
UNIV. OF
TORONTO
LIBRARY











ÜBERSICHT

ÜBER DIE

IM JAHRE 1898

AUF DEM GEBIETE DER

ENGLISCHEN PHILOLOGIE

ERSCHIENENEN

BÜCHER, SCHRIFTEN UND AUFSÄTZE

ZUSAMMENGESTELLT

VON

ALBERT PETRI.

SUPPLEMENTHEFT ZUR „ANGLIA“ JAHRG. 1900—1901.
BD. XXIII.

HALLE A. D. S.
MAX NIEMEYER.
1903.

Inhalt.



I. Allgemeines.

Cataloge, neue Zeitschriften etc.

Aperçu bibliographique des ouvrages de philologie romane et germanique publiés par des Suédois depuis 1893 jusqu'au mois d'octobre 1898. (Aus Studier i modern Språkvetenskap utgifna af Nyfilologiska Sällskapet i Stockholm. p. 221—235.) Upsala, Almqvist & Wiksell.

Balch (William Ralston), Ready Reference: The Universal Cyclopaedia Containing Everything that Everybody Wants to Know. Revised ed. pp. 812. Griffith, Farran, Browns and Co. 3/6.

Beckmann (Prof. Dr. E.), Die Behandlung franz. u. englischer Schriftwerke. VIII, 38 s. (Neusprachl. Abhandlungen, hrsg. v. Dr. Klöpper.) Dresden, Koch. M. 1.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. IX, 5 (Klapperich).

Bell (A. M.), The Science of Speech. Wesley. net, 3/.

Bibliographische Monatsübersicht über die Erscheinungen der klassischen und neueren Philologie hrsg. v. Otto Gerhardt. Berlin.

Bibliotheca patrum latinorum britannica. Bearb. von H. Schenkl. 2. Bd., 2. Abt., 2. Hft. Die Bibliotheken der Colleges in Cambridge. 82 s. M. 1,90. Wien, Gerold's Sohn.

The **Bodleian Library.** S. The Academy 1369.

Book Prices Current. Vols. XI and XII. Stock. ea. 27/6.

Vol. XII bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II, p. 319.

Brewer (E. C.), The Reader's Handbook of Famous Names in Fiction, Allusions, References, Proverbs, Plots, Stories and Poems. Together with an English and American Bibliography and a List of the Authors and Dates of Dramas and Operas. New Ed. Enlarged. 1510 pp. Chatto & Windus. 7/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II p. 359.

Bruun (Johan Adolf), An Enquiry into the Art of the Illuminated Manuscripts of the Middle Ages. Pt. I: Celtic Illuminated Mss. 88 pp. 4°. Edinburgh, Douglas. 15/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I p. 258. Anglia, Beibl. X, 4 (Sauer).

Catalogus Codicum Manuscriptorum Bibliothecae Bodleianae. Partis Quintae Fasciculus Quartus. Confecit Gulielmus D. Macray. Oxford, Clarendon Press.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9the S. I p. 320.

Child, The Fifteenth Annual Meeting of the Modern Language Association of America. Mod. Lang. Notes XIII. 3/4.

Chivers (C.) and **Clay** (A.), A New Catalogue of British Literature. Chivers. 5/.

Clegg (James), The International Directory of Booksellers. Rochdale, Clegg. London, Stock.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th. S. II p. 520.

Cook (A. S.), The Province of English Philology. Publ. of the Mod. Lang. Association of America XIII, 2.

Dix (E. R. McC.), Catalogue of Early Dublin-Printed Books, 1601 to 1700. Part 1, 1601 to 1625. With an Historical Introduction and Bibliographical Notes by C. Winston Dugan. 26 pp. 4°. Dublin, T. G. O'Donoghue. London, B. Dobell. 2/6.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II, p. 159.

Echo (The Literary). A Fortnightly Newspaper Destined for the Study of the English Language. Edit. by Prof. W. Weber. 1st year 1898. 24 Nrs. No. 1 (16 u. 8 s.). Heilbronn, Salzer. M. 7.

The **English Catalogue** of Books. Vol. V. 1890/97. Sampson Low & Co. 84/.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II, p. 258.

A **Famous Society**. The Story of. (The Guild of Literature and Art). The Gentleman's Mag., Febr.

Festschrift zum VIII. allgemeinen deutschen Neuphilologentage in Wien. Verfasst v. Mitgliedern der österreich. Universitäten u. des Wiener neuphilol. Vereins. Hrsg. v. J. Schipper. 251 s. (Wien und Leipzig, Braumüller.

Fincham (Henry W.), Artists and Engravers of British and American Book Plates. A Book of Reference for Book-Plate and Print Collectors. Kegan Paul & Co.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. I, p. 178.

Forschungen zur neueren Literaturgeschichte. Festgabe für Richard Heinzel. 567 S. Weimar, Felber.
Bespr. Literar. Centralblatt '99; No. 9. Jahrbuch der deutschen Shakespearegesellschaft '99 (W. K.)

Harcourt (L. V.), An Eton Bibliography. Sonnenschein. 5/.

Harvard Studies and Notes in Philology and Literature V.
Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. CI, 1/2 (G. Herzfeld).

Hettler (A.), Verzeichnis aller auf die germanische und romanische Philologie bezüglichen Dissertationen, Habilitationsschriften, Universitäts- und Schulprogrammabhandlungen. Leipzig, A. Hettler. Subskr.-Pr. M. 10.

An **Index** to the Early Printed Books in the British Museum from the Invention of Printing to the year MD. With Notes of those in the Bodleian Library. By Robert Proctor. In 4 parts. Part. 1. 8vo, sd. Paul, Trübner and Co. net, 16/.

Jahresbericht über d. Erscheinungen auf dem Gebiete der germanischen Philologie, hrsg. v. d. Gesellschaft f. deutsche Philol. in Berlin. 19. Jahrgang 1897. 1. Abt. 128 s. Dresden, Reissner. M. 9.

Jahres-Verzeichnis der an den deutschen Schulanstalten erschienenen Abhandlungen. IX. 1897. III, 80 s. Berlin, Asher & Co. M. 2,40.

Jantzen (H.), Die germanische Philologie in Amerika. Allg. Zeitg., Beilage 156.

Die **Kongress-Bibliothek** in Washington. S. Neuphilol. Centralblatt XII, 9; p. 287.

Lewine (J.), Bibliography of the 18th Century Art and Illustration Books. Low. 63/; 84/.

The **Literary** Year-Book, 1898. Edited by Joseph Jacobs. Portraits. pp. xii—332. G. Allen. 3/6.

Livingston (L. S.), American Book Prices Current. New York and London. 30/.

Madan (J.), Summary Catalogue of Western Mss. in Bodleian Library at Oxford. Vol. 4. Frowde. 25/.

The **Manchester Tudor Exhibition.** Books Illustrating the Tudor Drama. S. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I, p. 242 ff. (I. B. S.)

Marchmont (F.), The Three Cruikshanks: a Bibliographical Catalogue. With Introd. by Julian Moore. 154 pp. Spenser. 8/6.

O'Conor (J. F. X.), Facts about Bookworms: their History in Literature and Work in Libraries. Suckling. 7/6.

Petri (A.), Übersicht über die im Jahr 1894 auf dem Gebiete der englischen Philologie erschienenen Bücher, Schriften u. Aufsätze. III, 120 s. (Suppl. Heft zur Anglia, Jahrg. 1896/97.) Halle, Niemeyer. M. 1,50.

Poole's Index to Periodical Literature. Third Supplement from Jan. 1, 1892, to Dec. 31, 1896. By W. I. Fletcher and W. O. Poole. Paul, Trübner and Co. net, 50/.

Reference Catalogue of Current Literature. Containing the Full Titles of Books now in Print and on Sale etc., and an Index containing nearly 100000 References. 2 Vols. Whitaker.

The **Royal Society** of Literature: Account of its Origin and Progress. By E. W. Brabrook. 108 pp. Asher 1/.

Saint George. The Journal of the Ruskin Society of Birmingham. A Quarterly Journal. 4°. Vol. I. Stock. 4/6.

Sell (H.), A Dictionary of the World's Press and Annual of Useful Commercial Knowledge. 940 pp. Sell. 7/6.

Slater (J. H.), Book Plates and their Value. English and American Plates. pp. 242. H. Grant. 15/.

— The Romance of Book Collecting. 172 pp. Stock. 5/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II p. 459.

Sutton (A.), Bibliotheca Lancastriensis. 100 pp. Manchester, A. Sutton. 1/.

Transactions and Proceedings of the Second International Library Conference. Held in London, July 13—16, 1897. 4to. pp. ix—288. Library Society.

Verhandlungen der 44. Versammlung deutscher Philologen u. Schulmänner in Dresden v. 29./IX.—2./X. 1897. Hrsg. v. Gymn.-Oberl. R. Albrecht. VII. 1215 s. Leipzig, Teubner.

Vetter (Thdr.), Joh. Heinr. Waser, Diakon in Winterthur (1713—77), ein Vermittler englischer Litteratur. 31 s. 4°. Neujahrsblatt, hrsg. v. d. Stadtbibliothek in Zürich. M. 2,40.

Williams (T. W.), Somerset Mediaeval Libraries and Miscellanies Notices of Books in Somerset Prior to the Dissolution of the Monasteries. 208 pp. Arrowsmith. 6/6.

Wilson, The Third Annual Convention of the Central Division of the Modern Language Association of America. Mod. Lang. Notes XIII. 3/4.

Wyndham (H. Saxe), A Reference Catalogue of British and Foreign Autographs and Manuscripts. Society of Archivists. Pt. 7: George Gordon, 6th Lord Byron. By John Murray.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXVI, 1 (E. Kölbing).

Year-Book of the Scientific and Learned Societies of Great Britain and Ireland: Comprising Lists of the Papers Read during 1897, before Societies Engaged in Fourteen Departments of Research. With the Names of their Authors Compiled from Official Sources. pp. iv—281. C. Griffin. and Co. 7/6.

II. Sprache.

S. die Rubriken: Accent; Allitterationsvers; Altenglisch; Americanismen; Angelsächsisch; Dialekte; Etymologie; Glossarien; Grammatik; Lautlehre; Metrik; Mittelenglisch; Namenforschung; Phonetik; Phrases and Proverbs; Runen; Slang; Syntax; Verb; Wortforschung.

Accent. S. Platt, Tamson.

— Its Different Kinds. S. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II, pp. 61, 316.

Ackermann (A), Die Sprache der ältesten schottischen Urkunden. (A. D. 1385—1440.) Diss. Göttingen ('97) 60 s.

Allitteration. S. Willert.

Altenglisch. S. Hempl, Holthausen, Mac Gillivray, Meyer, Napier, Padelford, Penner, Pogatscher, Schlutter, Vollmer, Wülfing.

Americanismen. S. Archer, Chambers.

Angelsächsisch. S. Belden, Dieter, Fulton, Gerken, Grienberger, Hall, Jellinghaus, Pessels, Pound, Sievers.

Archer, America and the English Language. Pall Mall Mag., October.

Aronstein (Ph.), Gebrauch von Eigennamen als Gattungsnamen. Engl. XXV, 2.

Barthe (H.), Etude sur les analogies grammaticales de l'anglais et du français. Revue de l'enseignement des langues vivantes XV, 1; 2; 3; 4; 5/6; 7/8; 9.

Belden (H. M.), The Propositions in, on, to, for, fore and æt in Anglo-Saxon Prose. Diss. Baltimore.

Bibel. S. Willert.

Bithell (Richard), The Merchant's Dictionary, containing an Explanation of the Technical Terms used by Merchants and Bankers in the Money Market and on the Stock Exchange. New ed., Revised. pp. 334. Routledge. red, 2/6.

Björkman (Erik), Zur dialektischen Provenienz der nordischen Lehnwörter im Englischen. 28 S. (Språkvetenskapliga Sällskapets förhandl.) Upsala universitets Årskrift.

— Miscellen zur englischen Wortkunde. Archiv f. d. Stud. etc. CI, 3/4.

Blackwell, (H. D.), Middle English -wǭ-, -wō-. Journal of Germanic Philology I, 4.

Blair (David), Australian Popular Nomenclature. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II p. 124.

Bosworth, An Anglo-Saxon Dictionary, Based on the Manuscript Collections of the late Joseph Bosworth. Edited and Enlarged by T. N. Toller. Pt. 4, Sec. 2. 4to. Clarendon Press. 18/6.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. IX, 19 (Holthausen). The Journal of Germanic Philology III, 3 (E. M. Brown).

Browne (Wm. Hand), Certain Scotticisms. Mod. Lang. Notes XIII, 1.

Butler (Henry), An Etymological Spelling-Book. Simpkin. 1/.

Caro (G.), Das englische Perfekt und Praeteritum in ihrem Verhältnis zu einander historisch untersucht. Anglia XXI, 1/2.

Carpenter (G. R.), Principles of English Grammar for the Use of Schools. 264 pp. Macmillan. 4/6.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3677.

Chambers (George F.), A Conversational Dictionary of the English, French, and German Languages in Parallel Columns for the Use of Travellers and Students. 2nd ed., thoroughly Revised. With an Appendix on Verbs. 792 pp. 12⁰. J. Murray. 6/.

Chambers's English Dictionary. Pronouncing, Explanatory, Etymological. Together with Technical Terms in Use in the Arts and Sciences, Colloquial and Slang Words, Scotticisms, Americanisms, &c. Being a Treasury of English from the 16th to the 20th Century. Edited by Thomas Davidson. vi—1256. Chambers 12/6; 18/.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3694 (Davidson). Bookman, 81. Journal of Education, 285.

Christy (Robert), Proverbs, Maxims, and Phrases of all Ages. 2 Vols. 1280 pp. Fisher Unwin. 7/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I p. 319.

Close (J. B.), New Pocket Dictionary of the German and English Languages. 565 pp. 16⁰. Eyre & Spottiswoode.

Compton (A. G.), Some Common Errors of Speech. 74 pp. Putnam. 2/6.

Crabb (G.), English Synonyms. 638 pp. New Ed. Routledge. 2/6.

Davenport (H. J.) and **Emerson** (A. M.), The Principles of Grammar: an Introduction to the Study of the Laws of Language by the Inductive Method. Macmillan. 3/6.

Detter (F.), Etymologien. Zeitschr. f. dtschs. Altertum u. dtsch. Lit. XLII, 1.

Dialekte. S. Geddes, Kingsford, Lloyd, Wright; ausserdem Blakeborough (IV)

Dieter, Laut- und Formenlehre der altgermanischen Dialekte. Zum Gebrauch f. Studierende dargestellt v. R. Bethge, O. Bremer, F. Dieter, F. Hartmann u. W. Schlüter, hrsg. v. F. Dieter. 1. Halbbd.: Lautlehre des Urgermanischen, Gotischen, Altnordischen, Altenglischen, Altsächsischen u. Althochdeutschen. XXXV, 343 s. Leipzig, Reisland. M. 7.

Bespr. Revue critique 17 (V. Henry). Anglia, Beibl. IX, 3/4 (Bülbring). The Journal of Germanic Philology II, 2 (Hirt). Literaturblatt f. germ. u. rom. Philol. XX, 8 (Behaghel).

Earle (J.), A Simple Grammar of English now in Use. 312 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3677.

Einenkel (E.). Das Indefinitum (an, nan). Anglia XXI, 1/2.

Ellice (E. C.), Place-Names in Glengarry and Glenquoich and their Origin. Sonnenschein. 2/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II p. 239.

Ellinger (J.), Zur sprachlichen Interpretation moderner englischer Prosatexte an höhern Lehranstalten. Engl. Studien XXV, 3.

Eskimo Words: a Vocabulary. S. Tyrrel (J. W.) unter V, 1 b.

Etymologie. S. Butler, Detter, Kluge-Lutz, Much, Schlutter, Skeat, Stormouth, Taylor, Uhlenbeck, Wood.

Etymologien. In Notes & Quer. 9th Ser.

Aldersgate II, 10.
anigosanthus II, 7, 99, 158.
Bayswater II, 18.
Biggleswade II, 427.
Chelsea I. 264; II, 156, 350.
Cheltenham I, 245, 396, 509; II, 90, 210, 349.
Chesham I, 245, 396, 509; II, 90, 210.
Chi — ike I, 425; II, 53, 152.
Chiswick I, 245, 396, 509; II, 90, 210, 349.
Cripplegate I, 1.
Dailly, Scotch Place-name I, 192, 209.
dewsiers I, 387, 493; II, 93.
-ey in Surrey and other Names II. 181, 296.
henchman I, 154.
hernsue = *heron* I, 316, 354, 477.
heron II, 4, 70, 96, 254, 593.
hokeday I, 287; II, 92.
Holborn I, 48.
Jibba II, 282.
Lea, Leigh II, 84, 215, 374.
Leatherhead II, 285, 422.
Lion II, 146.
Maidenhead II, 285, 422.
Mascot I, 229, 311.
Mauthe doog I, 96, 194, 493; II, 75.
Peckham Rye I, 33, 296.
piggin II, 85.
Ravensworth II, 47, 96, 218.
rhyme I, 344, 404.
Rotten Row I, 217, 314, 372, 470; II, 17.
rye I, 33, 296.
Surrey Etymologies II, 181, 296.
through-stone I, 9, 210; II, 153, 236.
Todmorden I, 21, 78, 114, 217, 272, 417, 515; II, 137, 173.

tonn I, 16.
Upham, place-name II, 67, 231.
wishy-washy II, 64.

Fernald (J. C.), English Synonyms and Antonyms; with Notes on the Correct Use of Prepositions: Companion for Study, Text-book for Schools. New York and London. 7/6.

Few (W. P.), Verbal Nouns in -inde in Middle-English and the Participial -ing Suffix. Harvard Studies and Notes in Philology and Literature. V.

Flügel's Dictionary of German and English Languages Abridged. In 2 Parts. Carefully Compiled from the London Edition of Flügel's Larger Dictionary, by C. E. Feiling and John Oxenford. New Edition. 12mo, pp. 318. Whittaker. 6//.

Fulton (Edw.), On Translating Anglo-Saxon Poetry. Publ. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XIII, 2.

Funk and Wagnall, Student's Edition of a Standard Dictionary of the English Language. 1225 Pictorial Illusts. Abridged from the "Funk and Wagnall's Standard Dictionary". viii—915 pp. Funk and Wagnalls Co. 10/.

Gardner (Dorsey), A Practical Dictionary of the English Language. Ed. under the Supervision of Noah Porter. With nearly 1500 Illusts. 642 pp. Routledge. 2/.

Gasc (F. E. A.), A Dictionary of the French and English Languages. New Edition, enlarged. 963 pp. 16°. G. Bell. 12/6.

— Student's French and English Dictionary. New ed. Bell. 5/.

Geddes, American-French Dialect Comparison. Mod. Lang. Notes XIII, 1/2; 3/4; 5.

Gerken (H.), Die Sprache des Bischofs Douglas v. Dunkeld. (Vokalismus u. Consonantismus der Reimwörter), nebst Anhang: Zur Echtheitsfrage des „King Hart". VIII, 67 s. Strassburg, Trübner. M. 1,80.

Gillett (H. E.), Some Saws and Proverbs of Norfolk. S. Andrews unter Norfolk (V, 4).

Gould (George M.), A Pocket Medical Dictionary, Giving the Pronunciation and Definition of about 12,000 of the Principal Words Used in Medicine and the Collateral Sciences. 310 pp. 12°. H. K. Lewis. 2/6.

Grammatik. a) historische. S. Dieter, Einenkel, Hundall, Klapperich, Liddell, Morsbach, Nesfield, Paul, Schröder, Sheldon, Sweet, Woodbridge, Wülfing. — b) neuenglische. S. Barthe, Caro, Carpenter, Davenport-Emerson, Earle, Krüger, Luick, Malmstedt, Queen's English, Schmeding. — c) vergleichende. S. Karsten, Paul.

Grammatische Bemerkungen in Notes & Quer. 9th Ser.

Female terminations in words II, 42, 291 (Edw. Peacock).
moon; its gender I, 54.
neither; its syntax I, 24; II, 154.
nouns ending in -o; their plural I, 148, 377.
old and middle English letters (th, gh, lz, dz) I, 169, 211, 258, 313.
than; misuse of the word I, 3, 171.
verbs ending in -ish I, 86, 136, 315, 355, 516.

— S. ausserdem H, A Basketful of Dropped H's. Gentleman's Mag., Oct.

Grieb's englisch-deutsches u. deutsch-engl. Wörterbuch. 10. Aufl. v. Prof. Dr. A. Schröer. 1. Bd. Engl.-deutsch. XXIII, 1356 s. Stuttgart, P. Neff. Geb. in Halbfrz. M. 14.

Grienberger (Th. v.), Die angelsächsischen Runenreihen und die sog. Hrabanischen Alphabete. Arkiv för Nordisk Filologi XV, 1.

Hall (John R. Clark), A Concise Anglo-Saxon Dictionary. Cheap ed. 386 pp. 4°. Sonnenschein. 7/6.

Hampel (E.), Die Silbenmessung in Chaucer's fünftaktigem Vers. Diss. Halle. 45 s.

Harrison (Frederic), On Style in English Prose. The Nineteenth Century Review, June.

— (H.), The Place Names of the Liverpool District. Elliot Stock. 5/; 21/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II p. 120.

Haskett-Smith (W. P.), Jutish Names. The Athenaeum 3664.

Hasluck (Samuel and Alice), The Elements of English Pronunciation and Articulation. pp. 122. Simpkin. 2/.

Hempl (G.), Germ. œ̄]^{nas} = Old Engl. ō and ā̆; and Vowel-Shortening in Primitive Old English. The Journal of Germanic Philology I, 4.

— Der See, die See; Mittelenglish wǭ : wō. The Journal of Germanic Philology II, 1.

Henrici (E.), Westafrikanisches Negerenglisch. Anglia XX, 4.

Hett (Cas. Louis), A Dictionary of Bird Notes, to which is Appended a Glossary of Popular, Local, and Old-fashioned Synonyms of British Birds. 138 pp. 12°. Simpkin. 2/6.

Heyne (Paul), Praktisches Wörterbuch der Elektrotechnik u. Chemie in deutscher, englischer u. spanischer Sprache. 1. Bd. Deutsch-Englisch-Spanisch. VIII, 196 s. Dresden, Kühtmann. Geb. M. 4,80.

Hirschfeld (K.), Ueber d. Natur der Vokale. Diss. Königsberg. 31 s.

Holthausen (F.), Zu Sweets Oldest English Texts. Anglia XXI, 1/2.

Houston (E. J.), A Pocket Dictionary of Electrical Words and Phrases. 18°. Sonnenschein. 10/; 12/.

Hundall (R. H.), A Presentation of the Grammatical Inflexions in Androw of Wyntoun's Orygynale Chronykil of Scotland. Diss. Leipzig. 96 s.

Hunt, The New Requirements in Entrance English. Their Literary Value. Modern Lang. Notes XIII, 5.

Ingraham, Our Common Language. Modern Lang. Notes XIII, 8.

Jellinghaus, Englische und niederdeutsche Ortsnamen. Anglia XX, 2/3.

— Angelsächsisch-neuenglische Wörter, die niederdeutsch sind. Anglia XX, 4.

Jones (W. C.), Elements and Science of English Versification '97. Buffalo. Peter Paul Book Co.

Karsten (T. E.), Beiträge zur Geschichte der ē-Verba im Altgermanischen. 104 S. Helsingfors.

Kingsford (Hamilton), Vigorian Monologues: a Series of Papers in Illustration of the Dialect of Worcestershire. Worcester, Humphreys & Co.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II p. 59.

Klapperich, Noch einmal das Imperfectum must. Anglia, Beibl. IX, 2; 3.

Klöpper (Clemens), Reallexicon der englischen Sprache (mit Ausschluss Nordamerikas). Lfg. 21—30. Leipzig, Renger.

Kluge (F.) and **Lutz** (F.), English Etymology. A select glossary serving as an introduction to the history of the English language. VIII, 234 s. Strassburg, Trübner. M. 4, geb. 4,50.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3695. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. CI, 3/4 (G. Schleich). Mod. Lang. Notes XIV, 1 (Wood). Literar. Centralblatt '99, No. 5 (W. V.). Literaturblatt f. germ. u. rom. Philol. XX, 5 (Binz). Deutsche Literaturzeitung '99, No. 23. The Journal of Germanic Philology II, 3 (W. E. Mead). Englische Studien XXVII, 2 (Pogatscher).

Krimmel (J.), Neues Taschenwörterbuch. Englisch-Deutsch u. Deutsch-Englisch. Mit genauer Angabe der Aussprache. 2 Tle. in 1 Bd. 2. Aufl. 16⁰. VI, 424 s. Reutlingen, Fleischhhauer & Spohn. Geb. M. 2.

Krüger (Oberl. Dr. G.), Schwierigkeiten des Englischen. II. T. Ergänzungsgrammatik u. Stilistisches. VIII, 246 s. Dresden, Koch. M. 6, geb. 7,50.

Bespr. Litterar. Centralblatt No. 46.

Lautlehre. S. Gerken, Hirschfeld, Luick, Morsbach, Penner, Sarrazin.

Lewis (Charlton M., B. A., L. L. B.), The Foreign Sources of Modern English Versification. With especial reference to the so-called iambic lines of 8 and 10 syllables. A Thesis. VII, 104 s. Berlin, Mayer & Müller. M. 2,51.

Bespr. Revue critique 28 (E. Legouis). Revue de philologie française et de littérature XII, 2 (E. Legouis). Literar. Centralblatt '99, No. 3 (W. V.). Literaturblatt f. germ. u. rom. Philol. XXI, 1 (Kaluza). Archiv etc. CIII, 3/4 (J. Schoembs). Anglia, Beibl. XI, 11/12 (Ellinger).

Liddell (M. H.), English Historical Grammar. The Atlantic Monthly LXXXII.

Lincolnshire Dialect. S. Peacock (M.), Lincolnshire Tales: III 7 a.

Lippincott's Pocket Medical Dictionary. Including the Pronunciation and Definition of 20,000 of the Principal Terms used in Medicine and the Allied Sciences, together with many elaborate Tables. Edited by Ryland W. Greene. 1420 pp. 12⁰. Lippincott. 5/.

Lloyd (R. J.), Nordenglisch. Leipzig, Teubner. M. 2.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XI, 5/6 (Schröer).

— Huit Voyelles françaises et anglaises. Phonetische Studien X.

Luft (Wilh.), Studien zu den ältesten germanischen Alphabeten. VIII, 115 s. Gütersloh, Bertelsmann.

Bespr. Literar. Centralblatt 39 (W. Str.); 48 (Seemüller).

Luick (K.), Die fremden Bestandteile im englischen und im deutschen Wortschatz. Wissenschaftl. Beihefte zur Zeitschr. d. allgem. dtsch. Sprachvereins. Hft. 12/13.

— Ueber die Verwertung der Lautgeschichte im englischen Sprachunterricht. S. 81—97 der Festschrift zum VIII. allgemeinen deutschen Philologentage in Wien. Wien u. Leipzig, Braumüller.

— Beiträge zur engl. Grammatik (Quantitätsveränderungen). Anglia XX, 2/3.

Mac Gillivray (H. S.), Der Einfluss des Christentums auf den Wortschatz des Altenglischen. Diss. Göttingen. 50 s.

Malmstedt (A.), Några bidrag till den engelska syntaxen. Pedagogisk tidskrift, Hft. 9.

— Strödda anmärkningar till den engelska grammatiken. 76 S. (Aus Studier i modern Språkvetenskap utgifna af Nyfilologiska Sällskapet i Stockholm. 256 S. Upsala, Almqvist & Wiksell.

— Studies in English Grammar. 44 S. The Östermalm High School for Girls. Stockholm.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. IX, 2 (Klapperich).

Markham (C. A.), The Proverbs of Northamptonshire. Stock. Northampton, Birdsall.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3687.

Mason (Ros.), Use and Abuse in English: a Handbook of Composition. 124 pp. J. Thin. 1/.

Mehringer (R.), Indogermanische Sprachwissenschaft. Leipzig, Göschen. '97.

Bespr. auch in Neuphilol. Mitteilungen (Helsingfors) '99. 15. Jan. (M. W—s).

Mendel (A.), Nouveau Dictionnaire de poche des langues anglaise et française. 636 pp. 16⁰. Eyre and Spottiswoode. 1/6.

Metrik. S. Hampel, Jones, Lewis, Omond, Taboureux, Vollmer.

Meyer (H.), Zur Sprache der jüngern Teile der Chronik von Peterborough. Ms. Bodl. Laud 636 (früher 680). VIII, 109 s. Leipzig, Fock. M. 2,50.

Mittelenglisch. S. Blackwell Few, Hampel, Hempl, Sarrazin, Tamson.

Morsbach, Ueber einige Probleme der englischen Sprachgeschichte. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. C, 1/2; 3/4.

Much (R.), Etymologisches. Zeitschr. f. dtschs. Altertum u. dtsch. Lit. XLII, 2.

Max Muller (F.), Chips from a German Workshop. Reissue. Vol. 3. Essays on Language and Literature. Vol. 4. Essays on Mythology and Folk-Lore. Longmans. ea. 5/.

— Biographies of Words and the Home of the Aryas. New Impression. pp. 306. Longmans. 5/.

Muret-Sanders, Encyclopädisches Wörterbuch der englischen u. deutschen Sprache. II. Teil. Lfg. 1—17. Berlin, Langenscheidt. à M. 1,50. Grevel & Co. ea. 1/6.

Murray (James A. H.), A New English Dictionary on Historical Principles; founded on Materials collected by the Philol. Soc. 4⁰. Vol. 4. By Henry Bradley: Frank-law — Fyz; G — Gaincoming. 132 pp. 5/. Gaincope — Germanizing. 126 pp. 5/. Vol. 5: H — Haversian. 128 pp. 5/. Haversine — Heel. 68 pp. 2/6. (Oxford English Dictionary.) Frowde.

Vol. 4 bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. 1, 78; II, 338. Vol. 5. Ibid. I, 318; II, 78. S. ausserdem The Academy 1403. The Athenaeum 3726. The Academy 1407. Neue Philol. Rundschau '99 No. 22 (Pabst).

Murray (James A. H.), A Companion Dictionary of the English Language. Comprising Words in Ordinary Use in Medicine, Surgery, the Arts and Sciences, &c., and many hundreds of New Words. Long 18mo. Routledge. 2/.

Namenforschung. S. Aronstein, Blair, Ellice, Harrison, Haskett-Smith, Hett, Jellinghaus, Smith.

Namenforschung in Notes & Quer. 9th Ser.

African names mispronounced II, 52, 96, 152, 193, 310, 357.
Altamaha II, 47.
Angel, as surname II, 44, 132.
Balbrennie, place-name I, 48, 211.
Bergen-op-Zoom, anglicised word I, 266.
Blistra, old Cornish name I, 407.
Boadicea I, 94.
Boulter, surname I, 306, 392, 437.
Bunker's Hill. English places named. I, 387, 456.
Cann Office II, 89.
Charing Cross II, 405.
Cheltenham I, 509.
City Names in the First Edition of Stow's Survey (Holborn. Fleet Bridge. Cold Harbour. St. Benet Sherehog) I, 49.
Christian Names: Algernon II, 248, 293, 389, 454, 517.
Atleana diolagra II, 57.
Averay II, 423, 534.
Brothers bearing the same Christian names II, 51, 217, 276, 535.
Clarinda II, 338.
Cecil II, 168, 238, 275, 512.
Dolor II, 136.
Erica I, 446; II, 57, 152, 197.
George as feminine name II, 307, 473.
Hamish I, 386, 437; II, 153.
Sisters bearing the same Christian name II, 107.
Cold Harbour, its derivation I, 17, 50, 73, 373, 457.
Colonies; popular nicknames for. I, 109, 491.
Cound, village name I, 48, 251.
Croydon I, 52.
Drinkwater, surname II, 166, 250, 315.
Dryas dust; origin of the name II, 325.
Eccles — in Place-names I, 446.
Eyre, surname and family II, 153.
Field names II, 86, 155, 352.
Fistral, old Cornish name I, 407.
George = penny roll I, 74.
Goundhurst, its derivation I, 87, 154, 337, 374, 418, 472.
Grindleford Bridge, co. Derby II, 88.
-halgh, the termination I, 345; II, 15, 115.
Hamlake = Helmsley, co. York II, 67, 118, 209, 254, 311.

-head; names ending in. II, 285, 422.
Hempsheres I, 327, 431; II, 154.
Kerruish, Manx name I, 87, 173, 216.
Kingston-upon-Thames II, 4, 154, 232, 373, 516.
Lincolnshire field-names II, 86, 155, 352.
Llanthony II. 184.
Lochwinnoch, co. Renfrew II, 26, 115, 158.
London as surname II, 44, 132.
Mackenzie; its pronunciation II, 408, 494.
Maclehose, surname I, 187.
Merry, prefix to place-names I, 193, 277, 437.
Mesham, place-name II, 207.
Mugger-hanger, place-name II, 47, 97.
Nottinghamshire field-names II, 86, 155, 352.
Olney, surname and place-name I, 250.
on or upon, prepositions in place-names I, 205, 296, 474.
Palk's strait and bay II, 328, 375.
Parret, the river II, 329, 496.
Pillatory, plant-name II, 427.
Pinner, Middlesex II, 366.
Place-names temp. Edward I and Richard II. I, 107, 191, 275.
Plack, a Scotch coin II, 348, 529.
Plant-names, obsolete I, 29, 272.
Popladies, names of cakes II, 18.
Ralph; its pronunciation I, 214, 258, 430.
Scouring, field-name. I, 286, 411.
Sheepskins, their names I, 349, 516.
Shropshire Place-names II, 144, 255, 294.
Spango, Scotch place-name II, 448, 535.
Swansea I, 43, 98, 148, 194, 370, 433, 496.

Napier (A. S.), Old English Notes. Mod. Lang. Quarterly I, 2.

Negerenglisch. S. Henrici.

Nesfield (J. C.), Historical English and Derivation. IV, 284 pp. Macmillan. 3/6.
Bespr. The Journal of Education, April.

Nissen (J. G. N.), Beiträge zur englischen Synonymik. VI, 94 s. Heidelberg, Groos. Kart. M. 1,50.
Bespr. Literar. Centralblatt '99, No. 24.

Omond (T. S.), English Prosody. Gentleman's Mag., Febr.

Padelford, Old English Musical Terms. Bonn, Hanstein. M. 3.
Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Lit. CIV, 3/4 (A. Brandl). Literar. Centralblatt 1900, No. 27 (W. K.). The Athenaeum 3790. Neue Philol. Rundschau 1900, No. 19 (K. Schmidt). Die Neueren Sprachen VIII, 6 (H. Jantzen). Englische Studien XXIX, 2 (A. E. H. Swaen). The Journal of Germanic Philology III, 3 (E. Miles Brown).

Paul (Herm.), Prinzipien der Sprachgeschichte. 3. Aufl. XI, 391 s. Halle, Niemeyer. M. 9.

— Grundriss der germanischen Philologie. II. Aufl. III. Bd. Lfg. 2: S. 257—512. Strassburg, Trübner.

Penner (E.), Entwicklung der altenglischen Tonvokale. 1 Tl. Progr. 4°. 28 s. Berlin, Gaertner. M. 1.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. IX, 9 (Bülbring). Gymnasium VII, 12 (Huendgen).

Pessels (Constance), The Present and Past Periphrastic Tenses in Anglo-Saxon. '96. Strassburg, Trübner. M. 2.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXV, 2 (Wülfing).

Phonetik. S. Hasluck, Lloyd.

Phrases and Quotations. In Notes & Quer. 9th Ser.

Are you there with your bears? I, 387, 496.
bill, whole bill, and nothing but the bill. I, 111.
blows rayther thin I, 226, 475.
chalk on the door I, 408; II, 37.
counterfeits and trinkets I, 16.
dar bon, Cumberland expression I, 267.
the devil and his dam II, 45, 157.
dodgill reepan I, 447.
drenching of a swan II, 27, 196.
eale II, 227.
eardly II, 247, 516.
fegges after peace, Scotch proverb II, 387, 430, 534.
fool's plough I, 348; II, 11.
green table I, 156.
hand of glory I, 52.
hear! hear! origin of the phrase I, 216.
hoity-toity I, 135, 197.
horny-handed sons of toil II, 127, 231.
horse-marine II, 26, 113, 355, 456.
horse-sense II, 32, 131.
humble pie II, 286.
Jack-up-the-orchard II, 27, 194.
by Jingo I, 227, 276, 350, 411.
John Canoe, meaning of the term I, 426.
the long and short of it I, 91.
not a patch upon it I, 175.
on his own; source of the phrase I, 304, 433.
paying through the nose II, 48, 231.
pig-a-back II, 421, 497.
play old gooseberry I, 147, 293, 492
prizes his cupboard I, 228.
the random of a shot I, 142, 214.
shot of land; meaning. I, 308, 454, 494.
slipper bath I, 98.

"so pleased" I, 188, 315.
to die stillborn I, 285; II, 50.
who stole the donkey I, 267, 395, 495.
who sups with the devil II, 124, 178, 295, 334.
town's husband I, 109.

Platt (J.), On Accent: Notes & Quer. 9th S. II p. 61 ff.

Pogatscher (A.), Altenglisch *br* aus *mr.* S. 97—107 der Festschrift zum VIII. allgemeinen deutschen Neuphilologentage in Wien. Wien u. Leipzig, Braumüller.

Pound (L.), A List of Strong Verbs and Preterite Present Verbs in Anglo-Saxon. 19 pp. 12°. Chicago, University Press.

Queen's English up to Date: an Exposition of the Prevailing Grammatical Errors of the Day. 202 pp. 'Epicure' Office. 1/.

Runen. S. Grienberger, Luft.

Sarrazin, Mittelenglische Vokalbildung in offener Silbe und Streitbergs Dehnungsgesetz. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. Cl, 1/2.

Schlutter (O. B.), Contributions to Old English Lexicography. Mod. Lang. Notes XIII, 5.

— On Old English Glosses. Journal of Germ. Philology II, 1.

— Zu Sweet's Old English Texts. Anglia XX, 2/3.

— Old English Etymologies. Modern Lang. Notes XIV, 1.

Schmeding (O.), Wissenschaft und Schule. (Anknüpfend an Luicks Studie über die heutige Orthographie des Englischen.) Pädagog. Archiv XL, 12.

Schmitz (H.), Englische Synonyma f. d. Schule zusammengestellt. IV, 70 s. Aachen, Creutzer. M. 0,80.

Schottisch. S. Ackermann, Browne, Chambers, Hundall.

Scottish Dialect. The Academy 1372.

Schröder (E.), Zur Vorgeschichte der germanischen -ll- und -l-, -mm und nn-. Zeitschr. f. deutsches Altertum u. dtsche. Lit. XLII, 1.

Senn (C. H.), Culinary Encyclopaedia: a Dictionary of Technical Terms, the Names of all Foods, Food and Cookery Auxiliaries etc.; being a Revised, greatly Improved, and up-to-date Version of Culinary Dictionary. 100 pp. 12°. Eyre & Spottiswoode. 1/.

Shaha (Brojonath), The Stylography of the English Language. Ed. by his son Radhika Nath Shaha. '97. Calcutta, Patrick Press Co.

Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen VIII, 5 (E. Pitschel).

Sheldon (E. S.), On Anglo-French and Middle-English au for French a before a Nasal. Harvard Studies and Notes in Philol. and Lit. V.

Sievers (Ed.), Angelsächsische Grammatik. 3. Aufl. XIII, 318 s. Halle, M. Niemeyer. M. 6.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. X, 4 (Schröer). Die Neueren Spr. VII, 9 (H. Jantzen).

Simmonds (P. L.), The Dictionary of Trade Products, Manufacturing and Technical Terms, Moneys, Weights and Measures of all Countries. New ed. enlarged. 518 pp. Routledge. 2/6.

Skeat (Walter W.), An Etymological Dictionary of the English Language. 3rd ed. 4to, pp. 878. Clarendon Press. 44/.

Skeat (Walter W.), Some Peculiarities of Anglo-French Spelling. Modern Quarterly of Lang. and Lit. I, 3.

— The Antiquity of English. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II, 261.

Slang. S. Chambers, Ingraham.

Sloane (T. O'Connor), The Standard Electrical Dictionary. A Popular Encyclopaedia of Words and Terms used in the Practice of Electrical Engineering. 2nd ed. with Appendix to Date. pp. 682. Crosby Lockwood and Son. 7/6.

Smith, Cyclopaedia of Names. '95. Errors in it. S. Notes & Qu. 9th S. II, 102, 178, 237.

— Jutish Names. Athenaeum I, 86 ff.

Sprüchwörter. S. Christy, Gillet, Markham.

Stainer and Barrett's Dictionary of Musical Terms. New and rev. ed. Novello. 7/6.

Stormouth (James), Etymologial and Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language, including a very Copious Selection of Scientific Terms. The Pronunciation carefully Revised by Rev. P. H. Phelp. 14th ed., with a Supplement. pp. 806. W. Blackwood. 7/6.

Styl. S. Harrison, Krüger, Mason, Shaha.

Sweet (Henry), A New English Grammar. Logical and Historical. Part 2, Syntax. pp. vi—137. Clarendon Press. 3/6.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. IX, 9 (Klapperich). Pedagogisk tidskrift Hft. 11 (C. G. Morén). The Athenaeum 3721. Neue Philol. Rundschau '99, No. 10 (Pabst). Engl. Studien XXIV, 3 (J. Ellinger).

— First Steps in Anglo-Saxon. '97.

Bespr. auch in Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. I, p. 38.

— Blow (S.), An Anglo-Saxon Translation from Sweet's Reader. 168 pp. City of London Book Depôt. 7/6.

Swoboda (W.), Ueber das Stadium der engl. Philologie. Zeitschr. f. d. Realschulw. XXIII, 10.

Synonymik. S. Crabb, Fernald, Hett, Nissen, Schmitz.

Syntax. S. Caro, Malmstedt, Sweet.

Taboureux, Of Rhyme in English Verse. Revue de l'enseignement des langues vivantes XV, 4.

Tamson (G. J.), Word-Stress in English: A short treatise on the accentuation of words in Middle-English as compared with the stress in old and modern English. XIII, 164 s. (Studien z. engl. Philol. hrsg. v. Prof. Morsbach. III. Heft.) Halle, Niemeyer. M. 4.

Bespr. Deutsche Literaturzeitung 47 (Kaluza). Anglia, Beibl. X, 3. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Lit. CIV, 1/2 (G. Schleich).

— John Bull. Archiv f. d. Stud. etc. CI, 3/4.

Taylor (Isaac), Surrey Etymologies. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II pp. 181/182.

Technical Terms and Words of Frequent Occurrence in Army Orders. Eyre & Spottiswoode. 2d.

Technisches Wörterbuch f. d. exportierenden Kaufmann u. Ingenieur. I. Tl. Deutsch-Englisch. In ca. 8 Lfgn. 1. Lfg. s. 1—32. Chemnitz, Strauss. Je M. 0,50.

Thieme u. **Preusser,** Wörterbuch der engl. u. deutschen Sprache. Jubiläumsausgabe bearb. v. Ig. Em. Wessely. Kleine Ausgabe mit Einleitung. 2 Tle. in 1 Bde. XII, 455 u. 442 s. Hamburg, Haendcke & Lehmkuhl. Geb. in Halbfrz. M. 7,20.

Traunwieser (J.), Die Psychologie als Grundlage der Grammatik vom wissenschaftl. u. pädagog. Standpunkte aus kurz bearbeitet. Progr. Mähr. Trübau 1897. 30 s.

Uhlenbeck (C. C.), Zur germanischen Etymologie. Arkiv för Nordisk Filologi XV, 2.

Verb. S. Caro, Few, Pessels, Pound.

Vollmer (E.), Sprache u. Reime des Londoner Hoccleve. Anglia XXI, 1/2.

Waller (Jos. R.), German-English Medical Dictionary. 3rd ed. by M. White. 12⁰. III, 290 s. Wien, F. Deuticke. Geb. M. 4.

Wessely (Ign. Em.), Kleines praktisches Taschenwörterbuch in 4 Sprachen: Deutsch — Italienisch — Englisch — Französisch. 3. Aufl. 16⁰. VI, 459 s. Leipzig, Reisland. Geb. M. 2.

Western (A.), Kurze Darstellung der englischen Aussprache.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. IX, 9 (Wagner). Archiv f. d. Stud. etc. CIV, 1/2 (F. Holthausen).

Willert (H.), Alliterierende Bindungen in d. neuenglischen Bibelübersetzung. II. Tl. Progr. 18 s. Berlin, Gaertner. M. 1.

Windisch (H.), Zur Theorie der Mischsprachen und Lehnwörter. Ber. über die Verhdlgn. d. Kgl. Sächs. Ges. d. Wiss. Phil.-hist. Klasse '97 II.

Winkler (A.), Hat die analytisch direkte Methode die Lehrerschaft befriedigt? Mährisch-Ostrau, R. Papanschek. M. 0,50.

Wörterbücher. a) englische. S. Bosworth-Toller (ags.), Chambers, Funk and Wagnall, Gardner, Hall (ags.), Murray, Stormouth (etymol.), Wright (dialect.). — b) englisch-deutsche. S. Close, Flügel, Grieb-Schröer, Krimmel, Muret, Technisches Wörterbuch, Thieme-Preusser, Waller. — c) englisch u. andere Sprachen. S. Chambers (engl.-franz.-dtsch.), Eskimo, Gasc (engl.-franz.), Heyne (dtsch.-engl.-span.), Mendel (engl.-franz.), Wessely (dtsch.-ital.-engl.-franz. — d) technische. S. Bithel (Kaufm.), Gould (Medic.), Heyne (Elektrotechnik), Houston (Elektr.), Klöpper (Reallexicon), Lippincott (Medic.), Senn (Culinar.), Simmonds (Trade Products), Sloane (Electr.), Stainer and Barrett (Musik), Techn. Wörterb. (Exportw, Ingenieurw.), Waller (Medic.).

Wood, German Etymologies. Mod. Lang. Notes XIII, 2.

— Etymological Notes. Ibid. 5.

Woodbridge (El.), Englische Studien. The Journal of Germanic Philology II, 1.

Wortforschung. S. Bjorkmann, Müller, Padelford, Tamson, Zwick.

Wortforschung. In The Athenaeum:

patchouli. No. 3703 (Skeat).

tabby I, 432 (Guy le Strange).

— Journal of Germanic Philology:

malchus. I, 4 (Hulme).

Wortforschung. In Modern Lang. Notes:
swash buckling XII, 8 (Papyrius).
boil, join, bile, jine XIII, 6 (Luick).
fangs meaning talons XIII, 9 (Ott).
America, American; ibid. (Williams).
hobby-horsical; ibid. (Bright).
'Morte Caval' in the English Faustbook; ibid. (Logeman).

— Modern Quarterly of Languages:
'gannok'; a ghost-word in Middle-English. I, 132 (Bradley).
'save' in The Knightes Tale. I, 226 (P. Toynbee); I, 132—134 (Skeat).

— Notes & Queries. 9th Ser.:
Afterthink = to repent II, 287, 335.
allium, its derivation II, 88.
anaconda I, 184.
anawll = and all I, 446.
artistry, new word I, 85.
ascetic II, 154.
auld kirk = whiskey I, 386, 492.
autonym : anonym II, 332.
autremyte (ghost-word) II, 341.
baccy = tobacco I, 64, 177.
bally = very II, 26, 95.
banausic = mechanical II, 168.
baulk, its spelling II, 308, 377.
bayard = horse I, 13, 55, 154, 293; II, 18.
belling I, 50.
besom I, 117.
brike, the abbreviation II, 218.
birkie, a card game I, 468.
Blue Lamp hotel = police station II, 145.
bob-baw = don't touch II, 226, 354, 491.
bounder, its derivation II, 388.
brazen-soft, its meaning II, 86.
bugalug, Dorset word I, 192.
bull-doze, its derivation I, 248, 376.
caitisned, ghost-word II, 485.
campus = college grounds I, 384; II, 77.
capricious in Histor. Engl. Dictionary I, 95, 330.
carter = brecknock II, 388.
caxon = wig II, 26, 132.
ceiling or cieling II, 284.
Celtic words in use in Anglo-Saxon Parts II, 387.
charme, its meaning II, 173.
cherry-cob II, 206, 513.
chian, its meaning II, 148.
child bed pew = churching pew II, 5, 255.
Christmas tup, its meaning II, 348, 511.
cirage, its meaning II, 514.
colley thumper I, 145.
co-opt = co-option I, 388.
cordwainer II, 5, 97, 230.
coronial, Australian word II, 469.
cowslip, its local names II, 87, 192, 517.
cranshach I, 27.
crear = to rear I, 7.
creas = measles I, 46.
creekes = servants I, 87, 237.
crex = white bullace I, 67, 117; II, 135.
crozzil I, 107, 212.
crucifixial I, 227.
culamite = dissenter I, 146, 276, 378; II, 313.
cuyp = to sulk I, 187, 350.
daffodil, Tennyson's use of the word II, 489.
dag daw, its meaning I, 207, 276.
dain, its meaning I, 247, 351.
dannikins, its meaning I, 287, 490; II, 250.
dargle I, 327, 434.
dawkum I, 347, 435.

perform'd II, 148, 237.
personate = *resound* II, 131.
pestle = *pig's food* II, 265.
pew = *child bed* II, 5, 255.
phantomnation : ghost-word II, 486.
phisgie = *pick* II, 488.
picksome I, 49.
Pollard money = *clipped coins* II, 168.
popladies, name of cakes I, 448; II, 18.
porter's lodge, its meaning II, 135.
pot-lord, its meaning I, 19.
prospecti I, 86.
pung I, 224, 397.
purr = *kick* II, 506.
random, its derivation II, 507.
ranter, its change of meaning I, 134, 234; II, 136.
rape = *division of a county* II, 165.
rider = *inserted leaf* II, 167, 237.
ring out : stock exchange term II, 127, 230, 313, 377.
Roman Catholic, earliest instance of the name II, 227, 394, 475, 515.
rough = *ruffian* II, 5.
rowing I, 50.
ruction, slang word; its origin II, 489.
seeing glass = *looking glass* II, 164, 313.
selion, its meaning 204, 391.
settle I, 245; II, 316.
slack up, nautical term II, 468, 531.
slippet I, 407.
sni, dialect word I, 17; II, 11.
sober, its use as a verb I, 308.
soot, its pronunciation II, 427.
spalt = *briddle, tender* I, 268, 473.
squab = *long seat* II, 167, 352.
steed = *ascending stairs* I, 188, 292.
stripper, milking term I, 287, 471.
strongullion I, 369, 376.
sue = *follow* I, 206, 316, 354, 477.
sun-dog; its meaning II, 372.
sybrit = *banns* I, 144, 214.
tarr = *little island* II, 46, 475.
tata on memorial brass; its meaning II, 88, 213.
taw II, 385.
tenant, misuse of the word II, 245.
textile, its meanings I, 8.
tiger = *boy groom* I, 326, 493; II, 78.
tipuler, its meaning II, 428, 492.
tit-tat-to, its derivation II, 26, 118, 159.
trinity = *spider wort* I, 514.
trod = *footpath* I, 54, 274.
trunched, its meaning I, 58, 252.
tryst, a Scotch hunting term II, 532.
turthel cow I, 387.
vagabond, early instances of the word I, 506.
wawling, its meaning I, 50.
welking II, 427, 517.
whiffing, fiishing term I, 89, 172.
whitsul or whitesowle, its meaning II, 68, 132, 417.
whoost = *cough* I, 247, 337, 436; II, 336.
Zephyr, its meanings I, 326, 452.

Wright (J.), The English Dialect Dictionary. Vol. I. Pt. IV: Caddle-Chuck; 120 pp. Pt. V; Pt. VI. Frowde. ea. Pt. 15/; 30/.

Bespr. Pts. III and IV Notes & Quer. 9th S. I p. 19. Pt. V ibid. I p. 498. The Academy 1367. The Athenaeum 3695. Archiv f. d. Stud. etc. CIV, 3/4 (W. Keller).

Wülfing (J. E.), Nochmal altenglisch sum mit dem Genitiv einer Grundzahl. Engl. Studien XXVI, 3.

Zwick (R.), Ueber das lateinische Element in der englischen Sprache. Progr. Landeshut. 19 s. 4⁰.

Bespr. Gymnasium VII, 12 (Huendgen).

III. Litteratur.

1. Allgemeines.

S. die Rubriken: Aesthetik; Altenglische Litteratur, Angelsächsisch; Amerikanische Litteratur; Australische Litteratur; Ballade; Bibel; Biographien; Bühnenwesen; Drama; Elizabethan Literature; Epos; Essays; Kinderlieder; Kritik; Legende; Liedersammlungen; Litteraturgeschichte; Lyrik; Mythus; Prosa; Redekunst; Religiöse Dichtung; Roman; Schottische Dichtungen; Selections; Theater.

Adams (O. F.), Dictionary of American Authors. Gay & Bird. 12/6.

Aesthetik. S. Faguet, Farrar, Geikie, Lipps, Matthews, Meredith, Nef, Noyes, Shaylor, Wheelwright.

Albert (P.), Die Einhornjagd in der Literatur und Kunst des Mittelalters. Schauinsland.

Altenglische Litteratur. S. Cook, Fischer, Kellner, Teuber.

Ames (Percy W.), A Paper on Positivism in Literature. (Extracted from Transactions of Royal Society of Literature.) pp. 47. Asher. 1/6.

— An Address on the Study of English Literature. (Extracted from "Lectures on English Literature by the Royal Soc. of Literature".) pp. 32. Asher. 1/6.

Among my Books. With a Preface by H. D. Traill. (Contributions of Birrell, A. Lang, Dobson, L. Stephen, St. L. Poole, D. H. Madden a. o.) 168 pp. Stock. 5/.

Bespr. Notes & Qu. 9th S. II p. 520.

Andrews (William), Literary Byways. pp. 244. Andrews. 7/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II p. 180.

Angelsächsisch. S. Baskervill and Harrison, Brooke, Schauffler, Steineck, Tobler, Tupper.

Amerikanische Litteratur. S. Adams, Banks, Bates, Carpenter, Evans, Great Works, Lawton, Noble, Pancoast, Patty, Woolfe.

Archer (William), The Theatrical "World" of 1897. With an Introduction by Sydney Grundy, and a Synopsis of Playbills of the Year by Henry George Hibbert. pp. 480. W. Scott. 3/6.

Arnold (J. L.), King Alfred in English Poetry. Diss. Leipzig. 93 s.

Australische Litteratur. S. Martin, Turner and Sutherland.

Ballade. S. Brandl, Child, Ford, Gummere, Leftwich, Wirth.

Banister (Henry Charles), Interludes. Seven Lectures Delivered between the Years 1891 and 1897. Collected and Edited by Stewart Macpherson. With a Portrait. pp. 238. G. Bell. net, 5/.

Banks (Elizabeth L.), American Yellows Journalism. The Nineteenth Century Mag., Aug.

Buskervill (W. M.), and **Harrison** (J. A.), Anglo-Saxon Reader, for Beginners in Oldest English, Prepared with Grammar, Notes and Vocabulary. IV, 176 pp. 12°. New York, Barnes & Co.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. IX, 9 (Klaeber). Mod. Lang. Notes XIV, 1 (Henneman).

Bates (Katherine Lee), American Literature. Macmillan. 6/.

Bates (William), The Maclise Portrait Gallery of Illustrious Literary Characters. With Memoirs, Biographical, Critical, Bibliographical and Anecdotal Illustrative of the Literature of the former Half of the Present Century. A new ed., with 85 Portraits. pp. 556. Chatto and Windus. 3/6.

Bernays (Mich.), Schriften zur Kritik und Literaturgeschichte III: Zur neueren u. neuesten Litteraturgeschichte. XV, 354 S. Leipzig, Göschen. M. 9.

Bibel. S. Cook, Cornhill, Hoare.

— The Holy Bible. (Revised Version.) Printed for the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge. Oxford, University Press.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II p. 340.

Biographie. S. Bates, Birrell, Church, Farrar, Hapgood, Hubbard, Muller, Rost, Ryan, Sharp, Soldene, Stephen, Wilson.

Birrell (Augustine), The Works of. 4 vols. Obiter Dicta, 2 vols.; Men, Women and Books; Res Judicatæ. E. Stock. 12/6.

Brandl (A.), Quellen des weltlichen Dramas in England vor Shakespeare. Ein Ergänzungsband zu Dodsley's Old English Plays. 126—667 S. (Quellen u. Forschungen. No. 80.) Strassburg, Trübner. M. 20.

Bespr. Literar. Centralblatt '99, No. 6 (C.). Modern Lang. Notes XIV, 5 (Carpenter). Anglia, Beibl. X, 1 (Wülker). Shakespeare-Jahrbuch '99 (W. K.). The Journal of Germanic Philology II, 3 (John M. Manley). Deutsche Literaturzeitung '99, No. 45 (Kaluza). Literaturblatt etc. XXII, 3/4 (Proescholdt).

— Zur Kritik der englischen Volksballaden. (Aus 'Forschungen zur neueren Literaturgesch.') Weimar, Felber.

Brewer (Rev. E. Cobham), The Reader's Handbook of Famous Names in Fiction, Allusions, References, Proverbs, Plots, Stories and Poems, together with an English and American Bibliography and a List of the Author and Dates of Dramas and Operas. A New Edition, Revised and Enlarged. pp. viii—1501. Chatto and Windus. 7/6.

Brooke (Stopford A.), English Literature from the Beginning to the Norman Conquest. pp. 350. Macmillan. 7/6.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3709. Anglia, Beibl. IX, 12 (Binz). Literar. Centralblatt '99, No. 23. Neue Philol. Rundschau '99, No. 26 (W. Wetz).

Brooks (Phillips), Essays and Addresses, Religious, Literary and Social. Edited by the Rev. John Cotton Brooks. Re-issue in 2 vols. Vol. 1, Religious Topics. Vol. 2, Literary and Social Topics. pp. 544. Macmillan. ea. 5/.

Brown (C. S.), The Later English Drama: Goldsmith, Sheridan, Sheridan Knowles, Bulwer-Lytton. Ed., with Introd. and Notes. Students' Ed. 592 pp. Allenson. 5/.

Bruchmann (Kurt), Poetik. Naturlehre der Dichtung. V, 406 s. Berlin. Besser. M. 6, geb. 7.

Brunetière, La doctrine évolutive et l'histoire de la littérature. Revue des Deux Mondes, 15 févr.

Bühnenwesen. S. Archer, Krauss.

Canning (A. S. G.), History in Fact and Fiction: a Literary Sketch. 352 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.

Carpenter (George Rice), American Prose: Selections, with Critical Introductions by various Writers, and a General Introduction. pp. 484. Macmillan. 7/6.

— Leonard Cox and the First English Rhetoric. Mod. Lang. Notes XIII, 5.

Cassell's Classical Readers. 2 Vols. Cassell. 1/8 and 2/6.

— Poetry for Children. 108 pp. Ibid. 6d.

Chambers's Biographical Dictionary. S. V, 1 b.

Child, English and Scottish Popular Ballads. Vol. IX.

Bespr. The Academy 1358. Archivio per la studio delle tradizioni popolari XVII, 2 (G. Pitrè).

Church (A. J.), Heroes of Chivalry and Romance. Illus. by G. Morrow. 350 pp. Seeley. 5/.

Clark (J. S.), A Study of English Prose Writers. 75—879 pp. New York. $ 2,50.

Comper (J.), Popular Handbook on the Origin, History and Structure of Liturgies. Pt. 2. 224 pp. Simpkin & Marshall. 4/6.

Cook (Albert S.), Biblical Quotations in Old English Prose Writers. Edit., with the Vulgate and other Latin Originals, Introduction and Old English Biblical Versions, Indexes etc. by Albert S. Cook. pp. 412. Macmillan. 17/.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3677. Mod. Lang. Notes XIII, 1/2 (Hart). Anglia, Beiblatt IX, 1 (Wülker). Neue philol. Rundschau 25 (Wetz). Theolog. Literaturblatt XIX, 49 (Zöckler). Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Lit. CIV, 3/4 (W. Keller). The Journal of Germanic Philology III, 3 (Klaeber). Revue critique No. 27 (Stryienski). Archiv etc. CI, 3; CII, 1 (Napier).

Cornill (Prof. Dr. C. N.), Die Psalmen in der Weltlitteratur. Vortrag. 20 s. Berlin, Katz. M. 0,40.

Crosland (T. W. H.), Literary Parables. 62 pp. Unicorn Press. 2/6.

van **Dalen**, Grundriss der Geschichte der engl. Sprache und Literatur.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXVI, 1 (Fränkel).

Dean (Maud), Poetry for Children. (Books for Elocutionists.) Dean. 6d.

Dearmer (P.), Religious Pamphlets Sel. and Arr. 380 pp. Kegan Paul.

Dennis (John), English Lyrics from Spenser to Milton. Illusts. by Robert Anning Bell, and Introduction by John Dennis. pp. 238. G. Bell. 6/.

Bespr. The Academy, 17. Dec.

Dictionary of National Biography. S. V, 1 b.

Ditchfield (P. H.), Some Fatal Books. Gentleman's Mag., Jan.

Dixon (W. Macneile), In the Republic of Letters. pp. 230. D. Nutt. 3/6.

Drama. S. Banister, Brandl, Brown, Eloesser, Evans, Faguet, Heath, Horner, Mallinger, Matthews, Miracle Plays, Noyes, Tetzlaff, Thornton,

Ebsworth (J. Woodfall), Scottish Ballads. Zu 'Paul Jones' s. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II, 306, 353, 495.

— The Roxburghe Ballads. Part XXVI. Vol. VIII. (Ballad Society.)
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II p. 318. The Athenaeum 3702.

Elizabethan Literature. S. Kittredge, Schelling, Wyndham.

Eloesser (A.), Das bürgerliche Drama. Seine Geschichte im 18. u. 19. Jhdt. III, 218 s. Berlin, Besser. M. 3, geb. M. 4.

Epos. S. Fischer, Rabb, Schoembs.

Essays. S. Ames, Andrews, Bernays, Birrell, Brooks, Brunetière, Canning, Clark, Cornill, Dixon, Ferguson, Geikie, Grand, Guthrie, Harland, Jewitt, Lews, Lighthall, Muller, Newbigging, Rickett, Roseberry, Sallwürck, Scudder, Sears, Sime, Statham, Steuart, Tovey, Tyler.

Evans (Arthur), English Masques. 63—245 pp. Blackie & Son. 3/6.

— (E. P.), Beiträge zur amerikanischen Litteratur- und Kulturgeschichte. XI, 424 s. Stuttgart, Cotta Nachf. M. 8, geb. M. 9.
Bespr. Literar. Centralblatt '99, No. 9 (Rl.). Euphorion VI, 2 (Aronstein). Deutsche Literaturzeitung 1900, No. 43 (Schönbach).

— (Sebastian), In Quest of the Holy Graal: An Introduction to the Study of the Legend. 208 pp. 12°. Dent. 3/6.
Bespr. Notes & Qu. 9th S. II p. 498. The Athenaeum 3722.

— High History of the Holy Grail. 2 Vols. Dent. ea. 1/6; 2/.
Bespr. The Academy 1406; 1423; 1425 (Nutt).

Fables. Early Versions of Popular Fables. S. Notes & Qu. 9th S. I pp. 84, 316, 405.

Faguet, Drame ancien, drame moderne.
Bespr. Revue critique 25 (Dejob). Litterar. Centralblatt 32 (C.).

Farmer (John S.), Musa Pedestris: Three Centuries of Canting Songs and Slang Rhymes (1536—1866). 270 pp. Cassell.

Farrar (Very Rev. F. W.), Great Books: Bunyan, Shakespeare, Dante, Milton, The Imitation, &c. pp. 235. Isbister. 5/.

Faustsage. S. Tille.

Ferguson (Robert), Dulcissima! Delectissima. A Passage in the Life of an Antiquary. With some other Subjects in Prose and Verse. With Frontispiece by Margaret Dicksee. pp. xii—106. E. Stock. 2/6.
(Enth. u. a. On the Future of the English Language.)

Fischer (R.), Zu den Kunstformen des mittelalterlichen Epos. Hartmanns Iwein, Das Nibelungenlied, Boccaccios Filostrato und Chaucers Troylus and Cryseide. 18—370 S. Wien, Braumüller. M. 8.
Bespr. The Athenaeum 3730. Literar. Centralblatt '99, No. 29. Archiv f. d. Stud. etc. CIII, 1/2 (R. M. Meyer). Zeitschr. f. d. österreich. Gymn. LI, 5 (Singer). Die Neueren Sprachen VIII, 6 (H. Jantzen). Modern Language Notes XVI, 5 (Kurrelmeyer). Anglia, Beibl. XII, 9 (Schröer).

Ford (Robert), Vagabond Songs and Ballads of Scotland. With many Old and Familiar Melodies. Edited, with Notes. Frontispiece. 4to, pp. xii—259. Alex. Gardner. net, 5/; L. P., 10/.
Bespr. The Academy 1406.

Frazer (R. W.), A Literary History of India. pp. xiii—470. T. Fisher Unwin. 16/.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I p. 198.

Freiligrath (Gisberte), Englische Dichter. Uebersetzungen nach Shelley, Moore, Keats, Swinburne u. Anderen. XVIII, 146 s. Halle, Hendel. M. 2. (Bibl. d. Gesamtlitt. d. In- u. Auslands 1100—13.)
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. IX, 10 (Ackermann).

Gaelische Litteratur. S. Macneill.

Geikie (Archibald), Types of Scenery and their Influence on Literature. The Romanes Lecture, '98. Delivered in the Sheldonian Theatre, June 1, '98. pp. 60. Macmillan. net, 2/.

Gosse (Edm.), A Short History of Modern English Literature. New York, Appleton & Co.

Gralsage. S. Evans.

Grand (Sarah), On Marriage Questions in Fiction. The Fortnightly Review, March.

Great Works of Great Americans. Edited by P. L. Ford. Putnam's Sons. 6/.

On the **Grounds of Criticism** in Dramatic Poetry. The Academy 1369.

Gummere (F. B.), The Ballad and Communal Poetry. Harvard Studies and Notes in Philol. and Lit. V.

Guthrie (W. N.), Modern Poet Prophets: Essays, Critical, and Interpretative. Cincinnati & London. 10/6.

Hamelius (P.), Die Kritik in der englischen Literatur des XVII. und XVIII. Jahrhunderts. Brüssel, O. Schepens & Co.; Société belge de librairie. M. 2,80.
Bespr. Neuphilolog. Centralblatt XIII, 5 (Behne). Euphorion VI, 1 (Ph. Aronstein). Deutsches Wochenbl. XII, 25 (A. Schröer). Englische Studien XXVII, 1 (Br. Schnabel). Anglia, Beibl. X, 4 (Fischer).

Hannay (D.), The Later Renaissance. 13—381 pp. Blackwood. 5/.

Hapgood (Norman), Literary Statesmen and Others. 2nd Impression. pp. 214. Duckworth. 6/.

Harland (Marion), Where Ghosts Walk: The Haunts of Familiar Characters in History and Literature. Illust. pp. 318. Putnam's Sons. 9/.

Heath, The Restoration Drama. Modern Quarterly of Lang. and Lit. I, 3.

Henderson (T. F.), Scottish Vernacular Literature: A Succinct History. pp. 472. Nutt. 6/.
Bespr. The Athenaeum 3721; 3723. The Academy 1406. Anglia, Beibl. X, 10 (Binz).

Hoare (H. W.), The English Bible. From Wyclif to Coverdale.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I p. 379. The Nineteenth Century, April.

Hodder (Edwin), Suggestive Lives and Thoughts; or, Brief Studies, Literary, Biographical and Religious, for Every Day in the Year. pp. xxviii—460. J. Murray. net, 2/6.

— A Book of Uncommon Prayers, Literary, Biographical, Historical. pp. xii—228. Virtue. 5/.

Horner (E.), Die ewige Liebe. Ein Lustspielmotiv auf der Wanderung. Zs. f. vergl. Literaturgesch. N. F. XI, 5/6.

Hubbard (E.), Little Journeys to the Homes of Famous Women (a. o. Mrs. Browning, Harriet Martineau, Charl. Brontë, Christ. Rossetti, El. Fry, Mary Lamb, Jane Austen, Mary W. Shelley etc.). 12°. New York & London. 9/.

Hutchison (William G.), Lyra Nicotiana: Poems and Verses concerning Tobacco. Edited, with an Introduction. 46—262 pp. 16°. W. Scott. 1/; 2/.

The **Ideal Women** of the Poets. By the Dean of Ely. Journal of the Ruskin Soc. of Birmingham, Jan.

Indien. S. Frazer.

Irving (Sir Henry), The Theatre in its Relation to the State. The Fortnightly Review, July.

Jewitt (W. H.), The Nativity in Art and Song. Illus. With Notes, Historical and Legendary. 214 pp. Elliot Stock. 6/.

Jiriczek (O. L.), Deutsche Heldensagen. I. Bd. XII, 331 S. Strassburg, Trübner.

Bespr. Litteraturblatt f. germ. u. rom. Philol. XIX, 11 (Golther).

Jusserand (Jules), French Ignorance of English Literature in Tudor Times. The Nineteenth Century Mag., March.

Kellner (L.), Altenglische Spruchweisheit, alt- und mittelenglischen Autoren entnommen. 26 S. Neuphilol. Abhandlungen aus Jahresberichten österreichischer Gymnasien und Realschulen. Wien, Selbstverlag des neuphilol. Vereins.

Kilpatrick (J.), Literary Landmarks of Glasgow. Glasgow, St. Mungo Press. 7/6.

Kinderlieder. S. Cassell, Dean.

Kittredge (G. L.), Notes on Elizabethan Plays. Journal of Germ. Philology II, 1.

Kölbing (E.), Christian von Troyes' Yvain und die Brandanlegende. Zs. f. vergl. Literaturgeschichte N. F. XI, 5/6.

Koeppel (E.), Don Quixote, Sancho Panza und Dulcinea in der englischen Litteratur bis zur Restauration. Archiv f. d. Stud. etc. CI, 1.

Krauss, Die englischen Komödianten im heutigen Württemberg. Württembergische Vierteljahrshefte für Landesgesch. N. F. VI, 1/2.

Kritik. S. Bernays, Grounds of Criticism, Hamelius, Randi, Sears, Worsfold.

Lawton (William Cranston), The New England Poets: A Study of Emerson, Hawthorne, Longfellow, Whittier, Lowell and Holmes. pp. 282. Macmillan. 3/6.

Learned (M. J.), Freiligrath in Amerika. Americana Germanica I, 1.

Lee (Elizabeth), A School History of English Literature. Vol. 2, Shakespeare to Dryden. 232 pp. 12mo. Blackie. 2/.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3691.

Leftwich (F. S.), On Old World Ballads. Gentleman's Mag., March.

Legende. S. Evans, Kölbing, Mussafia, Tobler, Woodward.

Levi (A. R.), Storia della letteratura inglese dalle origine al tempo presente. Palermo, Reber. L. 7.

Bespr. Rassegna bibliographica della letteratura italiana VI, 5/6 (C. Chiarini). Englische Studien XXVI, 1 (Jantzen). Literar. Centralblatt '99, No. 17 (R. W.). Anglia, Beiblatt X, 1 (Brotanek). Revue critique '99, No. 20 (J. Lecocq).

Lewes (George Henry), The Principles of Success in Literature. Edited, with an Introduction and Notes by T. Sharper Knowlson. pp. xv—235, W. Scott. 1/6.

Liedersammlungen. S. Cassell, Dennis, Ford, Freiligrath, Hutchison, Russell, Shipley, Tucker-Purday, Whitten, Williams, Wright.

Lighthall (Will. Douw), The Conditions of a Colonial Literature. Transactions of the Royal Soc. of Lit. 2nd Ser. Vol. XIX, 1.

Lipps (Theodor), Komik und Humor. Eine psychologisch-aesthetische Untersuchung. (Beiträge zur Aesthetik. Herausgeg. v. Th. Lipps und R. M. Werner) VIII, 462 S. Hamburg, L. Voss. M. 6.

Litteraturgeschichte. S. Brooke, van Dalen, Gosse, Hannay, Lee, Levi. Marshall, Naschér (Weltlitt.), Norrenberg (allgem. Litt.-gesch.), Saintsbury, Weiser. — Spezialforschungen: S. Albert, Arnold, Banister, Comper, Eloesser, Horner, Jusserand, Koeppel, Luick, Lyon, Mallinger, Mussafia, Öftering, Schoembs, Scott, Splettstösser, Tetzlaff, Teuber, Texte, Tille, Tovey, Ullrich, Wedmore, Whymper, Wilkinson, Wright.

Low (W. H.) and **Wyatt** (A. J.), Intermediate Text-Book of English Literature. Part I, to 1660. (University Tutorial Series.) Clive. 3/6.

Luick (K.), Zur Geschichte des englischen Dramas im 16. Jahrhundert. (S. 131—189 der 'Forschungen zur neueren Literaturgesch.') Weimar, Felber.

Lyon (Dorothy Wilberforce), 'Christe qui lux es et dies.' and its German, Dutch and English Translations. The American Journal of Philology XIX, 1. Baltimore, John Hopkins Press.

Lyrik. S. Dennis, Hutchison.

Macneill (Nigel), The Literature of the Highlanders: A History of Gaelic Literature from the Earliest Times to the Present Day. New issue. pp. 360. Lamley. net, 5/.

Maigron, Le roman historique à l'époque romantique. Essai sur l'influence de Walter Scott.

Bespr. Revue critique 51 (R. Rosières). Deutsche Literaturzeitung XXI, 47 (Walzel).

Mallinger (L.), Médée. Etude de littérature comparée. Paris. M. 6.

Marshall (T. P.), A Short Historical Sketch of English Literature. 12mo, sd., pp. 100. Simpkin. 1/.

Martin (E. Patchett), The Beginnings of an Australian Literature. pp. 46. Sotheran. 1/.

Mason (A. J.), The Romance of an Ancient City Church. The Nineteenth Century Review, Mag.

Masques. S. Evans.

Mathews (Brander), Enquiry as to Rhyme. Longman's Mag., Sept.

— The Relation of the Drama to Literature. The Forum XXIV, 5.

Meredith (G.), An Essay on Comedy and the Uses of the Comic Spirit. 2nd Ed. 106 pp. Constable. 6/.

Merlin. Mead (W. E.), Outlines of the Legend of Merlin. Early Engl. Text Soc. Orig. Ser. 112. 15/.

Mogk (Eng.), Germanische Mythologie. Zweite, verb. Aufl. Sonderabdruck aus der II. Aufl. v. Pauls Grundriss d. germ. Philol. VI, 230—406 S. Strassburg, Trübner. M. 4,50.

Morison (R. C. H.), A New Reciter: Comprising Selections from the Works of J. Zangwill, Jan Maclaren, S. R. Crockett, John Davidson, Sir Edw. Arnold, Austin Dobson, and Clement Scott. 512 pp. Chambers. 2/6.

Morris (M.), Poets' Walk: An Introduction to English Poetry. Chosen and Arranged by Mowbray Morris. New and Revised ed. (Golden Treasury Series.) pp. xxviii—343. Macmillan. net, 2/6.

Max Müller (F.), Chips from a German Workshop. Vol. 1, Recent Essays and Addresses. New Impression. pp. 526. Longmans. 5/.

— — Reissue. Vol. 2. Biographical Essays. pp. 536. Longmans. 5/.

— — Vol. 3: Essays on Language and Literature. 540 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 5/.

— Coincidences. The Fortnightly Review, July.

Mussafia (A.), Studien zu den mittelalterlichen Marienlegenden. V. Akad. Wien. 74 s.

Mythus. S. Mogk, Schlender, Symons.

Naschér (Ed.), Handbuch der Geschichte der Weltlitteratur, nach den besten Quellen bearb. In 11 Lfgn. Berlin, Fischer & Franke. á M. 0,50.

Nef (Willi), Die Aesthetik als Wissenschaft der anschaulichen Erkenntnis. Ein Vorschlag über den Gegenstand, die Methoden u. Ziele einer exakt-wissenschaftlichen Aesthetik. 52 s. Leipzig, Haacke. M. 1.

Newbigging (Thomas), Essays at Eventide. Gay & Bird.
(Enthalten u. a. Occasional Poets; Conceit in Literature; Egotism of Literary Men.)

Noble (Charles), Studies in American Literature: A Text-Book for Academies and High Schools. pp. 404. Macmillan. net, 5/.

Norrenberg (P.), Allgemeine Litteraturgeschichte. 2. Aufl. v. Gymn.-Oberl. Dr. K. Macke. In 3 Bdn. 2. Bd. IV, 556 s. Münster, Russell. M. 5, geb. M. 6.

Novels and Novelists: Chapters on the Waverley Novels, including the Recent Editions, with other Novel Articles. 12mo. W. H. Allen. net, 7/6.

Noyes (George R.), Aristotle and Modern Tragedy. Mod. Lang. Notes XIII, 1.

Öftering (M. S.), Die Geschichte der „Schönen Irene“ in den modernen Literaturen. 56 S. Münchener Diss. '97. Leipzig, Fock.

Pancoast (Henry S.), Introduction to American Literature. 406 pp. New York and London. 4/6.

Pattee (F. L.), A History of American Literature: a Résumé of our Literature from Colonial Times to Date. With Brief Biogs. of Prominent Authors. 12°. Boston and London. 7/6.

Paul (Herbert), The Art of Letter-Writing. The Nineteenth Century Magazine, July.

Poetik. S. Bruchmann.

Prosa. S. Clark, Robertson, Stearns.

Rabb (Kate M.), National Epics. 12°. Chicago and London. 6/6.

Randi, Nelle letterature straniere.

Bespr. Revue critique 48 (Ch. Dejob).

Rhys (Ernest), Literary Pamphlets, chiefly Relating to Poetry from Sidney to Byron. Sel. and Arr. with Introd. and Notes. 2 Vols. New York, Holt & Co.

Redekunst. S. Charpenter, Wershoven.

Religiöse Dichtung. S. Dearmer, Hodder, Tileston, Wright.

Rickett. Prophets of the Century: Essays. Edited by Arthur Rickett. pp. 337. Ward, Lock and Co. 6/.

Robertson (J. L.), English Prose for Junior and Senior Classes. Pt. I. 300 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 2/6.

Robinsonaden. S. Ullrich.

Roman. S. Brewer, Maigron, Novels and Novelists, Stearns, Thornton, Wedmore, Whymper, Wilson.

Rosebery (Lord), Statesmen and Bookmen: An Address Delivered to the Philosophical Institution, Friday, November, 25, 1898. pp. 24. 16°. Edinburgh, Douglas. 6d.

Rost, The Heroes of English Literature. Aus engl. Originalen ausgewählt und erläutert. Mit 5 Dichterbildnissen. VIII, 134 S. (Bahlsen und Hengesbach, Schulbibliothek franz. und engl. Prosaschriften.) Berlin, Gaertner. M. 1,40.

Bespr. D. Neueren Spr. VII, 7/8 (Krummacher).

Russell, Sonnets on the Sonnet: An Anthology. Compiled by Rev. Matthew Russell. Longmans. 3/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I p. 440.

Ryan (W. P.), Literary London: Its Lights and Comedies. pp. 166. Smithers. 3/6.

Saintsbury (George), A Short History of English Literature. pp. xix—818. Macmillan. 8/6.

Bespr. The Academy, 2. Okt. The Athenaeum 3709. Anglia, Beibl. X, 3 (Schnabel).

— Novels of University Life. Macmillan's Mag., March.

Sallwürk (E. von), Zur englischen und romanischen Literatur. Blätter für literar. Unterhaltung 44/45.

Satire. S. Wollmann.

Schauffler (T.), Zeugnisse zur Germania des Tacitus aus der altnordischen u. angelsächs. Dichtung. I. Progr. Ulm. 23 s. 4°.

Schelling (O.), A Book of Elizabethan Lyrics.
Bespr. Illus. London News '97, Dec. 25th.

Schlender (J. E.), Germanische Mythologie. Dresden, H. Minden. Kart. M. 2,40.

Schoembs (J.), Ariosts Orlando Furioso in der englischen Literatur des Zeitalters der Elisabeth. Strassburger Diss.

Schottische Dichtung. S. Ebsworth, Ford, Henderson, Kilpatrick, Wollmann.

Scott (Mary Augusta), Elizabethan Translations from the Italian: The Titles of such Works now first Collected and Arranged, with Annotations. III. Miscellanea. Publ. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XIII, 1.

Scudder (Vida D.), Social Ideals in English Letters. 16°. Boston and London. 7/6.

Sears (L.), Principles and Methods of Literary Criticism. Putnam's Sons. 6/.

— The Occasional Address: its Composition and Literature. Putnam's Sons. 6/.

Selections. S. Among My Books, Baskervill and Harrison, Brown, Carpenter, Cassell, Dean, Dearmer, Low and Wyatt, Morrison, Morris, Rhys, Rickett, Steele, Various Quills, Wilson.

Sharp (R. Farquharson), A Dictionary of English Authors, Biographical and Bibliographical. Being a Compendious Account of the Lives and Writings of 700 British Writers from the Year 1400 to the Present Time. pp. vi—310. G. Redway. net, 7/6.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. 1 p. 59. Modern Quarterly of Lang. I, 2.

Shaylor (Joseph), The Pleasures of Literature and the Solace of Books. With Introduction by Andrew Lang. Frontispiece. pp. xxv—120. Gardner, Darton and Co. 3/6.

Shipley (Orby), Carmina Mariana. Griffin.

Short Sketches of Long Romances: Arthurian Legend; Nibelungenlied; Song of Roland; Cid; Amadis of Gaul; Orlando Furioso. 36 pp. 32°. Simpkin. 6d.

Shorter (Clement), Victorian Literature. Sixty Years of Books and Bookmen. pp. 234. Bowden. 2/6.

Sime (A. H. Moncur), The Literary Life of Edinburgh. 12mo. pp. 74. Clarke. 1/.

Soldene (Emily), My Theatrical and Musical Recollections. New ed. pp. 320. Downey. 2/6.

Sonnett. S. Russell.

Spiettstösser (W.), Der heimkehrende Gatte und sein Weib in der Weltliteratur. I. 69 S. Berliner Diss. — 96 S. Berlin, Mayer & Müller. M. 2,40.
Bespr. Zeitschr. f. vergl. Literaturgesch. N. F. XIII, 2/3 (M. Landau). Euphorion VI, 3 (W. v. Wurzbach). Deutsche Literaturzeitung '99, No. 41. Mod. Lang. Notes XV, 1 (Robertson). Neue Philol. Rundschau '99, No. 26 (M. Ewert).

Statham (H. Heathcote), Architecture among the Poets. With Illusts. by the Author. Imp. 16mo. pp. 150. Batsford. net, 3/6.

Stearns (F. C.), Modern English Prose Writers. Putnam. 7/6.

Steele (F. E. M.), Encore Reciter: Serious and Dramatic Selections. 376 pp. 4°. Warne. 3/6.

Steineck (H.), Altenglische Dichtungen in wortgetreuer Uebersetzung (Beowulf, Elene, Caedmons Hymnus, Bedas Sterbegesang, Widsith, Waldere). VII, 151 S. Leipzig, Reisland. M. 3.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. IX, 7/8 (Binz). Zeitschrift f. d. Realschulw. XXIV, 9 (Nader). Archiv f. d. Stud. etc. CIII, 3/4 (Holthausen).

Stephen (Leslie), Studies of a Biographer. 2 vols. Duckworth. 12/.

Steuart (John A.), Authors, Publishers and Booksellers. The Fortnightly Review, Febr.

Symons (B.), Germanische Heldensage. 2. Aufl. (Aus Pauls Grundriss d. germ. Philologie. II. Aufl.). VI, 138 S. Strassburg, Trübner. M. 3,50.

Tetzlaff (A.), Die Kindergestalten bei den englischen Dramatikern etc. S. unter Shakespeare (III, 4 e).

Teuber (P. V.), Die Entwickelung der Weihnachtsspiele seit den ältesten Zeiten bis zum 16. Jahrhundert. I. 32 S. Progr. Komotau. Leipzig, Fock.

Texte (Jos.), Etudes de littérature européenne. (U. a.: La poésie lakiste en France. Elisabeth Browning.) 18°. Paris, Arm. Colin. Fr. 4.

Bespr. Revue critique '99, No. 5 (C. Stryienski). Revue des études historiques '99, avril-mai. Literaturblatt f. germ. u. rom. Philol. XX, 11 (Schneegans).

Theater. S. Irving, Whyte.

Thornton (R.), The Drama of the 16. and 17. Centuries Compared with the Fiction of the 19th. Transactions of the Royal Soc. of Lit. XVIII.

Tileston (Mary W.), Great Souls at Prayer: Fourteen Centuries of Prayer, Praise, and Aspiration, from St. Augustine to Christina Rosseti and Rob. L. Stevenson. 384 pp. 16°. Bowden. 2/6.

Tille (Alex.), Die Faustsplitter in der Litteratur des 16.—18. Jhdts. nach den ältesten Quellen hrsg. (In ca. 5 Hftn.) 1. Hft. V—XIX, s. 1—192. Weimar, Felber. M. 5.

Tobler (A.), Zur Legende vom heiligen Julianus. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. C, 3/4.

Tovey (Rev. Duncan C.), Reviews and Essays in English Literature. Bell & Sons.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I p. 20.

Transactions of the Royal Society of Literature. Vols. 19 and 20. Illust. Asher and Co. 3/.

Tucker-Purday, Sailor's Songs: A Collection of nearly 200 Popular and National Songs. Selected, Compiled, and Edited by the Rev. W. Guise Tucker, and Charles H. Purday. The Music Arranged Principally from the Works of the Best Composers. 16mo. pp. 192. Routledge. 1/.

Tuer (Andrew), Pages and Pictures from Forgotten Children's Books. The Leadenhall Press.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II p. 200; 279.

Tupper, Tropes and Figures in Anglo-Saxon Prose.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. IX, 2 (Klaeber).

Turner (H. G.) and **Sutherland** (A.), The Development of Australian Literature. Longmans. 5/.

Tyler (Moses Coit), Glimpses of England, Social, Political, Literary. Portrait. pp. viii—318. Putnam's Sons. 5/.

Ullrich (Herm.), Robinson und Robinsonaden. Bibliographie, Geschichte, Kritik. Ein Beitrag zur vergleichenden Lit.-Geschichte. 1. Tl. Bibliographie. XXIII, 248 s. Weimar, Felber. Subscr.-Pr. M. 8, Einzel-Pr. 9. (Lit.-hist. Forschungen hrsg. v. Seick u. v. Waldberg.)
Bespr. Liter. Centralblatt No. 49 (L. Fr.). Anglia, Beibl. IX, 10 (Mann). Museum VI, 12 (F. J. de Boer). Engl. Studien XXVI, 3 (M. Hippe). Revue critique '99, No. 33 (L. Roustan). Zeitschr. f. vergl. Literaturgesch. XIII, 1 (F. Bobertag). Zeitschr. f. dtschs. Altertum etc. XLV, 3 (Strauch).

Various Quills. Selections in Prose and Verse. E. Arnold. 5/.

Vetter (Th.), Waser, ein Vermittler englischer Literatur.
Bespr. Deutsche Literaturztg. 95.

Victorian Literature. S. Shorter.

Wedmore (Frederick), The Short Story. The Nineteenth Century Mag., March.

— The Theatrical Position. The Nineteenth Century Mag., Aug.

Weiser (Karl), Englische Literaturgeschichte. Leipzig, Sammlung Göschen. M. 0,80.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXVI, 1 (E. Kölbing). Shakespeare Jahrbuch XXXIV (Fränkel).

Wershoven, British Eloquence. Hrsg. u. erklärt, mit Wörterbuch. Dresden, Kühtmann. M. 1,50.
Bespr. Die Neueren Spr. VII, 7/8 (Krummacher). Anglia, Beibl. IX, 10 (Ellinger).

Wheelwright (Edith Gray) The Poetic Faculty and Modern Poets. The Gentleman's Mag., June.

Whitten (W.), London in Song. 372 pp. Richards. 6/.

Whymper (F.), The Romance of the Sea. Its Fictions, Facts, and Folklore. 480 pp. S. P. C. K. 5/.

Whyte (Frederic), Actors of the Century. A Playlover's Gleanings from Theatrical Annals. Plates. pp. 216. G. Bell. net, 21/.

Wilkinson (J. J. G.), The Book of Edda called Völuspá: a Study in its Scriptural and Spiritual Correspondence. 212 pp. J. Speirs. 7/.

Williams, Soldiers' Song for the March, the Camp, and the Barracks. Edited by Charles Williams. With Music. 8—98 pp. 16°. Routlege. 1/.

Wilson (P.), Leaders in Literature: Being Short Studies of Great Authors in the 19th Century. pp. 286. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. 3/6.

— (Richard), Tellers of Tales: Biographies of Some English Novelists, with Extracts from their Works. Illus. 240 pp. Arnold. 1/6.

Wirth (A.), Untersuchungen über formhaltige und typische Elemente in der englisch-schottischen Volksballade. Diss. Halle '97. 51 s.

Wollmann (Frz.), Ueber politisch-satirische Gedichte aus der schottischen Reformationszeit. VII, 96 s. Wien, Braumüller. M. 2,40.
(Wiener Beiträge zur engl. Philol. hrsg. v. J. Schipper. VIII. Bd.)
Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen VIII, 6 (H. Jantzen).
Woodward (G. R.), Legends of the Saints. 12°. Paul, Trübner & Co. 3/6.
Woolfe (T. F.), Literary Haunts and Homes of American Authors. Illus. with Photogravures. 12mo. Philadelphia & London. 6/.
Worsfold (W. B.), The Principles of Criticism. Introd. to Study of Literature. pp. 294. G. Allen. 10/6.
Wright, Sacred Poems of the Nineteenth Century. Edited by Kate A. Wright. 16mo. pp. 288. Simpkin. net, 3/6.
— (T.), Hind Head; or, the English Switzerland and its Literary and Historical Associations. 156 pp. Simpkin & Marshall. 6/.
Wyndham (George), Elizabethan Adventure in Elizabethan Literature. The Fortnightly Review, Nov.

2. Angelsächsische, alt- und mittelenglische Litteratur.

Abraham und Isaak. Brotanek, Abraham und Isaak, ein mittelenglisches Misterium aus einer Dubliner Handschrift. Anglia XX, 1/6.
Aldhelm. Schlutter (O. B.), Aldhelm's Runic Alphabet and that of the Cod. Reg. The Journal of Germanic Philology II, 1.
Aelfred. Arnold (J. L.), King Alfred in English Poetry. S. unter III, 1.
— Ramsay, The Date of King Alfred's Death. The Athenaeum 3688.
— Schipper (J.), Die Geschichte und der gegenwärtige Stand der Forschung über König Alfreds Uebersetzung von Bedas Kirchengeschichte. Sitzungsberichte d. K. Akad. d. Wiss. 13 S. Wien, Gerold. M. 0,50.
— S. auch Besant V, 1 b.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. X, 1 (Bülbring). The Journal of Germanic Philology II, 3 (F. Klaeber). Engl. Studien XXXVII, 1 (G. Binz).
Aelfric. Whyte (Car. Louisa), Aelfric, a New Study to his Life and Writings. Yale Studies in English II. 12°. Boston, Samson, Wolff & Co. 7/6.
Altenglische Dichtungen übersetzt. S. Steineck (III, 1).
Zu **alt- und mittelenglischen Dichtungen.** Anglia XXI, 3 (F. Holthausen).
Andrew of Wyntoun. S. Hundall (II).
Anglo-Saxon Reader. S. Baskervill and Harrison (III, 1).
Artussage. Bruce (J. Douglas), De ortu Walunanii: an Arthurian Romance now first Edited from the Cottonian Ms. Faustina B. VI of the British Museum. Publ. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XIII, 3.
Bespr. Literarisches Centralblatt 25 (Suchier).
— Foerster (W.), Ein neues Artusdokument. Zeitschrift f. rom. Philol. XXII, 2; 4.
— Lot (J.), Nouvelles Etudes sur la provenance du cycle arthurien. I. Glastonbury et Avalon. Romania 108.

Artussage. Some Arthurian Puzzles. Notes & Qu. 9th S. II pp. 226, 293.

Barbour. Neilson (G.), A Phrase of Barbour's: 'in randoun'. The Athenaeum 3709.

Beowulf. Mit ausführl. Glossar hrsg. v. Mor. Heyne. 6. Aufl. besorgt v. Adf. Socin. VIII, 298. M. 5.

(Bibl. d. ältesten deutschen Lit.-Denkmäler. III. Bd. Angelsächs. Denkmäler. 1. Tl. Paderborn, F. Schöningh.)

Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. etc. CIII, 1/2 (H. Jantzen). Anglia, Beibl. X, 9 (Trautmann); ibid. (Holthausen).

— Edited by A. J. Wyatt. 2nd ed. Camb. Univ. Press. 8/6.

— Angelsächs. Heldengedicht, übertr. v. Mor. Heyne. 2. Aufl. 12°. VIII, 134 s. Paderborn, Schöningh. M. 1,40, geb. 2,20.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. IX, 1 (Wülker).

— Tale of Beowulf, Sometime King of the Folk of the Weder Geats. Trans. by William Morris and A. J. Wyatt. New ed. pp. 202. Longmans. 6/.

Bespr. Modern Lang. Notes XV, 1 (Hulme).

— Arnold (Thomas), Notes on Beowulf. 12mo. Longmans. 3/6.

Bespr. Modern Lang. Notes XV, 1 (Hulme). American Journal of Philology XX, 4.

— Holthausen (F.), Zu Vers 2298 ff. und 2488. Anglia XXI, 3.

— Niedner, Die Dioskuren in Beowulf. Zeitschrift f. deutsches Altertum u. dtsche. Litt. XLII, 3.

— Kistenmacher (R.), Die wörtlichen Wiederholungen im Beowulf. Diss. Greifswald. 44 s.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXVII, 1 (M. Kaluza). The Journal of Germanic Philology II, 4 (Mead).

— Ragozin (Zenaïde A.), Siegfried, the Hero of the North, and Beowulf, the Hero of the Anglo-Saxons. Illustrated by George T. Tobin. pp. 358. Putnam's Sons. 6/.

Bespr. Mod. Lang. Notes XV, 1 (Hulme).

— Soens, Beowulf. Dietsche Warande XI, 3.

— S. auch Steineck (III, 1).

Bevis of Hamtoun. Robinson (J. N.), Celtic Versions of Sir Beues of Hamtoun. Engl. Studien XXVI, 3.

Biblical Quotations in Old English Prose-Writers. S. Cook (III, 1).

Bibliothek der angelsächsischen Poesie, begr. von Ch. W. M. Grein, vermehrt und nach neuen Lesungen der Handschriften herausgegeben von R. P. Wülker. 3. Bd. 2. Hlfte. Leipzig, Wigand. M. 12.

Bibliothek der angelsächsischen Prosa, begr. von Ch. W. M. Grein, fortges. unter Mitwirkung mehrerer Fachgenossen von R. P. Wülker. 4. Bd. 2. Hlfte.; I. Abt. Leipzig, Wigand. M. 13.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXVII, 1 (G. Binz).

The **Boke of Cupide,** das mittelenglische Gedicht, Clanvowe zugeschrieben. Kritische Ausg. von Erich Vollmer. (Berliner Beiträge zur germ. u. rom. Philol. Veröffentlicht von E. Ebering. No. 8.) 119 S. Berlin, E. Ebering. M. 3.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. IX, 8 (Holthausen). Archiv f. d. Stud. etc. CIII, 1/2 (W. Dibelius). Neue Philol. Rundschau 1900, No. 25.

Brunnanburh. S. Maldon.

Burgh. Förster (M.), Ueber Benedikt Burghs Leben und Werke. Archiv f. d. Stud. etc. CI, 1.

Byrhtnoth. Ueber ihn s. unter V, 1 b.

Caxton. S. The Athenaeum 3682 (Hessels).

Chaucer (Geoffrey), The Works of. Edited by Alfred W. Pollard, H. Frank Heath, Mark H. Liddell, W. S. McCormick. (Globe Edition.) pp. lv—772. Macmillan. 3/6.

Bespr. The Academy 1350. Neue Philologische Rundschau 48 (Swaen). Anglia, Beibl. IX, 10 (Wetz). The Athenaeum 3723. Deutsche Literaturzeitung '99, No. 12 (Graz). Literar. Centralblatt '99, No. 18 (R. W.). Archiv f. d. Stud. etc. CII, 3/4 (J. Koch)

— Chaucer Society. I. Series XC. Specimens of all the accessible unprinted manuscripts of the Canterbury Tales. The Doctor-Pardoner Link, and Pardoner's Prologue and Tale. Ed. by Prof. Jul. Zupitza. Part. IV: Seventeen Mss. with an introduction by Prof. John Koch. XLVII. 175. 4°. — II. Series XXX. Some notes on the road from London to Canterbury in the middle ages. Ed. by H. Littlehales. 56 S. 8°.

— Andrae (A.), Nachweise zu Longfellows and Chaucers Tales. Anglia, Beibl. IX, 5. S. auch IX, 9 (Schnabel).

— Baddeley (St. Clair), A Possible Gloucestershire Origin for Geoffrey Chaucer. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I pp. 189—191.

— — Chaucer and Petrarch. The Athenaeum 3710.

— Bischoff (O.), Ueber zweisilbige Senkung und epische Cäsur bei Chaucer. Englische Studien XXV, 3.

— Boll (Fr.), Chaucer and Ptolemaeus. Anglia XXI, 1/2.

— Broatch (J. W.), The Indebtedness of Chaucer's Troilus to Benoît's Roman. The Journal of Germanic Philology II, 1.

— Flügel (E.), Chauceriana Minora. Anglia XXI, 2.

— Garrett (A. C.), Studies on Chaucer's 'House of Fame'. I. The Conclusion of the Poem. II. A Further Source Suggested. Harvard Studies and Notes in Philol. and Lit. V.

— Halfmann (Joh.), Das auf der Bibliothèque Nationale zu Paris befindliche Ms. der Canterbury Tales. 57 S. Kieler Diss.

— Hampel (E.), Die Silbenmessung in Chaucers fünftaktigem Verse. 45 S. Diss. Halle.

— Hinckey, A Chaucerian Expression. Mod. Lang. Notes XIII, 8.

— Kölbing (E.), Zu Chaucers Erzählung des Müllers. Zeitschrift f. vergl. Litteraturforschung XXII, 4; XIII, 1.

Chaucer (Geoffrey). Koeppel, Chaucer's Romaunt of the Rose and Sackville's Induction. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. CI, 1/2.

— Manly (J. M.), On the Date and Interpretation of Chaucer's 'Complaint of Mars'. Harvard Studies and Notes in Philol. and Lit. V.

— Petersen (K. O.), On the Sources of the Nonnepreestes Tale. 152 pp. Boston, Ginn.

— Schade (A.), Ueber das Verhältnis von Popes 'January and May' und 'The Wife of Bath; Her Prologue.' Zu den entsprechenden Abschnitten von Chaucer's Canterbury Tales. Diss. Breslau. Engl. Studien XXV, 11.

— Skeat, Chaucer and Blind Harry. The Mod. Lang. Quarterly I, 2.

— — The Origin of the Surname Chaucer. The Athenaeum 3719.

— — The Meaning of 'save' in Chaucer. Mod. Quarterly of Languages I, 2.

— Taboureux, Chaucer's Versification. An Examination of the Rules of Chaucer's Verse in 'The Nonne Preestes Tale'. Suite. Revue de l'enseignement des langues viv. XIV, 11; 12.

— ten Brink (B.), Zwei Stellen im Prolog der Canterbury Tales. Engl. Studien XXIV, 3.

— Toynbee (Paget), 'Save' in the Knightes Tale. Mod. Quarterly of Lang. and Lit. I, 3.

— Whiton (H. J.), The Coordinate and Subordinate Conjunctions in Chaucer's Troilus and Criseyde, with a Comparison of the Romaunt of the Rose. Columbia University Diss. New York, The Knickerbocker Press.

— Chaucer and Petrarch. The Athenaeum 3699, 3700, 3706, 3708, 3710. (Bromly; Baddeley.)

— Chaucer and Henry Scogan. Notes & Qu. 9th S. II, 423.

— Zu Troylus and Cryseide. S. Fischer, Zu den Kunstformen des mittelalterlichen Epos (III, 1).

— Zu Chaucers Vers s. Hampel (II).

Chronik. Horst (K.), Beiträge zur Kenntnis der altenglischen Annalen. Engl. Studien XXV, 2.

Chronik von Peterborough. Zur Sprache derselben s. Meyer (II).

Complaynt of Scotland. Neilson (W. Allan), The Original of the Complaynt of Scotland. The Journal of German Philology I, 4.

Cynewulf. Brandl (A.), Zu Cynewulfs 'Fata Apostolorum'. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. C, 3/4.

— Bright (James W.), Cynewulfs 'Christ' 495 and 528. Mod. Lang. Notes XIII, 1.

— Trautmann (M.), Kynewulf, der Bischof u. Dichter. Untersuchungen über seine Werke und sein Leben. VIII, 123 S. (Bonner Beiträge zur Anglistik. Hrsg. v. M. Trautmann. I. Hft.) Bonn, Hanstein. M. 3,60.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. IX, 6 (R. Wülker). Museum 6—7 (Cosijn). Zeitschr. f. dtsch. Altertum u. dtsche. Litt. XLIII, 2 (Wolfinger). Literaturblatt f. germ. u. rom. Philol. XX, 1 (Sarrazin). Engl. Studien XXVI, 3 (G. Binz). Theolog. Litteraturblatt XX, 42. Museum VII, 10 (Bülbring). The Journal of Germanic Philology III, 3 (A. S. Cook). Literar. Centralblatt '99, No. 6 (R. W.). Die Neueren Sprachen VIII, 6 (H. Jantzen).

Domesday. Baker, The Fifteen Signs of Doomsday. The Mod. Lang. Quarterly I, 2.

Douglas, Bischof von Dunkeld. S. Gerken (II).

Dunbar (William). By Oliphant Smeaton. (Famous Scots Series.) pp. 159. Oliphant, Anderson, and Ferrier. 1/6; 2/6.

Exodus. Lawrence (J.), A Mutilated Word in Codex Junius XI (wreccum, Exodus 532). Mod. Quarterly of Lang. I, 1.

Evangelium Nicodemi. Hulme (W. H.), The Old English Version of the Gospel of Nicodemus. Publ. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. XIII, 4.

Sir Gawayne and the Green Knight. The Revised Text of. By Foster. The Modern Lang. Quarterly I, 2.

— Weston (J. T.), The Legend of Sir Gawein. Studies upon its Original Scope and Significance. 117 pp. 12°. Nutt.

Bespr. Zeitschr. f. franz. Spr. u. Literatur XX, 4 (W. Foerster). Mélusine IX, 1.

— Sir Gawain and and the Green Knight: A Middle-English Arthurian Romance, Retold in Modern Prose, with Introduction and Notes by Jessie L. Weston. (Arthurian Romances, No. 1.) 16mo. pp. xii—96. D. Nutt. 2/.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. X, 1 (Binz). Englische Studien XXVI, 3 (E. Kölbing).

Genesis. Chase (Fr. H.), A New Text of the Old English Prose Genesis. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. C, 3/4.

Glossen. Holthausen, Mittelenglische und altenglische Pflanzenglossen. Archiv f. d. Stud. etc. C, 1/2.

— Schlutter (O. B.), On Old English Glosses. The Journal of Germanic Philology II, 1.

Hay (Gilbert). Herrmann (Alb.), The Taymouth Castle Manuscript of Sir Gilbert Hay's "Buik of King Alexander the Conqueror". Progr. 23 s. 4°. Berlin, Gaertner. M. 1.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXVII, 1 (O. Glöde).

Henryson (Robert). "In ane mornyng, betuix midday and nicht" (Prologue to his 'Moral Fables'). S. darüber Notes & Qu. 9th S. II, 105, 152, 193.

Hoccleve's Works. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. Vol. III: The Regement of Princes, A. D. 1411—12, from the Harleian Ms. 4866, and Fourteen of Hoccleve's Minor Poems from the Egerton Ms. 615. Early Engl. Text Soc. Extra Series LXXII. Kegan Paul; French, Trübner & Co.

— Vollmer, Sprache und Reime des Londoners Hoccleve (nach dem Ashburnham Ms. 133). Anglia XXI, 1/2.

Judith. Brincker (Frdr.), Germanische Altertümer in dem angelsächs. Gedichte "Judith". Progr. 4°. 22 s. Hamburg, Herold. M. 2,50.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXVII, 1 (O. Glöde). The Journal of Germanic Philology III, 3 (W. E. Mead).

King Hart. S. Gerken (II).

James I. Rait (Robert Songster), The Kingis Quair and the New Criticism Aberdeen, Brown & Co.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II p. 180.

The **Lamentation of Mary Magdaleyne.** Text, with Critical Introd. ed. by B. M. Skeat. 64 S. Diss. Zürich.

Langland. Brandl (A.), Zu W. Langland. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. C, 3/4.

London Lickpenny. S. Anglia XX, 4 (Hammond).

Lydgate. Morrill (G. L.), Speculum Gy de Warewyke. Here for the First Time Printed and First Edited from the Mss. Pt. I. XL, 45 pp. Heidelberger Diss.

— Robinson (F. N.), On two Manuscripts of Lydgate's 'Guy of Warwick'. Harvard Studies and Notes in Philology and Lit. V.

— Gattinger, Die Lyrik Lydgates '96, auch bespr. Literaturbl. f. germ. u. rom. Philol. XXII, 12 (M. Kaluza).

Maldon and **Brunnanburh**: Two English Songs of Battle. Ed. by C. L. Crow. E. Arnold. 2/6.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. IX, 1 (Kläber). Modern Language Notes XIII, 8 (Hulme). Archiv f. d. Stud. etc. CI, 3/4 (E. Björkman). Journal of Germanic Philology I, 4 (A. Cook).

— Liebermann (F.), Zur Geschichte des Helden v. Maldon. Archiv etc. CI, 1.

— Zu Maldon s. unter V, 4.

Malory (Sir Thomas), Selections from Morte d'Arthur. Ed., with Introduction etc. by W. H. Mead. (Athenaeum Press Series.) Nutt. 4/6.

— Kittredge (G. L.), Who was Sir Thomas Malory? Harvard Studies and Notes in Philol. and Lit. V.

— Mead, Selections from Sir Thomas Malory's Morte Darthur.

Bespr. The Journal of Germanic Philology II, 1 (Ch. S. Baldwin).

— Walther (Marie), Malory's Einfluss auf Spensers Faerie Queene. 79 S. Heidelberger Diss.

Mandeville (John). S. unter V, 1 b.

English **Miracle Plays.** 3rd Ed., Rev. 310 pp. Frowde. 7/6.

Nicodemus-Evangelium. Hulme (W.), The Old English Version of the Gospel of Nicodemus. Publ. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XIII, 4.

Nine Nobles. Craigie (W. A.), The 'Ballet of the Nine Nobles'. Anglia XXI, 3.

Noahs Arche. Brotanek (R.), Noahs Arche. Ein Mysterium aus Newcastle upon Tyne. Anglia XXI, 1/2.

Old and **Middle English Notes.** By Napier. The Modern Lang. Quarterly I, 2.

Old English Musical Terms. S. Padelford (II).

Palladius. Förster, Zum mittelenglischen Palladius. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. C, 1/2.

The Parlement of the Thre Ages, an Alliterative Poem of the XIVth Century, now First Edited, from Mss. in the British Museum, with Introd., Notes, and Appendices, Containing the Poem of 'Winnere and Wastoure', and Illustrative Texts, by Isr. Gollancz.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXV, 2 (E. Kölbing).

The **Paston** Letters, 1422—1509. A new ed., first published in 1874, containing upwards of 400 Letters, &c., hitherto unpublished. Edited by James Gairdner. Portraits. 3 vols. 12mo. Constable. adv. net, 16/.

Piers Plowman. Hopkins (E. M.), Who Wrote Piers Plowman? Repr. from the Kansas University Quarterly, April.

— Shute, Piers Plowman. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. C, 1/2.

Rätsel. Walz (J. A.), Notes on the Anglo-Saxon Riddles. Harvard Studies and Notes in Philol. and Lit. V.

An English **Rhyme** Written in 1362. The Yorkshire Archaeological Journal. Part 57 (Skeat).

Robin Hood. S. auch unter Pain (III, 7 a).

Rouland and Vernagu. S. Holthausen, Zu alt- und mittelenglischen Dichtungen. Anglia XXI, 3.

Runen. S. unter Aldhelm.

The Life of **St. Cecilia** from Ms. Ashmole 43 and Ms. Cotton Tiberius E. VII. With Introduction, Variants and Glossary by B. E. Lovewell. (Yale Studies in English. III. Ed. by A. S. Cook.) Boston, New York and London, Lawson, Wolffe & Co.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXVI, 3 (E. Kölbing). Archiv f. d. Stud. etc. CIII, 1/2 (A. Brandl).

Satire on the Blacksmiths. Archiv f. d. Stud. etc. CI, 3/4 (H. Lindberg).

Seven Sages. Campbell, A Study of the Romance of the Seven Sages, with Special Reference to the Middle English Versions. 107 pp. Diss. John Hopkins University. Baltimore.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. X, 1 (Binz). Revue critique '99, N. 29 (De Grave). S. ausserdem Publications of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XIV, 4.

"**Sumer** is y-cumen in." S. Notes & Qu. 9th S. II, 7, 109, 176, 234, 512.

Swete Jhesu Christ to the. S. hierzu Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. C. 1/2 (Napier).

The **Towneley Plays.** Reprinted from the Unique MS. by George England. With Notes and Introd. by A. W. Pollard. Kegan Paul & Co.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I p. 179.

Tundalus. Wagner (A.), Zur Tundalusvision. Anglia XX, 4.

Wanderer. Bright, The Wanderer 78—84. Mod. Lang. Notes XIII, 6.

Wulfstan. Kinnard (J. Pinkney), A Study of Wulfstan's Homilies; their Style and Sources. 65 pp. Diss. John Hopkins Univ. Baltimore, Murphy.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. IX, 2 (Klaeber).

Wyclif (John). By R. Cowell. C. H. Kelly. 1/.

— S. auch Chronicon Henrici Knighton (V, 1 a).

Wyntoun's Chronicle. The St. Andrews Ms. of. By Craigie. Anglia XX, 2/8.

— Hundall (R. H.), A Presentation of the Grammatical Inflexions in Andrew of Wyntoun's Orygynale Chronykil Of Scotland. 96 pp. Diss. Leipzig.

Ywain and Gawain. Weston, 'Ywain and Gawain' and 'Le Chevalier au Lyon'. Modern Quarterly of Lang. and Lit. I, 1—3.

The **Bishops** of Lindisfarne, Hexham, Chester-le-Street, and Durham, 615—1010. S. Miles unter V, 1 a.

3. Neuenglische Litteratur des 16.—18. Jahrhunderts (mit Ausschluss Shakespeares).

Addison, The Spectator. With Introduction and Notes by George A. Aitken. With 8 Original Portraits and 8 Vignettes. 8 vols. J. C. Nimmo. ea. net, 7.

Vols 3—7 bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I p. 80, 260, 399, 520. Vol. VIII: Ibid. II p. 139.

— — The Text Edited and Annotated by G. Gregory Smith. With an Introductory Essay by Austin Dobson. 8 Vols. Dent. ea., net, 3/.

— Punchard (C. D.), Helps to the Study of Addison's Essays. pp. 128. Macmillan. net, 1/.

— Roberts (W.), Portraits of Addison. The Athenaeum 3687.

— S. auch Macaulay (III, 5).

Akenside. Bundt (O.), Akenside's Leben und Werke, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der 'Pleasures of Imagination'. Anglia XX, 4; XXI, 1/2.

Arden of Feversham. S. The Antiquary '97, Dec.

Aubrey, Brief Lives, Chiefly of Contemporaries, set down by John Aubrey, between the Years 1669 and 1696. Edited from the Author's MSS. by Andrew Clark. With Facsimiles. 2 vols. Clarendon Press. 25/.

Bacon (Francis), Promus of Formularies and Elegancies. Reprint of Part of Harleian MS. 7017 in Brit. Mus. Copied and Collated by F. B. Bickley. Privately Printed.

— Francis Bacon, Baron Verulam, and Florio. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. I, 328.

— Marlow versus Bacon. The Academy 1366.

Bale's Index Britanniae Scriptorum. Ed. by R. L. Poole and Miss M. Bateson. Oxford, Clarendon Press.

Balladen. Ker (W. P.), The Ballad of Sweet William's Ghost. Mod. Quarterly of Lang. and Lit. I, 3.

Barklay (John). Flemming, John Barklay. Die Neueren Sprachen V, 6.

Barrington (George). S. über ihn Notes & Quer. 9th S. II p. 384.

Basse (William). S. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I p. 161 (Gordon Goodwin).

"The **Basset Table**" (1716). On the Authorship of. S. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II pp. 141/142 (W. L. Rutton).

Beattie (James). "Aerial Tour" in his "Ministrel". Notes & Quer. 9th S. II, 423.

Beaumont (Francis) and **Fletcher** (John), The Knight of the Burning Pestle. A Play. Edited, with Introduction, Notes and Glossary, by F. W. Moorman. (Temple Dramatists.) Frontispiece. 16mo. pp. xii—154. Dent. net, 1/6; leather 2/.

Bespr. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch '99 (W. K.).

Beaumont (Francis) and **Fletcher** (John), Philaster; or, Love Lies A Bleeding. A Play, Edited, with a Preface, Notes and Glossary by Frederick S. Boas. (Temple Dramatists.). Portrait. 16mo. pp. xiv—134. Dent. net, 1/; leather, 1/6.

— The Faithful Shepherdess. Ed. etc. by F. W. Moorman. X, 129 pp. Dent. 1/.

— Leonhardt (B.), Die Textvarianten von Beaumont und Fletchers 'Philaster, or, Love Lies A-Bleeding' etc. Nebst einer Zusammenstellung der Ausgaben und Litteratur ihrer Werke. III. Bonduca. Anglia XX, 4.

— Norton (C. E.), Francis Beaumont's Letter to Ben Johnson. Harvard Studies and Notes in Philology and Literature V.

Beckford (William) and 'the Magic Mirror'. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I p. 404.

Behn (Aphra). Hamilton (Miss C. J.), The First Lady Novelist. Cornhill Mag., Oct.

Berkeley (G., Bishop of Cloyne). His Works. Ed. by G. Sampson. With Biogr. Introd. by A. J. Balfour. Vol. 2. Bell. 5/.

Bible. Coverdale's Bible of 1535. Notes & Qu. 9th S. II, 127 (W. A. Wright).

— The Vinegar Bible and its Illustrators. Ibid. p. 468.

— Biblical Biography. Ibid. pp. 127, 468.

Blake. Garnett (Richard), William Blake, Painter and Poet. Seeley. 3/6.

Boswell (James), The Life of Samuel Johnson. With copious Notes. pp. 534. Routledge. 1/6.

— — Vols. 5—6. Dent. ea. 2/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I, 409 (John Murray), 452.

— Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides with Samuel Johnson, LL. D. With Notes by Scott, Croker, Chambers and others. 2 vols. Constable. net, 4/.

— James Boswell versus Lockhardt. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II, 206, 306.

— His Last London Residence. Ibid. I, 466.

Brittons Bowre of Delights. Kassebaum (H.), Brittons Bowre of Delights 1597. Text nebst Untersuchungen über Stil, Metrum u. Verfasserschaft. Diss. Göttingen. 39 s.

Brooke (F. G.), Caelicia. (Elizabethan Sonnet-Cycles.) Ed. by M. F. Crow. 12°. Kegan Paul. 5/.

Browne (Sir Thomas), Religio Medici, and other Essays. Edited, with an Introduction, by D. Lloyd Roberts. Revised ed. Portrait. pp. xxxix—305. Smith, Elder and Co. net, 3/6.

— Religio Medici. 200 pp. 16°. G. Bell. 10/6.

Bunyan, The Pilgrim's Progress. (The Temple Classics.) 18mo. pp. 394. Dent. net, 1/6; leather. net, 2/.

— — Illus. With Introduction by C. H. Firth. 430 pp. Methuen. 6/.

— — Illus. Ed., with Index, Pref. and Memoir by John Brown. Chambers. 2/.

— — With Introduction by H. R. Haweis. 222 pp. 4°. Pearson. 7/6. With Des. 42/.

Bunyan. John Bunyan. By Thomas Babington Macaulay. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by Arthur D. Innes. pp. 64. Camb. Univ. Press. 1/.
— John Bunyan, the Glorious Dreamer. By Lina Orman Cooper. 144 pp. Sunday School Union. 1/.
— Who wrote 'The Pilgrim's Progress?' S. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II pp. 107, 214.
— S. auch über Bunyan: Farrar (III, 1).
Burke (Right Hon. Edmund), Works. 12 vol. J. C. Nimmo. net, 84/.
— "Forgotten Truths," Selections from the Speeches and Writings of the Right. Hon. Edmund Burke. With Biographical Sketch. Collated by T. Dundas Pillans. pp. xix—68. Liberty Review Pub. Co. 1/.
— Burke's Speech on Conciliation with America. Ed. by A. S. Cook.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. IX, 2 (Ellinger).
— Schädel (O.), Edmund Burke. 103 pp. Leipzig, Grunow. M. 1,50.
Burns (Robert), Poems. (The Temple Classics.) 18mo. pp. 344. Dent. net, 1/6; leather net, 2/.
— Songs. (The Temple Classics.) 18mo. pp. 384. Dent. net, 1/6; leather, net, 2/.
— A Facsimile of the Ms. of "Auld Lang Syne". The Century Mag., Febr.
— Findlay (Will.) [George Umber], Rob. Burns and the Medical Profession. With Portraits. pp. 166. Gardner. net, 5/.
— Forster (Joseph), Great Teachers, Burns, Shelley etc. 348 pp. Redway. 5/.
— Hadden (J. Cuthbert), George Thomson, the Friend of Burns. His Life and Correspondence. pp. 402. J. C. Nimmo. net, 10/6.
Bespr. The Academy 1347. Macmillan's Mag., May. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. I p. 99.
— Henley (W. E.), Burns: Life, Genius, Achievement. Reprinted from "The Centenary Burns". pp. 120. Whittaker. Edinburgh, Jack. 1/
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I p. 100. The Academy 1341.
— Meyerfeld (M.), Quellenstudien zu Robert Burns. 29 S. Diss. Berlin.
Bespr. Literar. Centralblatt '99, No. 31 (L. Fr.). Archiv f. d. Stud. etc. CIV, 3/4 (J. Schmidt). Engl. Studien XXVIII, 1 (T. F. Henderson). Anglia, Beibl. XI, 5/6 (Schipper).
— Muir (John), Carlyle on Burns. Glasgow, W. Hodge & Co.; Bliss, Sands and Co. 2/6.
— Wallace (William), Robert Burns and Mrs. Dunlop. Correspondence now Published in Full for the First Time. With Elucidations. Portrait. pp. xxxi—434. Hodder and Stoughton. 7/6.
Bespr. The Academy 1355. The Athenaeum 3682.
— Webster (Alex.), Ideals of Burns Compared with Present Day Scottish Orthodoxy. P. Green. 1/; 1/6.
— Whibley (Charles), On Burns. Macmillan's Mag., Jan.
— Burns and America. The Academy 1361.
— Burns and Wordsworth. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I p. 208, 278.

Burns (Robert). Burns and Coleridge. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I p. 405; II, 35, 97.
— Daimen-icker. Ibid. I, 227, 318.
— Burns's Prophecy. Ibid. II, 526.
— 'Comin' thro 'the Rye'. Ibid. II, 66, 197, 270, 434.
— "Will ye go and marry, Katie?" Ibid. 366, 518.
Burton (Robert). The Editions of his 'Anatomy of Melancholy'. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I p. 43, 115.
— His Acquaintance with English Writers. Ibid. II, 1, 131, 295, 351.
— Burton on Tobacco. Ibid. 221, 454.
— Burton and Shakespeare. Ibid. 501.
Carew (Thomas). S. über ihn Temple Bar Mag., Aug.
The **Causidicade.** A Pane-gyri-Satiri-Serio-Comic-Dramatical Poem etc. By Porcupinus Pelagius. 4th Ed. 1743.
S. darüber Notes & Quer. 9th S. II pp. 8, 112.

Chapman. Cook (A. S.), The Sources of Two Similes in Chapman's 'The Revenge of Bussy d'Ambois'. The Journal of Germanic Philology I, 4.
Chatterton. Poems of Thomas Chatterton. Ed. by R. Steel. 2 Vols. Hacon & Ricketts. 30/.
Chesterfield (Lord). S. unter Johnson.
Churchill. S. Holmes unter Cowper.
Congreve. Schmid, William Congreve. '97.
Bespr. auch Literar. Centralblatt No. 49 (R. W.). Anglia, Beibl. X, 4 (Fischer).
— S. auch unter Johnson.

Cowper (William), The Task. Book 5. With Introduction and Notes by W. T. Webb. 12mo. pp. 94. Macmillan. 1/.
— The Diverting History of John Gilpin. (Illus. Engl. Poems.) 16°. Dent. 3/6.
— Holmes, The Question of Cowper's Indebtedness to Churchill. Mod. Lang. Notes XIII, 6.
— Page (John J.), Cowper's Last Days. In Andrews, Bygone Norfolk. S. unter Norfolk (V, 4).

Daniel (S.). Guggenheim (J.), Quellenstudien zu Samuel Daniels Sonettencyklus 'Delia'. 65 S. Diss. Berlin.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. IX, 10 (Aronstein). Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Lit. CIII, 1/2 (J. Schoembs).

Davenant. Campbell, The Sources of Davenant's 'Siege of Rhodes'. Mod. Lang. Notes XIII, 6.

De Foe (Daniel), A Journal of the Plague Year; or, Memorials of the Great Pestilence in London, in 1665. Revised ed., with Historical Notes by E. W. Brayley. Also some Account of the Great Fire in London in 1666, by Gideon Harvey. Illustrations by G. Cruikshank. New ed. pp. 444. Routledge. 2/6.
— The Life and Adventures of Robinson Crusoe. Illus. 446 pp. Service & Paten. 2/6.

De Foe (Daniel), The Adventures of Robinson Crusoe. Retold from the Original. With Pref. by W. T. Stead. 120 pp. Review of Reviews' Office. 6d.
— Ueber Robinson und Robinsonaden s. Ullrich (III, 1).
— Translations of 'Robinson Crusoe'. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II, 248.
— On an Edition of 'Robinson Crusoe'. Ibid. II. 248.
— Defoe and 'A Journal of the Plague Year'. Ibid. I, 47, 133.

Donne (J.). Jessopp (A.), John Donne, sometime Dean of St. Paul's, 1621—1631. With Two Portraits. pp. 242. Methuen.
Bespr. Mod. Lang. Notes XIV, 1 (Furst).
— Norton (C. E.), The Text of Donne's Poems. Harvard Studies and Notes in Philology and Literature V.
— His Poems. Ed. of 1650. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I, 255.
— S. auch Walton.

Dryden (J.). Strunck (W. J.), Dryden: Essays on the Drama. Ed., with an Introduction and Notes. 38—180 pp. New York, Holt & Co.
— Gosse (E.), Dryden's Religio laici. The Athenaeum 3720.
— S. auch Lee (III, 1).

Duborne. Swaen, Robert Duborne's Plays. Anglia XX, 2/3.

Edward III. Erschienen in 'The Royal Shakespeare'. The Poet's Works in Chronological Order etc. (S. III, 4 e.)

Elizabethan Plays. Kittredge (G. L.), Notes on Elizabethan Plays. The Journal of Germanic Philology II, 1.

Etheredge (George). His Diplomatic Posts and Plays. S. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I p. 365.

Farquhar (George), The Beaux Stratagem. A Comedy. Edited, with a Preface and Notes, by H. Macaulay, Fitzgibbon. (Temple Dramatists.) 16mo. pp. xvi—142. Dent. net, 1/; leather, 1/6.
— On Farquhar's 'Beaux Strategem'. S. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II, 87, 134.
— On Farquhar's 'Recruiting Officer'. Ibid. I, 241/42.

Fenton (Geffraie), Certain Tragical Discourses of Bandello. Transl. into English by Geffraie Fenton, Anno 1567. (Tudor Translations'.) 2 Vols. Nutt.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I p. 319.

Ferguson (Robert). By A. B. Grosart. (Famous Scots Series.) 160 pp. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. 1/6; 2/6.
Bespr. The Athenaeum 3683.

Fielding (Henry), Works. In 12 Vols. Illustrated. Limited ed., in Sets only. Constable. ea., net, 7/6.
— The Soul of a People. 372 pp. Bentley. 14/.
— 'Tom Jones' Translated into French. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I, 175.
— Clarke, Fielding und der deutsche Sturm und Drang.
Bespr. Engl. Studien XXV, 3 (F. Bobertag).
— S. auch The Academy 1343.
— (S.). Plügge (G.), Miss Sarah Fielding als Romanschriftstellerin. 71 S. Diss. Leipzig.

Fortescue. Parow (W.), Sir John Fortescue, De laudibus legum Angliae. 33 S. 4°. Progr. Berlin, Gärtner.

Garrick (D.). Ueber seine 'Romeo u. Juliet' s. Schramm unter Otway.

John Gays Singspiele. Mit Einleitung und Anm. neu herausgeg. v. Greg. Sarrazin. 32—209 S. (Engl. Textbibliothek, herausgeg. v. J. Hoops.) Weimar, Berlin, Felber. M. 3,20.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. X, 3 (Schnabel). Literaturblatt f. germ. u. rom. Philol. XX, 12 (Binz). Museum VII, 1 (Stoffel). Englische Studien XXVII, 1 (Ackermann). Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. CV, 1/2 (G. Herzfeld).

Gibbon (Edward), The History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. Edited, in 7 vols., with Introduction, Notes, Appendices and Index, by J. B. Bury. pp. 576. Methuen. 6/.

Goldsmith (Oliver), The Deserted Village. Cusack's ed. With Copious Explanatory Notes, etc. 12mo, sd. pp. 84. City of London Book Depot. net, 1/.

— — Edited by Rev. A. E. Woodward. (Bell's English Classics.) G. Bell. 10d.

— The Traveller. Edited by Rev. A. E. Woodward. Ibid. Bell. 10d.

— The Vicar of Wakefield. (The Whitehall Library.) pp. 316. Service and Paton. 1/6.

— — (Illus. Engl. Lieb.) Ibid. 2/6.

— — (Illus. Romances.) 238 pp. Dent. 4/6.

— — Illustrated by H. M. Paget. 4°. pp. 224. Nister. 6/.

— — (Best Books.) 246 pp. Routledge. 1/6.

— — Frowde.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. 11 p. 540.

— Ames (Percy W.), The Supposed Source of 'The Vicar of Wakefield' and its Treatment by Zschokke and Goldsmith. Trans. of the Royal Soc. of Lit. II Ser. XIX, 1.

— Zu Goldsmith s. auch Brown (III, 1).

Gray (Thomas), English Poems, Original and Translated from the Norse and Welsh. Ed. with Introduction and Notes by D. C. Tovey. (Pitt Press Series.) 12mo. pp. 296. Cambridge University Press. 4/.

Bespr. Revue critique 45 (C. S.). Englische Studien XXVII, 2 (Schnabel).

— Ode on the Spring and The Bard. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by D. C. Tovey. pp. 52. Cambridge University Press. 8d.

— — With Notes Expl. of the Meanings and Allusions. 30 pp. 12°. Macmillan. 6d.

— The Bard and the Ode on the Spring. Cusack's ed. With Copious Notes, Sketch of the Poet's Life, Appendices on Figures of Speech, Prefixes, Affixes, and Imitative Words, Together with a Complete Glossary. 12mo, sd. pp. 80. City of London Book Depot. net, 1/.

— Gray's Elegy Written in a Country Churchyard. With an Introduction and Illusts. from Original Photographs by J. L. Williams. Obl. 4°. J. Bowden. 12/6.

Gray (Thomas). Gray's Elegy Written in a Country Churchyard. Illus. 50 pp. 16°. Dent. 3/6.

Greene (Robert), The Tragical Reign of Selimus, sometime Emperor of the Turks. Edited, with a Preface, Notes and Glossary by Alexander B. Grosart. (Temple Dramatists.) 16mo. pp. xxii—107. Dent. net, 1/; leather, 1/6.

— Creizenach (W.), Greene über Shakespeare. S. 142—145 der Festschrift zum VIII. allgemeinen deutschen Neuphilologentage. Wien & Leipzig, Braumüller.

— Vetter, Robert Greene und seine Prosa. Verhandlungen der 44. Versammlung dtschr. Philologen u. Schulmänner.

Herbert (George), Country Parson. Edited by H. C. Beeching. 12mo. pp. 226. T. Fisher Unwin. net, 3/6.

— Ueber Herbert s. Walton.

Herrick (Robert). Pollard, Herrick Sources and Illustrations. The Modern Quarterly of Language and Literature I, 2, 3.

Hobbes (Thomas). Sneath (E. H.), The Ethics of Hobbes as Contained in Selections from his Works. 12°. Boston and London. 6/.

Hooker (Richard). S. Walton.

Hume (David), Essays: Moral, Political, and Literary. Edited with Preliminary Dissertations and Notes by T. H. Green, and T. H. Grose. In 2 vols. New Impression. pp. 512 and 478. Longmans. 14/.

— A Treatise of Human Nature. Edited, with Preliminary Dissertations and Notes, by T. H. Green, and T. H. Grose. 2 vols. New impression. pp. 588 and 484. Longmans. 14/.

— Calderwood (H.), David Hume. (Famous Scots Series.) 158 pp. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. 1/6; 2/6.

The **Insatiate Countess.** Small (R. A.), The Authorship and Date of 'The Insatiate Countess'. Harvard Studies and Notes in Philol. and Lit. V. *Bespr. Archiv etc. CI, 1/2.*

Johnson's Lives of Prior and Congreve. With Introduction and Notes by F. Ryland. (Bell's English Classics.) 12mo. G. Bell. 2/.

— Spurgeon (Caroline F. E.), The Works of Dr. Samuel Johnson. (University College London, the Quain Essay, 1898.) H. K. Lewis. 1/.

— Fitzgerald (Percy), A Critical Examination of Dr. G. Birkbeck Hill's "Johnsonian" Editions Issued by the Clarendon Press. 4°, sd. Bliss, Sands and Co. net, 5/.

— Glover, A Johnson Manuscript. The Athenaeum 3693.

— Johnson's Portrait by Zoffany. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I, 186.

— His Residence in Boult Court. Ibid. I, 506.

— Monumental Inscription in Boswell's 'Life'. Notes & Qu. 9th S. I, 385, 409, 452.

Johnson and Lord Chesterfield. Eighteenth Century Letters. Edited by R. Brimley Johnson. With an Introduction by George Birkbeck Hill. Portraits. pp. xl—244. Innes. 6/.

Jonson (Ben), His Volpone; or, The Foxe. A New ed., with a Critical Essay on the Author by Vincent O'Sullivan, and a Frontispiece. 4⁰. pp. 240. Smithers. net, 7/6.

— Timber; or, Discoveries. Being Observations of Men and Manners. (Temple Classics.) Portrait. 16mo. pp. ix—140. Dent. net, 1/6; leather, 2/.

— Grossmann (H.), Ben Jonson als Kritiker. Diss. Jena. 33 S. Leipzig, Fock.

— Schelling (E.), Ben Jonson and the Classical School. Publ. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XIII, 2.

Bespr. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch '99 (F. J. Carpenter).

— Ben Johnson and Shakespeare. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I, 341.

— His Portrait with Motto. Ibid. I, 348.

Junius's Letters. S. darüber Notes & Quer. 9th S. II pp. 155, 169, 329.

Kyd (Thomas), The Spanish Tragedy: A Play. Edited, with a Preface, Notes and Glossary, by J. Schick. (The Temple Dramatists.) 16mo. pp. 192. Dent. net, 1/; leather, 1/6.

Bespr. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch '99 (A. B.). Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Lit. CIII, 3/4 (W. Keller).

Lateinische Universitätsdramen. Churchill (G. R.), Keller (W.), Brandl (A.), Die lateinischen Universitätsdramen in der Zeit der Königin Elisabeth. Shakesp.-Jahrbuch XXXIV.

Locke. Fechtner (E.), John Locke. 310 pp. Stuttgart.

Lodge (Th.) Littledale, Did Thomas Lodge Write a Poem about Amyntas? The Athenaeum 3717.

Marlowe. Mory (E.), Marlowe's Jude v. Malta u. Shakespeare's Kaufmann v. Venedig. Progr. Basel. 27 s. 4⁰.

Marston (John) and Shakespeare. S. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II, 183, 294, 378.

Mather. Francke (K.), Cotton Mather and Aug. Herm. Francke. Harvard Studies and Notes in Philol. and Lit. V.

Middleton. Fischer (R.), Thomas Middleton. Eine literarisch-historische Skizze. S. 107—142 der Festschrift zum VIII. allgemeinen deutschen Neuphilologenverein. Wien & Leipzig, Braumüller.

Middleton-Rowley. Wiggin, An Inquiry into the Authorship of the Middleton-Rowley Plays.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXVI, 1 (Boyle). Anglia, Beibl. IX, 10 (Ackermann).

Milton (John), Paradise Lost: A Poem in Twelve Books. (Temple Classics.) Portrait. 16mo. pp. x—372. Dent. net, 1/6; leather, 2/.

— — Illustrated by Gustave Doré. To be completed in 15 parts. Reissue. Fol. Cassell. ea. 6d.

— — Ed., with Intro. and Notes on its Structure and Meaning, by John A. Himes. XXXII, 482 pp. 12⁰. New York, Harper & Bros. 5/6.

Bespr. Mod. Lang. Notes XIII, 7 (W. H. Browne). Ibid. No. 8 (Himes's Reply).

— Paradise Regained. Edit. by A. J. Wyatt. Introduction, Text and Notes. (Univ. Tut. Ser.) pp. xxiii—96. Clive. 2/6.

Milton (John), Paradise Regained, Samson Agonistes and other Poems. (Temple Classics.) 16mo. pp. viii—371. Dent. net, 1/6; leather, 2/.

— The Shorter Poems. Arranged in Chronological Order, with Preface, by A. J. George. 12mo. Macmillan. 3/6.

— Minor Poems. 220 pp. Illus. George Bell. 6/.

— Comus and Lycidas. Edited, with Introduction, Notes, Glossary and Appendix, by A. W. Verity. pp. lv—208. Cambridge University Press. 2/.

— Lycidas and Comus. Ed., with Intro. and Notes, by W. Bell. 186 pp. Macmillan. 1/6.

— Lycidas. Ed., with Intro. and Notes, by W. Bell. 48 pp. Ibid. 6d.

— Lycidas; L'Allegro; Il Penseroso. Edited with Life, Introduction, Notes, Arranged and Classified Paraphrasing, &c. By Thomas Page. (Moffatt's, English Classics.) pp. 102. Moffatt and Paige. 1/4.

— Kuhns (Oscar), Dante's Influence on Milton. Mod. Lang. Notes XIII, 1.

— Masson (David), Chapters from the Sixth Volume of the Life of John Milton, Narrated in connection with the Political, Ecclesiastical and Literary History of his Time. pp. 340. Macmillan. net, 7/6.

— Orchard (T. N.), The Astronomy of Milton's 'Paradise Lost'. 348 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 6/.

— Satan and the North in 'Paradise Lost'. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I, 351; II, 55.

— Reading of 'Paradise Regained'. Ibid. 309, 464.

— Christopher Whitehead's 'Paradise', 1661. Ibid. II, 188.

— "Dewy-feathered" in 'Il Penseroso'. Ibid. II, 7, 116, 176.

— Milton's Prose Works, the Folio of 1697. The Athenaeum 3686.

— Milton and London. The Academy 1373.

— Zwei Briefe Miltons in Fernow, Hamburg und England etc. (V, 1 a).

— Ueber Milton s. auch Farrar, Great Books (III, 1).

— S. ausserdem Leather unter Pope.

Montgomerie. Brotanek (R.), Untersuchungen über das Leben und die Dichtungen Alexander Montgomeries. '96.

Auch bespr. Litteraturblatt etc. XXII, 12 (M. Kaluza).

More's (Sir Thomas) Utopia. Translated into English by Raphe Robynson. (Temple Classics.) Portrait. 16mo. pp. xxv—183. Dent. net, 1/6; leather, 2/.

— The More Family. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I p. 4/5.

'Sir John Oldcastle.' S. darüber Notes & Quer. 9th S. I, 305; II, 313, 397.

Otway. Schramm (W.), Thomas Otway's „The History and Fate of Gaius Marius" und Garricks „Romeo and Juliet" in ihrem Verhältnis zu Shakespeare's „Romeo and Juliet" in den übrigen Quellen. Diss. Rostock. 76 s.

Bespr. Litteraturblatt f. germ. u. rom. Philol. XX, 6 (Glöde). Engl. Studien XXVII, 2 (Swaen).

Pepys (S.). La Frette (J.), Le Journal de Samuel Pepys. Revue pol. et lit. 11, 12.

Pepys (S.). Kaesebier (K.), Beobachtungen über den Sprachgebrauch in Samuel Pepys' Diary. 80 S. Diss. Greifswald.

Philotus. Brotanek (R.), Philotus. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Dramas in Schottland. S. 145—159 der Festschrift zum VIII. allgem. deutschen Neuphilologentage. Wien & Leipzig, Braumüller.

Pope's Essay on Man: Epistle 4. Cusack's Edition. With Copious Explanatory Notes, together with complete Glossary. pp. 82. City of London Book Depôt. net, 1/.

— Leather (M. St.), Pope as a Student of Milton. Engl. Studien XXV, 3.

— Schade (A.), Ueber das Verhältnis von Pope's 'January and May' und 'The Wife of Bath; Her Prologue' zu den entsprechenden Abschnitten von Chaucer's Canterbury Tales. I. Diss. Breslau. '97. 41 s. Auch ersch. in Engl. Studien XXV, 1.

— Pope and Horace. Temple Bar Mag., Sept.

— Pope and Thomson. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I p. 23, 129, 193, 289, 353, 415.

Porter (Endymion). S. über ihn Temple Bar Mag., Aug.

The **Prayer** Book of Queen Elizabeth, 1559. To which are Appended some Occasional Forms of Prayer Issued in her Reign. The whole Printed from Originals in the British Museum, and other Public Libraries. With an Historical Introduction. (Ancient and Modern Library of Theological Literature.) pp. 292. Griffith, Farran, Browne and Co. 1/.

The **Prince of the Burning Crowne** and Palmerin d'Oliva. Von Koeppel. Archiv f. d. Stud. etc. C, 1/2.

Prior (Matthew). S. Johnson.

Satire. Lindberg (H.), Satire on the Blacksmiths. Archiv f. d. Stud. etc. CI, 3/4.

Selden (John), Table Talk. Being the Discourses of John Selden. (Temple Classics.) Portrait. 16mo. pp. x—167. Dent. net, 1/6; leather, 2/.

Shaftesbury. Woynar (K.), Das Verhältnis der praktischen Philosophie Herbarts zu den englischen Moralphilosophen. Shaftesbury, Hutcheson u. Hume, m. bes. Berücksichtigung der ethischen Idee des Wohlwollens. Progr. Neutitschein. 33 s. 8°.

Sheridan. Fitzgerald (Percy), The Real Sheridan: A Reply to Mr. Fraser Rae's Sheridan. A Biography, Reprinted (with Additions), from the New Century Review, May and June, 1897, and the Saturday Review, July 2nd, and August 8th, 1896. Imp. 16mo, sd. pp. 44. Griffith, Farran and Co. net, 1/.

— Rae (W. Fraser), More about Sheridan. The Fortnightly Review, Febr.

— Sheridan (R. B.) and Dundas. Notes & Qu. 9th S. II, 28, 118, 274, 413.

— S. auch Browne (III, 1).

Sidney. The Sonnets of Sir Philip Sidney. Ed. by J. Gray. 68 pp. Hacon & Ricketts. 21/.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3695.

Silence (William). Madden (H.), The Diary of Master William Silence. *Bespr. auch Engl. Studien XXIX, 1 (A. Kroder).*

Smart (Christopher), A Song to David. Ed., with Intro. and Notes, by J. R. Tutin. 52 pp. 12°. W. Andrews & Co. 1/6.

Smollett, His Death and Burial. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I p. 201 (J. Buchan Telfer), 309 (M. Carmichael), 510 (J. B. Telfer).

Spenser (Edmund), The Faerie Queene. Books 2 to 5. Edited from the original ed. of 1596. With Introduction and Glossary by Kate M. Warren. 12mo. Constable. net, 1/6 ea.

— The Faery Queene. Book I. New Ed. with Gloss. by the Rev. A. L. Mayhew. Ed. by G. W. Kitchin. XXIX, 256 pp. Oxford, Clarendon Press. 2/6.

— Fletcher (J. B.), Spenser and The Theatre of Worldlings. Mod. Lang. Notes XIII, 7.

— Ueber Malory's Einfluss s. Walter unter Malory.

Steele, The Tatler. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by George A. Aitken. 4 vols. Vols. 1 and 2. Portraits. Duckworth. ea., 7/6.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II p. 460.

Sterne. Bauer (F.), Ueber den Einfluss Laurence Sterne's auf Chr. M. Wieland. 32 S. Progr. Karlsbad.

— Longo (Jos.), Laurence Sterne und Johann Georg Jacobi. Progr. Krems. 45 s. Wien, Eisenstein & Co. M. 1.

Swift (Jonathan), Prose Works. Edited by Temple Scott. With a Biographical Introduction by the Right Hon. W. E. H. Lecky. Vol. 3. Writings on Religion and the Church. Vol. 1. (Bohn's Standard Library.) pp. 334. G. Bell. 3/6.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II p. 478. The Athenaeum 3710. S. auch Aitken, Swift's Church Pamphlets Ibid. 3712.

— Writings on Religion and the Church. 3 vols. Vols. 1 and 2. With a Biographical Introduction by W. E. H. Lecky. (Prose Works. 10 vols. Vols. 3 and 4.) Portraits. G. Bell. ea., 3/6.

— Gulliver's Travels. The Athenaeum 3666 (Dennis), 3668 (Aitken), 3670.

— Jonathan Swift. The Academy 1354.

Thomson (James), Winter (from "The Seasons"). Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by George F. Irwin. pp. xi—55. Browne and Nolan (Dublin). Simpkin. 1/.

— James Thomson. By William Bayne. (Famous Scots Series). pp. 160. Oliphant, Anderson and Ferrier. 1/6; 2/6.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I p. 279.

— Gjerset (Knut), Der Einfluss von James Thomson's „Jahreszeiten" auf die deutsche Litteratur des 18. Jhdts. Diss. 76 s. Heidelberg, L. Meder, Nachf. M. 1,20.

— Ueber Thomson s. auch Pope.

A **Treatice of London.** Archiv f. d. Stud. etc. CI, 1 (G. Neumann).

Tyndale. Tylor (Charles), The Story of William Tyndale, the Translator of the Bible. With 7 Illusts. pp. 136. Headley. limp, 1/; net, 2/6.

Vanbrugh. Dametz (Max), John Vanbrugh's Leben u. Werke. (Wiener Beiträge zur engl. Philol. VII. Bd.) VII, 199 s. Wien, Braumüller.

Bespr. Litteraturblatt f. germ. u. rom. Philol. XIX, 11 (Proescholdt). Englische Studien XXV, 3 (A. E. H. Swaen). Litter. Centralblatt 49 (R. W.). Archiv f. d. Stud. etc. CIV, 3/4 (G. Sarrazin). Museum 6,7 (Swaen). Anglia, Beiblatt X, 4 (Fischer).

Vaughan (Henry). Sacred Poems. '97.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3691.

Walpole (Horace), Letters. Selected and Edited by C. D. Yonge. 3rd ed. 2 vols. Sonnenschein. net, 8/.

Walton (Izaak), Lives of John Donne, Henry Wotton, Richard Hooker, George Herbert, &c. (Temple Classics.) 2 vols. 16mo. Dent. ea., net, 1/6; leather, 2/.

Webster (John). Wurzbach (W. v.), John Webster. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXIV.

Wither (George), Poems. Edited, with an Introduction by Henry Morley. New ed. pp. 192. Routledge. 1/.

Wilkie (William). Ueber seine 'Epigoniad', 1757, s. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II p. 121 (Th. Bayne).

Wotton (Sir Henry). By A. W. Ward. 176 pp. Constable. 3/6.

— s. auch Walton.

Young (Arthur), The Autobiography of. With Selections from his Correspondence. Edited by M. Betham-Edwards. With Portraits and Illustrations. pp. x—480. Smith, Elder and Co. 12/6.

Bespr. Revue des Deux Mondes, 15 mars.

4. Shakespeare.

a) Bibliographisches.

Jahrbuch der deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft; Bd. 34. Weimar, Huschke. M. 12.

— The Known Copies of the First Folio. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I, 69, 449; II, 211.

— The Known Quartos. Ibid. II, 506.

— The Dates of Sh.'s Plays. Ibid. II, 25, 518.

— Shakespeare's Year. The Academy 1374.

b) Leben und Heimat.

Corbin, Two Undescribed Portraits of Shakespeare. Harper's Magazine, May, '97.

Layard (G. S.), The Spelling of Shakespeare's Name. The Academy 1359.

Lee (Sidney), Shakespeare and the Earl of Pembroke. The Fortnightly Review, Febr.

— Shakespeare and the Earl of Southampton. Cornhill Mag., April.

Robinson (Sir J. C.), The Droeshout Portrait of Shakespeare. Illus. London News, Dec. 17th.

The Early Forms of Shakespeare's Surnames. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II, 167, 230.

Shakespeare Baptized and Buried in the same Church. Ibid. I, 68.

Shakespeare's Grandfather. Ibid. I, 41, 113, 213, 275.

Shakespeare's Theatre at Newington Butts. Ibid. I, 386 (John Hebb).

Stratford-on-Avon. S. Cassell's Gazetteer LII.

Yerbury, The Spelling of Shakespeare's Name. The Academy 1358.

c) Allgemeine Werke, Aufsätze und Notizen, Sprache und Metrik.

Bartmann (H.), Grabbes Verhältnis zu Shakespeare. 45 s. Diss. Münster.

Beljame, Les premières œuvres dramatiques de Shakespeare. Revue des cours et conférences VI, 6, 9, 12, 14, 16, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 33, 34; VII, 1, 3.

Bellezza (P.), Gli studi shakespeareani del Manzoni. Giornale storico della letteratura italiana XXXI, 2/3.

Bernays (Mich.), Shakespeare ein katholischer Dichter. Shakespeare als Kenner des Wahnsinns. (Aus: Schriften zur Kritik und Litteraturgeschichte. III.)

Bierfreund (T.), Shakespeare og hans Kunst. 316 s. Kopenhagen, Gyldendal. 4 kr. 50 ö.

Brandes (George), William Shakespeare. A Critical Study. 2 vols. pp. 416 and 440. Heinemann. net, 24/.

Bespr. The Academy 1351. The Athenaeum 3676. Nederl. Spectator 29 (Kok). Notes & Quer. 9th S. I p. 238. Engl. Studien XXVIII, 3 (L. Fränkel). Revue dss Deux Mondes, 15 mai (Doumic).

Bright (James W.), A Shakesperian Quibble. Mod. Lang. Notes XIII, 1.

Chater (Arthur G.), Shakespeare and Wagner. Temple Bar Mag., Febr.

Creizenach (W.), Greene über Shakespeare. S. unter Greene.

Curry (John T.), Robert Burton and Wm. Shakespeare. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II p. 501—504.

Cuthbertson (Evan J.), William Shakespeare. The Story of His Life and Times. Illust. pp. 144. W. and R. Chambers. 1/.

Dewischheit (C.), Shakespeare und die Stenographie. Shakesp.-Jahrbuch XXXIV. Allgem. Zeitung, Beil. 31.

Eckhardt (Ed.), Shakespeare's Narren und Clowns. Baltische Monatsschrift 40, 7.

Eidam (C.), Bemerkungen zu einigen Stellen Shakespearescher Dramen sowie zur Schlegelschen Uebersetzung. Progr. Nürnberg. 46 s.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. IX, 7/8 (Wagner). Jahrbuch der deutschen Shakespearegesellschaft '99 (W. K.). Engl. Studien XXVII, 1 (M. Koch). Gymnasium VII, 12 (Huendgen). Engl. Studien XXVIII, 3 (O. Glöde).

Engel (J.), Shakespeare in Frankreich. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXIV.
— William Shakespeare. '97. Leipzig, Baedeker. M. 1.
Bespr. Deutsche Litteraturztg. No. 12 (Fischer). Engl. Studien XXVIII, 3 (L. Fränkel).

Fleming, How to Study Shakespeare. XV, 429 pp. New York. M. 5.

Franz (W.), Shakespeare-Grammatik. 1. Tl. Halle, M. Niemeyer. M. 6.
Bespr. Deutsche Litteraturzeitung '99, No. 16 (Sarrazin). Anglia, Beibl. X, 1 (Wülfing). Jahrbuch d. dtsch. Shakespearegesellschaft '99 (K. Luick). Englische Studien XXIX, 1 (C. Stoffel).

Grube (M.), Shakespeare und die Bühnenkunst. Shakesp.-Jahrbuch XXXIV.

Harrison (William Greer), Some of the Women of Shakespeare. San Francisco, Murdock.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I p. 500.

Jusserand (J. J.), Shakespeare en France sous l'ancien régime. Cosmopolis '96, November ff. 389 pp. Paris, Armand Colin & Cie.
Bespr. Shakesp.-Jahrbuch XXXV (O. Schultz-Gora). Litteraturbl. f. germ. u. rom. Philol. XX, 11 (Schneegans). The Athenaeum 3719, 3744. Revue critique '99, No. 3 (C. Stryienski). The Academy 1416. Litterar. Centralblatt '99, No. 28 (L. Pr.). Shakesp.-Jahrb. XXXVI (A. Brandl).

Lamb (Ch. and M.), Tales from Shakespeare. S. unter III, 5.

Lawrence (W. J.), A Shakespearian Pantomime. Gentleman's Mag., Jan.

Lee (Sidney), A Life of William Shakespeare. With Portraits and Facsimiles. 23—479 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 7/6.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II p. 458. The Academy '99, Jan. 14th. Revue critique '99, No. 10 (Stryiensky). Modern Language Notes XIV, 5 (Tappan). Jahrbuch d. deutschen Shakespearegesellschaft '99 (A. Br.). Anglia, Beibl. X, 3 (A. Schröer). Litterar. Centralblatt '99, No. 39 (Ldw. Pr.). Deutsche Litteraturzeitung '99, No. 37 (Sarrazin). III. Aufl.: Archiv f. d. Stud. etc. CV, 3/4 (W. Dibelius).

M'Ilwraith (J. N.) (Jean Forsyth), A Book about Shakespeare. Written for Young People. pp. 222. Nelson. 2/.

Marsop (P.), Shakespeare-Bühne und Kein Anfang. Allgemeine Zeitung, Beilage 135.

Page (Mary D.), A very Seasonable Kalendar for the Yeare of our Lord 1898. Designed to be Used by the Many Lovers of Master William Shakespeare. Illus. 4⁰. Low. 1/.

Parmentier, Le code poétique de Shakespeare. Revue de l'enseignement d. lang. viv. XV, 7/8, 9.

Redford, Shakespeare and the Faust Legend. Gentleman's Mag., Dec.

Reforgiats (V.), Shakespeare e Manzoni. Giornale storico della lett. ital. XXXII, 3.

Richter, Die Pathologie in Shakespeare's Dramen. Nord und Süd, 22. Juni.

Robertson (John M.), Montaigne and Shakespeare. University Press. 5/.

Sallwürck (E. v.), Shakespeare-Schriften. Blätter für litter. Unterhaltung 39.

Sarrazin (G.), Wortechos bei Shakespeare. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXIV.

Tetzlaff (A.), Die Kindergestalten bei den englischen Dramatikern vor Shakespeare und bei Shakespeare selbst. 72 s. Diss. Halle. Leipzig, Fock.

Townsend (M. Surtees), Stories from Shakespeare. Illustrated by the Author. pp. 522. Warne. 6/.

Warner, The People for whom Shakespeare wrote. The Academy 1346.

Webb (J. Stenson), The Shakespeare Reference Book: being some Quotations from Shakespeare's Plays. 124 pp. Elliot Stock. 2/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II p. 20.

v. **Westenholz** (F. W.), Eine dunkle Shakespearestelle. Allgem. Zeitg. 123.

Ziino, Shakespeare e la scienza moderna.

Bespr. Litterar. Centralblatt 40. Deutsche Litteraturzeitung '99, No. 6 (Wetz).

Early Shakespearian Books. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I. 225.

Shakespeare and Ben Jonson. Ibid. I, 341.

Shakespeare and Robert Burton. Ibid. II, 501.

Shakespeare and Giraldo Cinthio. Ibid. I, 147, 273.

Shakespeare and Marston. Ibid. II, 183, 294, 378.

Shakespeare's Conversation. Ibid. II, 284, 334.

Shakespeare and the Sea. Ibid. I, 504; II, 113, 189, 455.

Shakespeare's Welshmen. Ibid. II, 284.

God's Name in Shakespeare's Plays. Ibid. II, 248, 498.

His Imitations of His Own Characters. Ibid. II, 246.

Mothers in Shakespeare. The Gentleman's Mag., July.

Coincidences in Dante and Shakespeare. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I p. 381 (Margaret Stokes).

Bild einer englischen Theatervorstellung vom Jahre 1632. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXIV.

Zu Shakesp. s. auch Farrar, Great Books (III, 1); Greene III, 3.

d) Baconfrage.

Bormann (Edwin), Shakespeare's Debut 1598. 32 s. Leipzig, Bormann's Selbstverl. M. 0,60.

Marriott (E.), Bacon or Shakespeare? An Historical Inquiry. pp. 46. E. Stock. 6d.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II p. 180.

Reed (Edwin), Bacon v. Shakespeare. pp. 320. Service and Paton. net, 10/6.

e) Gesamtausgaben von Shakespeare's Werken.

Shakespeare, Complete Works. The Ariel Ed. Routledge. 1/.

— — Hrsg. u. erklärt von Nic. Delius. 6. Aufl. 2 Bde. Lex. 8°. III, 1088 u. III, 858 s. Berlin, Friedrich. M. 16.

S. hierzu Bernays (Mich.), Zum Studium des deutschen und des englischen Shakespeare (Schriften zur Kritik u. Literaturgeschichte (III, 1).

Shakespeare, Complete Works. The Falstaff ed. New ed. pp. 1,100. Bliss, Sands and Co. 5/.

— — Pocket Falstaff Ed. 16°. Ibid. ea. Vol. 1/; 6d.

— Works. Edited by Charles Knight. (Indispensable Series of Standard Books.) pp. 770. Routledge. 1/6.

— — — (Best Books.) 1082 pp. Ibid. 3/6.

— — A New Variorum Edition. Edit. by H. H. Furness. Dent. ea., net, 7/6.

— — — Philadelphia and London, Lippincott. 18/.

Vol. XI bespr. Jahrb. d. deutschen Shakespearegesellsch. '99 (A. B.). Vol. XII: Shakespeare-Jahrbuch 1900 (A. Brandl).

— Bell's Readers's Shakespeare: The Comedies. Condensed, Connected and Emphasised. By David Charles Bell. pp. 521. Hodder and Stoughton. 3/6.

— Works. The Royal Shakespeare. Works in Chronological Order from the Text of Prof. Delius, with "The Two Kinsmen" and "Edward III.", and an Introduction by F. J. Furnivall. With Illustrations from Original Designs. In 3 vols. Cheap Edition. Cassell. 10/6.

— — Edited, from the Original Texts, by H. Arthur Doubleday, with the Assistance of T. Gregory Foster and Robert Elson. (Whitehall Shakespeare.) Vols. 9—10. Constable. ea. 5/.

— Glossary and Bibliographical Notes to the Works of. (The "Pocket Falstaff" Ed.) 16mo. pp. 118. Sands and Co. net, 6d; leather, 1/.

Shakespeare's dramat. Werke, übers. von Schlegel und Tieck. Hrsg. von A. Brandl. Leipzig, Biogr. Institut. Geb. M. 2 à Bd.

Bespr. Litterar. Centralblatt '99, No. 32 (Ldw. Pr.). Euphorion VI, 2 (Aronstein). Neuphilol. Centralblatt XIII, 5 (Kasten).

f) Ausgaben einzelner Werke; Aufsätze und Notizen, die einzelne Werke betreffen.

All's Well that Ends Well. Pocket Falstaff Ed. 84 pp. 16°. Bliss, Sands & Foster. 6d; 1/.

Antony and Cleopatra. 140 pp. 16°. Pocket Falstaff Ed. Ibid. 1/; 6d.

As You Like it. Pocket Falstaff Ed. 104 pp. 16°. Ibid. 6d; 1/.

— Act II, sc. IV: Alas! poor shepherd. S. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II, 204.

— — Buy his flock and pasture. Ibid.

— sc. 7: Coming a-night to Jane Smile. Ibid.

— — Dry as the remainder biscuit. Ibid. p. 205.

— Act III, sc. 2: Right virtue of the medlar. Ibid. II, 524.

— sc. 5: "Tis such fools as you." Ibid.

— — "What though you have no beauty." Ibid.

The **Comedy of Errors.** Pocket Falstaff Ed. 16°. Ibid. 1/; 6d.

Coriolanus. With Introduction and Notes by Walter Dent. 12mo. Blackie. 10d.

— — Edit. by Edmund K. Chambers. (The Warwick Sh.) 12mo. Ibid. 1/6.

Coriolanus. Pocket Falstaff Ed. 144 pp. 16⁰. Bliss, Sands & Foster. 1/; 6d.

Cymbeline. Pocket Falstaff Ed. 144 pp. 16⁰. Ibid. 1/; 6d.

— Act I, sc. 3: "With his eye, or ear." S. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II, 524.

— — — "Devil and his dam." Ibid. II, 45, 157. —

— Act IV, sc. 2: 'To them the legions.' Ibid. I, 83. —

Hamlet, Prince of Denmark. Illust. by Harold Copping. 4⁰. pp. 74. Tuck. 10/6.

— Pocket Falstaff Ed. 152 pp. 16⁰. Bliss, Sands & F. 1/; 6d.

— Illus. by H. C. Christy. New York and London. 10/.

— Nach den Uebersetzungen von Schlegel und Tieck herausgegeben von Ed. Cossmann. 199 pp. Paris, Maison Didot.

Bespr. Litterar. Centralblatt No. 46 (Ldw. Proescholdt). Zeitschr. f. dtsches. Altertum u. dtsche. Lit. XLIV, 2 (Walzel). Euphorion VI, 2 (Aronstein). Anglia, Beibl. IX, 7/8 (Wagner). Litteraturbl. f. germ. u. rom. Philol. XX, 8 (Ldw. Pr.).

— Hamlet in Iceland. Being the Icelandic Romantic Ambales Saga. Edited and Translated, with Extracts from five Ambales Rimur and other Illustrative Texts, for the Most Part now First Printed, with an Introductory Essay by Irael Gollancz. (Northern Library Vol. 3.) 4⁰. pp. 382. Nutt. net, 15/.

Bespr. The Academy 1373. Anglia, Beibl. IX, 7/8 (Mogk). Le moyen âge '99, mars-avril (L. Duvau). Shakespeare-Jahrbuch '99 (A. B.). Engl. Studien XXVII, 1 (H. Jantzen). Litterar. Centralblatt '01, No. 28.

— Bianco (Ed.), L'Amleto di Shakespeare. 30 pp. Cremona.

— Corbin (J.), The German Hamlet and the Earlier English Versions. Harvard Studies and Notes in Philology and Lit. V.

— Döring, Hamlet. '97. Bespr. Nationalzeitung No. 27.

— Friedrich (G.), Hamlet und seine Gemütskrankheit. Heidelberg, G. Weiss. M. 2,80.

Bespr. Litterar. Centralblatt '99, No. 46 (-yg-). Shakesp.-Jahrbuch XXXVII.

— Heuse (E.), Zur Lösung des Hamletproblems. 32 s. Elberfeld, Baedeker. M. 0,75.

Bespr. Litterar. Centralblatt 45 (Ldw. Pr.). Anglia, Beibl. IX, 12 (Sarrazin).

— Tolman (A. H.), A View of the Views about Hamlet. Publ. of the Modern. Lang. Assoc. of America XIII, 2.

— Traut, Die Hamlet-Kontroverse im Umrisse bearbeitet. 74 s. Leipzig, Dr. Seele & Co. M. 2.

Bespr. Litteraturblatt f. germ. u. rom. Philol. XX, 6 (Proescholdt). Anglia, Beibl. IX, 12 (Sarrazin). Shakesp.-Jahrb. '99 (A. Schröer). Neue Philol. Rundschau 1900, No. 26 (M. Wohlrab).

— v. Westenholz (F. P.), Der fette Hamlet. Allgem. Zeitung, Beil. 16.

— Hamlet and Plato's Republic. The Academy 1364.

— Hamlet und Montaigne. The Academy 1366.

Hamlet. Was Hamlet Macbeth and was Shakespeare both? The Academy 1377.
— Changes in the Representation of Hamlet. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I, 83.
— Zu Act I, sc. I: "The Bird of Dawning." Ibid. I, 83, 283, 423.
— — sc. 4: Dram of eale. Ibid. II, 204.
— Act III, sc. 4: 'Hoist with his own petard.' Ibid. 287, 331.
Henry IV. First Pt. Second Pt. Pocket Falstaff Ed. 16⁰. Bliss, Sands & Co. 1/; 6d.
Henry the Fifth. Ariel Ed. 18⁰. Routledge. 1/.
— Pocket Falstaff Ed. 16⁰. Bliss & Co. 1/; 6d.
Henry VI. First Part. Ariel Ed. 18⁰. Routledge. 1/. Pocket Falstaff Ed. 16⁰. Bliss & Co. 1/; 6d.
— Act I, sc.: "Than Julius Caesar or bright." Notes & Qu. 9th S. I, 284; II, 204.
— Second Pt. Third Pt. Pocket Falstaff Ed. 16⁰. Bliss & Co. 1/; 6d. ea.
Henry VIII. Pocket Falstaff Ed. 128 pp. 16⁰. Ibid. 1/; 6d.
King John. Pocket Falstaff Ed. 16⁰. Ibid. 1/; 6d.
— The Archduke of Austria in King John. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II, 386.
Julius Caesar. Pocket Falstaff Ed. 16⁰. Bliss & Co. 1/; 6d.
King Lear. Ibid. 16⁰. 1/; 6d.
— Edited by P. Sheavyn. 12mo. pp. 164. Black. net, 1/.
— Arranged for Young Actors by F. Spenser. (Dean's Plays for Young Actors.) Dean. 1/.
— Fränkel (L.), Larl Stark's Gedanken über Shakespeare, besonders über König Lear. Shakesp.-Jahrbuch XXXIV.
Love's Labours Lost. Pocket Falstaff Ed. 16⁰. Bliss & Co. 1/; 6d.
— A Perfect Copy of 'Love's Labours Lost'. S. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II, 85.
Macbeth. As Arranged for the Stage by Forbes Robertson, and Presented at the Lyceum Theatre on Saturday, September 17th, 1898. With Plate Portraits of the Principal Characters. 4⁰. pp. 72. Nassau Press. 1/4.
— Pocket Falstaff Ed. 16⁰. Bliss & Co. 1/; 6.
— New Variorum Ed. by H. H. Furness. Students' Ed. Vol. 2. Dent. 7/6.
— Für den Schulgebrauch herausgeg. v. E. Regel. 98 s. 12⁰. Leipzig, Freytag. M. 0,60.
Bespr. Neuphilol. Centralblatt XII, 11 (K. Dorr).
— Thiselton, Needless Emendations in the Text of Macbeth. The Academy 1366.
— Macbeth at the Lyceum. The Academy 1377/1378.
— Spurious Passages in 'Macbeth'. Notes & Qu. 9th S. II, 321 (G. Crosse).
— S. auch unter 'Hamlet'.
Measure for Measure. Pocket Falstaff Ed. 16⁰. Bliss & Co. 1/; 6d.
The **Merchant of Venice.** Edited by Thomas Page. New and Enlarged ed. pp. 182. Moffatt and Paige. 2/.
Bespr. Neue philol. Rundschau 1 (Zschech).

The **Merchant of Venice.** Ed., with Introd. and Notes, by R. Brimley Johnson. 144 pp. (School Shakesp.) Blackwood & Sons. 1/6.
— Edited, with Introduction, Notes, Glossary and Index, by A. W. Verity. (Pitt Press Sh. for Schools.) pp. xlviii—211. Cambridge University Press. 1/6.
— Edit. by H. L. Withers. (The Warwick Shakesp.) 12mo. pp. 178. Blackie. 1/6.
— Pocket Falstaff Ed. 16°. Bliss & Co. 1/; 6d.
— Brandl (A.), Zu Shakespeares 'Merchant of Venice' I, 3. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. C, 3/4.
— Mory (E.), Marlowes Jude von Malta und Shakespeares Kaufmann von Venedig. 37 s. 4°. Progr. Basel. '97.
— Wareing, Shylock. The Academy, 3. Dec.
— Woods (M. A.), Scenes from Shakespeare for Use in Schools: The Story of the Casket and Rings from 'The Merchant of Venice'. Macmillan. 1/.

Merry Wives of Windsor. Pocket Falstaff Ed. 16°. Bliss & Co. 1/; 6d.
— Quarto and Folio Editions of 'Merry Wives of Windsor'. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II, 523.

A **Midsummer Night's Dream.** Pocket Falstaff Ed. 84 pp. 16°. Bliss, Sands & F. 1/; 6d.
— Fränkel (L.), Aufschluss über Pyramus und Thisbe in Schweden. Shakesp.-Jahrbuch XXXIV.
— Kilian (E.), Zur Aufführung des Sommernachtstraums. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXIV.
— Tobler (R.), Shakespeare's Sommernachtstraum und Montemayors 'Diana'. Shakesp.-Jahrbuch XXXIV.
— Vollhardt, Die Vorbilder Shakespeares für Oberon und Titania. Verhdlgn. d. 44. Versammlung dtschr. Philologen u. Schulmänner.
— Wurth (L.), Zu Wielands, Eschenburgs und A. W. v. Schlegels Uebersetzungen des Sommernachtstraums. Progr. Budweis. 16 s.

Bespr. Gymnasium VI, 20/21 (Würzner). Shakespeare-Jahrbuch 1900 (Wukadinovic).

Much Ado about Nothing. Pocket Falstaff Ed. 100 pp. 16°. Bliss, Sands & Co. 1/; 6d.
— Weichberger (K.), Die Urquelle von Shakespeare's 'Much Ado about Nothing'. Shakesp.-Jahrbuch XXXIV.

Othello. 136 pp. 16°. Ibid. 1/; 6d.
— Zu Act I, sc. 1, v. 21: 'A fellow almost damn'd in a fair wife.' S. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I, 82, 283, 422, 483; II, 203, 402, 524.
— — sc. 2: 'That the Magnifico is much beloved.' Ibid. II p. 402.
— — sc. 3: 'Vouch with me Heaven.' Ibid. I, 82.
— Act II, sc. 1: 'Moor in the ranke garb.' Ibid. I, 83. 'Essential Vesture of creation.' — 'Dog to affright an imperious lion.' — 'I will ask him for my place again.' Ibid. II, 403.
— Act IV: sc. 2: 'Tis meet I should be used so.' Ibid. I, 83.
— Act V, sc. 1: 'It is the cause.' Ibid. I, 283, 422.

Othello. Act V, sc. 2, v. 1: S. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I, 283 (McAlister).
Pericles. Pocket Falstaff Ed. 16°. Bliss & Co. 1/: 6d.
King Richard the Second. With Introduction, Notes and Glossary by K. Brimley Johnson. 12mo. pp. 150. W. Blackwood. 1/6.
— Pocket Falstaff Ed. 16°. Bliss, Sands & Foster. 1/; 6d.
— Wack (G.), Shakespeare's Richard II. im Unterricht der Prima des Realgymnasiums. Progr. Kolberg. 1898. 12 s. 4°.
— Wood (Stanley), Richard II., Questions and Notes. (Dinglewood Shakespeare Manuals.) pp. 46. J. Heywood. 1/.
Richard the Third. Pocket Falstaff Ed. 16°. Bliss & Co. 1/; 6d.
— W., Zu Shakespeare's 'Richard the Third'. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXIV.
Romeo and Juliet. New Variorum Ed. by H. H. Furness. Vol. 1. Dent. 7/6.
— Minor (J.), Die Lesarten zu Goethes Bearbeitung von 'Romeo und Julia'. Festschr. z. VIII. allgem. deutschen Neuphilologentage in Wien. Wien u. Leipzig. Braumüller.
— S. auch Schramm unter Otway.
The **Taming of the Shrew.** Pocket Falstaff Ed. 104 pp. 16°. Bliss, Sands & F. 1/; 6d.
— Der Widerspenstigen Zähmung. Nach Baudissins Uebersetzung für die dtsche. Bühne bearb. v. E. Kilian.
Bespr. Litterar. Centralblatt 44 (Ldw. Pr.).
— The Story of the Sleeper Awakened. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II, 361.
The Tempest. Illus. by Walter Crane. D. C. Dallas.
— Pocket Falstaff Ed. 16°. Bliss, Sands & Co. 1/; 6d.
— Mit Einleitung und Anm. hrsg. von A. Hamann XXVII, 71 und 35 s. Leipzig, Stolte. M. 1.
— Hales (J. W.), On Shakespeare's 'Tempest'. Gentleman's Mag., April.
— Act I, sc. 2: "Abhorred slave." S. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I, 483. — "By Providence divine." Ibid. — "If the ill spirit." Ibid. 484.
— Act II, sc. 1: 'Sebastian's speech.' Ibid. 484. — "This lord of weak remembrance." Ibid.
Timon of Athens. Pocket Falstaff Ed. 16°. Bliss & Co. 1/; 6d.
Titus Andronicus. 16°. Ibid. 1/; 6d.
— L. (J.), An Unnoticed Shakespearean 'Touch' in Titus Andronicus. Modern Quarterly of Lang. and Lit. I, 3.
Troilus and Crossida. Gelber (A.), Shakespearesche Probleme. Troïlus und Cressida. Wien, C. Konegen. M. 5,60.
Bespr. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch '99 (Wurzbach).
— Act III, sc. 3: "One touch of nature." S. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I, 93, 149, 335.
Twelfth Night; or, What You Will. Pocket Falstaff Ed. 16°. Bliss & Co. 1/; 6d.
The **Two Gentlemen of Verona.** Ibid. 1/; 6d.
— S. auch 'The Royal Shakespeare'.
Winter's Tale. A New Variorum Ed. Ed. by H. H. Furness. Lippincott. 18/.

Winter's Tale. Pocket Falstaff Ed. 16°. Bliss, Sands & Co. 1/; 6d.
— Fränkel (L.), Der Streit um die Küste von Bohemia im Wintermärchen. Shakesp.-Jahrbuch XXXIV.
— — Die Wintermärchenbearbeitung von Palleske. Ibid.

The **Poems** of Shakespeare. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by G. Wyndham. 492 pp. Methuen. 10/6.
Bespr. The Academy 1355. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch '99 (A. B.). Notes & Quer. 9th S. I p. 358.

Sonnets and Poems. Pocket Falstaff Ed. 128 pp. 16°. Bliss, Sands & Co. 1/; 6d.
— Ainger, The Only Begetter of Shakespeare's Sonnets. The Athenaeum 3716. S. dazu:
— Butler (S.), The 'Only Begetter' of Shakespeare's Sonnets. Ibid. 3718.
— — Shakespeare's Sonnets. The Athenaeum 3692.
— Sarrazin (G.), Zu Sonnet CIV. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXIV.
— Stopes (Ch. C.), The Date of Shakespeare's Sonnets. I.
Bespr. The Athenaeum 3673, 3674.
— "Mr. W. H." of the Sonnets. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II, 344, 372.

Venus and Adonis; The Rape of Lucrece. Pocket Falstaff Ed. 126 pp. 16°. Bliss, Sands & Co. 1/; 6d.

Bez. des Erscheinens einzelner Werke s. auch Notes & Quer. 9th S. I p. 242 ff.: Manchester Tudor Exhibition.

5. Litteratur des 19. Jahrhunderts.

Ainsworth (Will. Harrison), Works. Author's copyright edition. Routledge. ea. 2/.
(Boscobel; or, the Royal Oak: A Tale of the Year 1851. — Ovingdon Grange: A Tale of the South Downs. — The Tower of London: An Historical Romance. — Windsor Castle. — Auriol, or, the Elixir of Life. — Crixton. — The Miser's Daughter. — St. James's, or, the Court of Queen Anne.)

Arnold (Matthew) and the Spirit of the Age. Papers of the English Club of Sawanee. Edited by G. White. Putnam's Sons. 6/.
— Matthew Arnold and Sainte-Beuve. The Athenaeum 3667.

Austen (Jane), Novels. Edit. by Brimley Johnson. With Illusts. Dent. ea. 2/6.
(Emma. 2 vols. — Mansfield Park. 2 vols. — Northanger Abbey. — Persuasion. — Pride and Prejudice. 2 vols.)
— — Winchester Ed. Richards. ea. 5/.
(Mansfield Park. Northanger Abbey. Persuasion. Pride and Prejudice. Sense and Sensibility.)
— Emma. Introd. by Jos. Jacobs. Illus. Allen. 5/.
— Northanger Abbey, and Persuasion. With Intro. by Austin Dobson. Illus. Standard Novels. Macmillan. 3/6; 5/.

Austen (Jane). Sense and Sensibility. Routledge. 2/.
— Sir Walter Scott on Jane Austen. The Academy 1345.
Aytoun (Will. Edmondstoune). S. Pollock.
Barnham (Rev. Richard Harris), The Ingoldsby Legends. 662 pp. Dent. 4/6.
Blake. Garnett (R.), William Blake, Painter and Poet. Seeley. 3/6.
Bloomfield (R.), The Farmer's Boy. Ed. with Introduction and Notes, by Jos. Darlington. Simpkin. 1/6.
Borrow (G.), Lavengro, the Scholar, the Gypsy and the Priest. 550 pp. W. Scott. 2/.
Bridges (Robert), Poetical Works of. Vol. 1. pp. 287. Smith, Elder and Co. 6/.
Brontë (Anne), The Tenant of Wildfell Hall. With Portrait. (Novels of the Sisters Brontë: The Thornton Edition.) 2 vols. Downey. net, 10/.
— Memorial Tablets and her Age. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II, 151.
— (Charlotte), Jane Eyre. 2 vols. (Novels of the Sisters Brontë, Thornton Ed.) Downey. net, 10/.
— — (Haworth Ed.) Routledge. 2/.
— — Shirley (Golden Libr.) Service & Paton. 5/. — Newnes. 1/6.
— Ueber Charl. Bronte s. Hubbard (III, 1).
— (Emily), Wuthering Heights. Thornton Ed. With Pref. by Charlotte Brontë. Downey. 5/. — Ibid. 12°. 6d.
Browning (Elizabeth Barrett), Aurora Leigh. New ed. With Prefatory Note by Algernon Charles Swinburne. Portrait. pp. xiv—377. Smith, Elder and Co. 3/6.
— Sonnets from the Portuguese. 16°. G. Bell. 2/6.
— Elisabeth Browning et l'idéalisme contemporain. S. Texte (III, 1).
— Ueber die Freundschaft zwischen Eliz. Barrett Browning und Miss Mitford. S. Lee (Elizabeth), A Literary Friendship. The Cornhill Mag., Jan.
— Ueber Eliz. B. Browning s. auch Hubbard (III, 1).
— (Robert), The Lyric Poems of. Edited by Ernest Rhys. (The Lyric Poets.) 16mo. pp. 214. Dent. net, 2/6: vellum, 5/.
— Poems. Including "Dramatic Romances", &c. New ed. pp. 544. Routledge. 3/6.
— The Pied Piper of Hamelin. Designs and Decorative Borders. 4°. H. Quiller. 15/.
— Pippa Passes. A Drama. With Drawings by L. Leslie Brooke. Sm. 4°. pp. 64. Duckworth. net, 5/.
— Dramas. With an Introduction by Oscar Browning. pp. 512. Routledge. 3/6.
— Selections from Browning. Edit. by F. Ryland. (Bell's English Classics.) 12mo. G. Bell. 2/6.
— The Browning Birthday Book. 16°. Routledge. 2/6.
— Fotheringham (James), Studies of the Mind and Art of Robert Browning. 3rd ed., Revised and Enlarged. pp. xxviii—576. H. Marshall. 7/6.

Browning. Mudge (J.), The Best of Robert Browning. With Intro. by Will. V. Kelley. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.
— A Passage in 'The Ring and the Book'. Notes & Quer. 9th S. 1 p. 32, 177.
— Hadden, Some Friends of Browning's (a. o. Coleridge, Lamb etc.). Macmillan's Mag., Jan.
Byron (Lord), Works. A New, Revised and Enlarged Edition, with Illustrations. Letters and Journals. Vol. 1. Edited by Rowland E. Prothero. pp. 386. J. Murray. 6/; L. P. 4°. net, 21/.
Bespr. The Academy 1359. The Athenaeum 3683, 3686 (Vol. 2). Englische Studien XXVI, 1 (E. Kölbing).
— The Poetical and Prose Works. A new Text with many hitherto unpublished additions edited with the cooperation of Lord Byron's Grandson: The Earl of Lovelace. Ernest Hartley Coleridge. Vol. I: Poetry. 526 pp. Ibid. 6/; 4°. 21/.
Bespr. The Academy 1357. The Athenaeum 3681.
— Childe Harold's Pilgrimage. A Romaunt. (Best Books.) New ed. pp. 250. Routledge. 2/.
— — 324 pp. 18°. (Temple Classics.) Dent. 1/6.
— Manfred, dramatische Dichtung von Lord Byron, aus ihren Grundgedanken erklärt. Nebst Anhang: Uebersicht über Byron's Poesieen. Von einem Theologen. 71 s. Oldenburg, Schulze. M. 1.
— The Prisoner of Chillon. Krit. Text mit Einleitung und Anmerkungen hrsg. v. E. Kölbing. XIV, 97 s. (Engl. Textbibl. hrsg. v. Joh. Hoops.) Weimar, Felber. M. 2,50.
Bespr. Litteraturblatt f. germ. u. rom. Philol. XX, 12 (Binz). Anglia, Beibl. X, 3 (Schnabel). Englische Studien XXVII, 1 A. Ackermann). Archiv f. d. Stud. etc. CV, 1/2 (G. Herzfeld).
— Sickel (Walter), The Two Byrons. (Points to many slips and oversights in Henley's Ed. of Byron.) The Fortnightly Review, Aug.
— A Byronic Fragment. The Athenaeum 3705.
— Brotanek, Ein Brief Lord Byrons. Anglia, Beibl. VIII, 10.
— Dobelli (A.), Dante e Byron. Giornale Dantesco VI, 4/5.
— Donner, Lord Byron's Weltanschauung.
Bespr. Dentsche Litteraturztg. 20 (Engländer).
— Edgcumbe, A Byronic Fragment. The Athenaeum 3703, 3708.
— Engel, Ein Stücklein neuester Philologie. (Angriff auf Kölbings Byron-Ausg.) Zukunft VI, 29.
— Hoffmann (K.), Ueber Lord Byrons 'The Giaour'. 64 s. Diss. Halle. Leipzig, Fock.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXVI, 2 (E. Kölbing).
— Holthausen (F.), Skandinavische Byronübersetzungen. Englische Studien XXV, 2.
— — Tegnér und Byron. Archiv f. d. Stud. etc. CI, 1/6.
— Kölbing (E.), Zehn Byroniana. Engl. Studien XXV, 1.
— — Kleinere Beiträge zu einer Byron-Bibliographie. Englische Studien XXV, 2.

Byron (Lord). Knörich, Auswahl engl. Gedichte aus Thomas Moores und Lord Byron's poet. Werken.

Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. etc. CI, 3/4 (W. Mangold).

— Kraeger (D. K.), Der Byron'sche Heldentypus. München, C. Haushalter. M. 3.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXVI, 1 (E. Kölbing). Litterar. Centralblatt '99, No. 19. Euphorion VI, 3 (G. Herzfeld). Anglia, Beibl. IX, 9 (Schnabel).

— Krause (F.), Byron's Marino Faliero. Ein Beitrag zur vergleichenden Litteraturgeschichte. (Schluss.) Progr. Breslau. 27 s. 4°.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. IX, 9 (Ackermann). Gymnasium VII, 12 (Huendgen).

— Medwin (Thom.), Gespräche mit Lord Byron. Ein Tagebuch, geführt während eines Aufenthaltes zu Pisa in d. Jahren 1821 u. 22. Aus dem Engl. Mit Einleitung, Anmerkg., Namen- u. Sachregister neu hrsg. v. A. v. d. Linden. 2. Aufl. XVI, 302 s. Mit 5 Bildern. Leipzig, Barsdorf. M. 4, geb. M. 5.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXVI, 1 (E. Kölbing). Euphorion VI, 3 (G. Herzfeld). Neue Philol. Rundschau 1900, No. 25 (G. Weck). Anglia, Beibl. IX, 6 (Ackermann).

— Petzett (E.), Der Byronsche Heldentypus. Allgem. Zeitg., Beil. 159.

— Phillips (Stephen), The Poetry of Byron. Cornhill Mag., Jan.

— Prothero (Rowl. E.), The Childhood and School Days of Byron. The Nineteenth Century, Jan.

— Rait, Lord Byron's Boyhood.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3680, 3682.

— Wülker (R. P.), Ueber Gedichte Lord Byrons. Berichte über die Verhdlgn. d. Kgl. Sächs. Ges. d. Wiss. Phil.-hist. Klasse. '97. II.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXVI, 1 (E. Kölbing).

— Wurzbach (W. von), Lord Byrons 'Parisina' u. ihre Vorgängerinnen. Engl. Studien XXV, 3.

— Was Byron a Dandy? The Academy 1369.

— Byron on Bonaparte. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II, 186.

— The Site of his Birthplace. Ibid. II p. 90.

— 'Sable Shroud.' Ibid. II, 133, 231, 357, 397, 535.

— Ueber Byron s. auch Hahn unter Disraeli; Herbert Paul (III, 1); Foster (Vere), The Two Duchesses (V, 1 b).

— Ueber George Gordon Byron s. Wyndham, Reference Catalogue of British and Foreign Autographs unter I.

Carlyle (Thomas), On Heroes, Hero-Worship, and the Heroic in History. Edit., with Notes and Introduction, by Mrs. Annie Russell Marble. 12mo. pp. 454. Macmillan. 4/6.

— The Hero as Divinity. Ed., with Intro. and Notes, by M. Hunter. 170 pp. G. Bell. 1/6.

— The Hero as Man of Letters. Ed., with Intro. and Notes, by M. Hunter. 180 pp. Ibid. 1/6; 2/.

Carlyle (Thomas), History of Friedrich II. of Prussia, called Frederick the Great. In 8 volumes. Vols. 4—8. (Centenary Edition.) pp. 420. Chapman and Hall. ea. 3/6.

— German Romance: Translations from the German, with Biographical and Critical Notices. (The Centenary ed., in 2 vols.) Vol. 1, Musaeus, De La Motte Fouqué, Tieck (Vol. 2), Hoffmann, Richter. Chapman and Hall. ea. 3/6.

— Historical Sketches of Notable Persons and Events in the Reigns of James I., and Charles I. Edit. by Alexander Carlyle. pp. 336. Chapman and Hall. 10/6.

— Sartor Resartus. (The Temple Classics.) 18mo. pp. 332. Dent. net, 1/6; leather, net, 2/.

— — Illus. 376 pp. G. Bell. 6/.

— Latter-Day Pamphlets. (Works: Centenary Ed., Vol. 20.) pp. 366. Chapman and Hall. 3/6.

— Two Note Books from March 23, 1822 to May 16, 1832. Ed. by C. E. Norton. 318 pp. New York, Grolier Club.

— Essay on the Nibelungen-Lied. Preface to Alice Horton's Translation of the Lay. (Bohn's Standard Library.) G. Bell.

— An Essay on Fichte in Chamber's Papers for the People, 1851. S. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I p. 368; II, 10.

— Ueber Helden, Heldenverehrung u. d. Heldentümliche in d. Geschichte. 6 Vorträge. Uebers. IV, 228 s. mit Bild. In Orig.-Bd. Halle, Hendel. M. 2,50. (Bibl. d. Gesamt-Lit. des In- u. Auslands No. 1149—53.)

— — Deutsch von J. Neuberg. 3. Aufl. 8—344 s. Berlin, Decker. M. 4.

— Vergangenheit und Gegenwart. Deutsch von P. Hensel. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht. M. 6.

— Kraeger, Carlyles Deutsche Studien und der 'Wotton Reinfred'. Anglia, Beibl. IX, 7/8.

— Kellner (L.), Ein Vorläufer Thom. Carlyles. Allgem. Zeitg., Beil. 37.

— Muir (John), Carlyle on Burns. Bliss, Sands & Foster. 2/6.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I p. 80.

— Wilson (David), Mr. Froude and Carlyle. pp. 368. Heinemann. 10/6.

Coleridge (Sam. Taylor), The Poems of. Ed. by R. Garnett. 370 pp. 18°. Lawrence & Bullen. 5/.

— The Raven: a Poem. Illus. 4°. Nichols. 5/.

— Table Talk. 138 pp. 32°. Gay & Bird. 2/6.

— Coleridge, (Selections from the Poets.) By Andrew Lang. Illust. by Patten Wilson. pp. xliii—246. Longmans. 3/6.
Bespr. The Academy, Oct. 2nd.

— 'The Nightingale's Song': S. T. Coleridge and John Skelton. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I p. 205.

— Brandl (A.), Zu Coleridges Notizbuch. Archiv f. d. Stud. etc. C, 1/2.

— S. auch Hadden unter Browning.

Crabbe (George), Tales. Edited, with an Introduction by Henry Morley. New ed. pp. 192. Routledge. 1/.

Craik (Mrs.), (Dinah Maria Mulock), John Halifax, Gentleman. (Illus. Romances.) 434 pp. Dent. 4/6.
— — Hurst & Blackett. 1/; 2/; 3/6.
— — Nimmo. 2/6. — Nisbet (People's Ser.) 1/6. (Pilgrim Ser.) 2/; 2/6. — Routledge. 1/.
— — Scott (Oxford Libr.). Illus. 2/.
— — Sunday School Union. 2/.
— Cola Monti. Für d. Schulgebrauch hrsg. v. G. Opitz.
Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. etc. Cl, 3/4 (Kuttner).

— Parr (Louisa), A Memoir of the Author of 'John Halifax'. 70 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 6d.

De Quincey (Thomas), The Opium Eater, and Essays. With an Introduction by Richard Le Gallienne. (19th Century Classics.) Portrait. pp. xxvii—320. Ward, Lock and Co. 2/6.
— The Revolt of Tartars. Ed., with an Introduction and Notes, by W. E. Simmonds. 108 pp. Boston, Ginn & Co.

De Vere (Aubrey), Poetical Works. Vol. 5, Inisfal; The Irish Sisters, &c. Vol. 6, Legends and Records of the Church. Macmillan. ea. 5/.

Dickens (Charles), Works. Ed., with Introduction and Notes, by Andrew Lang. (The Gadshill Ed.) Illus. Chapman & Hall. ea. 6/.
(Ersch. sind: A Tale of Two Cities, 1 Vol. — Christmas Books, 2 Vols. — Little Dorrit, 2 Vols. — A Child's History of England, 1 Vol. — The Uncommercial Travellor, 1 Vol. — Sketches, 2 Vols. — Hard Times, Hunted Down, Holiday Romance and George Silverman's Explanation, 1 Vol. — Great Expectations, 1 Vol. — Our Mutual Friend, 1 Vol. — American Notes, and Pictures from Italy, 1 Vol.)

— — (Bleak House Ed.) Routledge. each Vol. 2/.
(Ersch. sind: Bleak House. The Old Curiosity Shop.)
— The Old Curiosity Shop, and Master Humphrey's Clock. A Reprint of the First Edition, with the Illustrations, and an Introduction, Biographical and Bibliographical, by Charles Dickens, the Younger. Re-issue. Macmillan. 2/6.
— Christmas Books. A Reprint of the First Editions, with the Illustrations, and an Introduction, Biographical and Bibliographical, by Charles Dickens, the Younger. Re-issue. Macmillan. 2/6.
— Christmas Carol. With Facs. of the Orig. MS. 4°. Cassell. 1/.
— The Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club. 3 Vols. (Temple Ed.) 18°. Dent. 4/6; 6/.
— My Child-Wife, from David Copperfield. With Transl. etc. by F. Hundel. Popular German Reader. I. 32 pp. Pitman. 6d.
— The Hunted Man. Illus. (Shorthand Lib.) Pitman. 1/6.
— To be Read at Dusk, and other Stories, Sketches, and Essays. Now first Collected. 426 pp. Redway. 6/.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I, 218.

— Dickens (Ch.) and Others: Extra Christmas Numbers of All the Year Round. Chapman & Hall. 1/6, leather net, 2/.

(1867: No Thoroughfare; 1862: Somebody's Luggage; 1854: The Seven Poor Travellers; 1856: The Wreck of the Golden Mary; 1866: Mugby Junction.)

Dickens (Charles), The Cricket on the Hearth. Für den Schulgebrauch hrsg. v. H. Heim. I. Einl. u. Text. II. Anm. u. Wörterverzeichnis. XVI, 239 s. m. 12 Abbildgn. Leipzig, G. Freytag. Geb. u. kart. M. 1,60.
Bespr. Zeitschrift f. d. österreich. Gymnasien L, 1 (Ellinger). Anglia, Beibl. IX, 10 (Wülker). Archiv f. d. Stud. etc. CIII, 3/4 (H. Lindberg). Engl. Studien XXX, 1 (L. Türkheim).

— — Herausgeg. v. Kutschera. 160 + 12 s. (Rauchs English Readings.) Leipzig, Simion.

— A Christmas Carol in Prose. Hrsg. von G. Wendt. (Rauchs English Readings.) 141 s. Ibid. M. 0,50.

— — With an Analytical Intro. and Explan. Notes by Th. Hegener. 2nd Ed. 7—148 s. Berlin, Gaertner. M. 1,40.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. IX, 1 (Ellinger).

— — Für den Schulgebr. erkl. von H. Hofschulte. 12—138 s. Gotha, Perthes. M. 1.

— Fitzgerald (P.), Pickwickian Manners and Customs.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I p. 401—403 (G. Marshall).

— Gissing (G.), Dickens (Charles), A Critical Study. (Victorian Era Series.) pp. vi—244. Blackie. 2/6.
Bespr. The Academy 1349.

— Heichen (Paul), Charles Dickens. Sein Leben u. seine Werke. Mit 3 Bildnissen und 1 Autogramm von Ch. Dickens. (Ergänzungsband zu Charles Dickens sämtl. Romanen und Erzählungen.) 723 s. Naumburg, Schirmers Verl. M. 3, geb. 3,50.

— Kitton (Frederic G.), Dickens and his Illustrators: Cruikshank, Seymour, Buss, "Phiz", Cattermole, Leech, Doyle, Stanfield, Maclise, Tenniel, Frank Stone, Landseer, Palmer, Topham, Marcus Stone, and Luke Fildes. With 22 Portraits and Facsimiles of 70 Original Drawings, now Reproduced for the First Time. 4°. pp. 272. Redway.

— Lang (Andrew), Charles Dickens. (Also Pref. to the Gadshill Edition of Dickens's Works.) The Fortnightly Review, Dec.

— Wülker (Rich.), Charles Dickens u. seine Werke. Leipzig, Dr. Seele & Co. (Hochschulvorträge.)
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. IX, 2 (Heim).

— Zur Jugendgeschichte von Dickens. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Lit. C, 3/4.

— Two Unpublished Letters of Dickens s. in 'The Kindest-hearted of the Great'. Longman's Mag., Febr.

— Dickens and R. W. Buss. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I pp. 87, 256, 333.

— Dickens and Yorkshire Schools. Ibid. 205.

— Dickens and Lant Street, Borough. Ibid. 223.

— Lines by Dickens. Ibid. I, 501; II, 17.

— Notes on Pickwickian Manners and Customs. Ibid. I, 401; II, 75, 314.

— A lapsus calami in his 'Dombey and Son'. Ibid. II, 125, 235, 337, 416.

Dickens (Charles). Characters in his Writings. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II, 411.

Disraeli (I.), Curiosities of Literature. New ed. pp. 598. Routledge. 2/6.

— (B.), Hahn (G.), Lord Beaconsfields Roman Venetia, ein Denkmal Byrons und Shelleys. 29 s. 4⁰. Progr. Dresden.

Bespr. Gymnasium VII, 12 (Huendgen). Anglia, Beibl. X, 5 (Ackermann). Archiv f. d. Stud. etc. CIV, 3/4 (G. Herzfeld).

Drummond (H.), The Monkey that would not Kill. 132 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 2/6.

— For the Religion. 350 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.

— Smith (George Adam), The Life of Henry Drummond. Port. 15—506 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 7/6.

Edgeworth (Maria), Lazy Lawrence. With Illus. by Chris. Hammond. 230 pp. Macmillan. 2/6.

— Popular Tales. With Intro. by Anne Thackeray Ritchie. 528 pp. Illus. Ibid. 2/6.

Fitz Gerald (Edward). His 'Euphranor'. S. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I p. 302 (W. F. Prideaux).

Gaskell (Mrs.), Cranford. With a Preface by Anne Thackeray Ritchie. With 40 Coloured Illustrations and 60 Pen and Ink Sketches by Hugh Thomson. pp. xxx—298. Macmillan. 6/.

— — (Illus Engl. Libr.) 314 pp. Service & Paton. 2/6.

— — Für den Schulgebr. hrsg. v. Im. Schmidt. '97. Leipzig, Freytag.

Bespr. in D. Neueren Spr. VII, 1 (Krummacher).

— — With 'The Moorland Cottage'. Ed., with an Introd. by W. Rob. Nicoll. (Nineteenth Century Classics.) 422 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 2/6.

— North and South. 248 pp. Walter Scott. 2/.

Grant (James), Works. Author's Copyright Ed. Routledge: Bothwell; or, the Days of Mary Queen of Scots. 160 pp. 6d. — The Aide-de-camp. 434 pp. 2/.

— — (Aide de Camp Ed.) Ibid. Ersch. sind: Mary of Lorraine. 2/. — Oliver Ellis. 2/. — The Romance of War; or, the Highlanders in Spain. 2/. — The Scottish Cavalier. 2/. — One of 'The Six Hundred'. 12⁰. Ibid. 6d.

Hood (Thomas), Poetical Works of. (Indispensable Series of Standard Books.) pp. 560. Routledge. 1/6.

— Hood's Comic Poems. 384 pp. 32⁰. Ibid. 1/.

— Poems of Thomas Hood. Ed. by Alfred Ainger. Vol. I: Serious Poems. Vol. II: Poems of Wit and Humour. Macmillan. 10/.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3734.

Hughes (Thomas), Tom Brown's School Days. By an Old Boy. With Illusts. by Arthur Hughes and Sydney Prior Hall. (Prize Library.) pp. 332. Macmillan. 2/6.

Ingelow (Miss Jean), Poetical Works. 838 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 7/6.

Ingoldsby Legends. S. Barnham.

Keats (John), The Lyric Poems of. Ed. by Ernest Rhys. 18mo. Dent. 5/.

Keats (John), The Poems. Ed. by Charles J. Holmes. 2 Vols. Hacon & Ricketts. 36/.
— The Odes. With Notes, an Analysis and Memoir. 104 pp. Frowde. 3/6.
— The Sonnets. 60 pp. 16°. Geo. Bell & Sons. 2/6.
— Isabella, or, the Pot of Basil. Illus. 4°. Paul, Trübner & Co. 10/6.
— Girdlestone (P. E. Gertrude), Thoughts from Keats. Sel. from his Letters. 172 pp. 16°. G. Allen. 2/.
— Legrand, John Keats. Ode sur une Urne grecque. Revue de l'enseignement des langues vivantes XV, 5/6.
— Tom Moore and John Keats. The Athenaeum 3697.
— Keats's Classical Training. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I, 45.
— Keats et le néo-hellénisme. S. Texte (III, 1).
— Keats and Hampstead. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II, 90, 167.
— Keats and Shakespeare. Ibid. II, 324.
— His Epitaph on himself. Ibid. II, 186, 435.
— 'To see those eyes' etc. Ibid. I, 169, 271, 332.
— S. auch Freiligrath (III, 1).

Keble (John), The Christian Year. Ed. with Notes and Introduction by Walter Lock. 346 pp. 18°. Methuen. 2/.
— Ueber Keble s. Hursley (V, 4).

Kilmarnock Mirror and Literary Gleaner. 1819/20. S. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II, 68.

Kinglake (A. W.), Eothen. 342 pp. Illus. Newnes. 2/6.
— — With Introduction by William Tuckwell. (Reprinted from the First Edition.) 294 pp. G. Bell & Sons. 4/.

Kingsley (Charles), Westward Ho! Edited, with Introduction and Notes by George Laurence Gomme. pp. 1—495. Constable. 3/6.
— — (Prize Ser.) Nisbet. 5/.

Kingston (Will. Hen. Giles), Exiled for the Faith: a Tale of the Huguenot Persecution. 208 pp. Sunday School Union. 2/.
— A Voyage Round the World. Nelson. 3/6.
— With Axe and Rifle, or, the Western Pioneers. Sampson Low. 6d.

Knowles (Sheridan). S. auch Brown (III, 1).

Lamb (Charles). A Selection from his Essays. Ed., with Intro. and Notes by L. E. Upcott. 112 pp. Rivington. 1/4.
— Lamb (Charles) and the Lloyds. Edited by E. V. Lucas. With Portraits. pp. ix—297. Smith, Elder and Co. 6/.
Bespr. The Cornhill Mag., June.
— S. auch Browning.
— (Charles and Mary), Select Tales from Shakespeare. With Introduction and Notes by David Frew. pp. 190. Blackie. 1/6.
— A Selection of Tales from Shakespeare. Ed., with Intro. and Notes etc., by J. H. Flather. 166 pp. 12°. Cambridge Univ. Press. 1/6.
— Tales from Shakespeare. Ausgew. u. hrsg. v. A. Matthias. 107 + 12 s. (Rauchs English Readings.) Leipzig, Simion.

Lamb (Charles and Mary), Poetry for Children. Illustrated by Winifred Green. With a Prefatory Note by Israel Gollancz. Long 12mo. pp. 127. Dent. net, 2/6.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3717, 3719, 3720.

— Ueber Mary Lamb s. auch Hubbard (III, 1).

Lever (Charles), Novels. Edit. by his Daughter. Downey. ea. 10/6.

(Ersch. sind: The Confessions of Con Cregan. Roland Cashel. The Daltons, or, Three Roads in Life. The Dodd Family Abroad. Maurice Tiernay, Soldier of Fortune. The Martins of Cro'Martin. The Fortunes of Glencore. Davenport Dunn, a Man of our Day. Barrington. One of Them. A Day's Ride: a Life's Romance. Con O'Kelly; the Smuggler's Story. Luttrell of Arran. Tony Butler.)

Lover (Samuel), Handy Andy: a Tale of Irish Life. Ed. by D. J. O'Donoghue. 476 pp. Constable. 6/.

— — With Intro. by Ch. Whibley. Macmillan. 2/6.

— — 388 pp. 12°. Downey. 6d.

— Rory O'More: a National Romance. Ed. by O'Donoghue. 464 pp. Constable. 6/.

— — 324 pp. 12°. Downey. 6d.

Lytton (Lord), Novels. The Stevenage Edition. Routledge. ea. 2/.

(Eugene Aram. The Last Days of Pompeii. Night and Morning. Godolphin.)

— New Knebworth Ed. Ibid. ea. 3/6.

(My Novel. 3 Vols. — What will he do with it? 2 Vols.)

— Household Ed. Ibid. ea. 2/.

(The Last Days of Pompeii. Rienzi, The Last of the Roman Tribunes.)

— Twentieth Century Lib.: The Last Days of Pompeii. Ibid. 2/6.

— Harold, the Last of the Saxon Kings. Abridged and Edited by J. H. Yoxall. E. Arnold. 1/6.

— The Caxtons. 480 pp. Illus. Service & Paton. 2/6.

— The Last Days of Pompeii. Ibid. 5/.

— The Last of the Barons. Ibid. 1/6.

— The Lady of Lyons, or, Love and Pride. Hrsg. u. mit Anm. vers. v. F. Arndt. (Rauchs English Readings.) 92 + 10 s. Leipzig, Simion. M. 0,50.

— Bernardin (N. M.), Le théâtre de Bulwer-Lytton: Richelieu. Revue des cours et conférences 19.

— Ueber Lytton als Dramatiker s. Brown (III, 1).

Macaulay (Lord), The Works of. (Albany Ed. 12 Vols.) Longmans, Green & Co. ea. 3/6.

(Ersch. sind: History of England; Vols. 1—2, 5—6. Essays and Biographies; Vols. 3—4, 7—8. Speeches, Poems, and Miscellaneous Writings; Vols. 9—10.)

— The Life and Writings of Addison. With Notes and Appendix by R. F. Winch. 12mo. pp. 220. Macmillan. 2/6.

— Essay on William Pitt. Ed. by R. F. Winch. 12°. pp. 240. Ibid. 2/6.

Macaulay (Lord), John Bunyan. Ed. etc. by A. D. Innes. 64 pp. 12°. Cambridge Univ. Press. 1/.
— Warren Hastings. Ed. by Prof. H. Morley. (Pitman's Shorthand Lib.) Pitman. 1/6.
— Jarrett (Col.), Macaulay and Lucian. Macmillan's Mag., Febr.
— Macaulay and Robert Montgomery. Notes & Qu. 9th S. II pp. 12, 291.
— "Coligny's hoary hair" in "Ivry". Ibid. II, 253.
— Macaulay on Gladstone. The Academy 1360.

Macfarlane (C.), A Legend of Reading Abbey. Ed. with Intro. and Notes by Geo. Laurence Gomme. 320 pp. Constable. 3/6.

Mackay (John Henry), Gesammelte Dichtungen. VI, 636 s. Zürich, K. Henckell & Co. Geb. M. 9.

MacLeod (Norman), The Starling: a Scotch Story. Burnet & Isbister. 3/6.
— Memorials of the Rev. Norman MacLeod. By J. N. Macleod. 316 pp. Douglas. 5/.

Marryat (Captain), Works. With Introduction by L. Courtney. (The King's Own Ed.) Illust. Routledge. ea. 3/6.
(Percival Keene. The Privateersman. Masterman Ready. Poor Jack. The Poacher. Travels and Adventures of Monsieur Violet. Valerie.)
— — Newton Forster; or, the Merchant Service. Frank Mildmay Ed. Ibid. 2/.
— — Pocket Ed.: The Poacher — Travels and Adventures of Monsieur Violet. ea. 1/.
— The Three Cutters. Herausgeg. v. A. Matthias. 110 + 7 s. (Rauchs English Readings.) Leipzig, Simion. M. 0,50.

Meredith (George), Selected Poems. pp. 254. Constable. net, 6/.
— Nature Poems. Large Paper Ed. Constable. 52/6; 105/.
— Odes in Contribution to the Song of French History. 102 pp. Ibid. 6/.
— Novels. Rev. Ed. Ibid. ea. Vol 6/.
(Diana of the Crossways. Adventures of Harry Richmond. Beauchamp's Career. The Egoist. Evan Harrington. The Tale of Chloe. The Amazing Marriage. The Shaving of Shagpat. One of our Conquerors.)

Moir (D. M.), Domestic Verses. Centenary Ed. Blackwood & Sons. 2/6.

Moore (Thomas), Anecdotes: Being Anecdotes, Bon-Mots and Epigrams from the Journal of Thomas Moore. Edited, with Notes, by Wilmot Harrison. With special Introduction by Richard Garnett. Portrait. pp. 352. Jarrold. 3/6.
— Paradise and the Peri, and 'The Fireworshippers' from 'Lallah Rookh'. Hrsg. v. E. Schmidt. (Rauchs English Readings.) 113 + 16 s. Leipzig, Simion.
— Stoeriko (A.), Das Paradies und die Peri von Th. Moore, metrisch übersetzt. Giessen. Progr. 26 s.
— Tom Moore and John Keats. The Athenaeum 3697.
— Ueber Th. Moore s. noch Gisberte Freiligrath (III, 1) und Knörich unter Byron.

Morgan (Lady), O'Donnel: a National Tale. 292 pp. Downey. 6d.

Morier (J.), The Adventures of Hajji Baba of Ispahan. With Intro. by George Curzon. Macmillan. 2/6.

Morley (Henry), A Bundle of Ballads. With an Introduction and Glossary. New ed. 196 pp. 18°. Routledge. 1/.

— Solly (Henry Shaen), The Life of Henry Morley, LL. D., Professor of the English Language and Literature at Univ. Col., London. pp. 422. E. Arnold. 12/6.

— S. auch Hapgood (III, 1).

Morris (Sir L.), Works. 708 pp. Paul, Trübner & Co. 6/.

— (William), Story of Sigurd the Volsung and the Fall of the Niblungs. 208 pp. Hammersmith, Kelmscott Press.

— A Note on his Aims in Founding the Kelmscott Press; etc. by S. C. Cockerell. Ibid.

— An Address Delivered at the Distribution of Prizes to Students of the Birmingham Municipal School of Art on Feb. 21, 1894. Longmans. net, 2/6.

— De Wyzewa, Un roman posthume de William Morris. Revue des Deux Mondes, 15 avril.

— Koeppel (E.), William Morris. Allgem. Zeitung, Beilage 81.

— William Morris. S. Macmillan's Mag., June.

— — By Aymer Vallance. Journal of the Ruskin Soc. of Birmingham, Jan.

Payn (James), The Student of St. Bees. S. hierüber Notes & Quer. 9th S. II p. 21—23 (W. E. A. Axon).

Pollok (Robert), The Course of Time: a Poem. With Memoir of the Author. New Ed. 322 pp. 12°. Blackwood & Sons. 2/6.

— Pollock (Robert) and Aytoun (William Edmondstoune). By Rosaline Masson. (Famous Scots Ser.) 156 pp. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. 1/6; 2/6.

Reade (Charles). Johnston (W. J.), Charles Reade and his Books. The Gentleman's Mag., Oct.

Reid (Capt. Mayne), The Scalp Hunters: a Romance of Northern Mexico. 340 pp. 12°. Downey. 6d.

— — 372 pp. Illus. Ibid. 3/6.

Rossetti (Christina G.), Time Flies: Soc. for Prom. Chr. Knowl. 3/6.

— Rossetti (Christina), A Biographical and Critical Study. By Mackenzie Bell. With 6 Portraits and 6 Facsimiles. pp. xvi—364. Hurst and Blackett. 12/.

Bespr. Illus. London News, March 5th.

— S. auch Hubbard (III, 1).

— (Dante Gabriel), The House of Life: A Sonnet-Sequence. (Siddal Edition.) Part 1: Youth and Change; Part 2: Change and Fate. Frontispiece. pp. 118. Ellis and Elvey. net, 2/6.

— — 112 pp. 16°. Putnam's Sons. 2/6.

— The Blessed Damozel. With Intro. by W. M. Rossetti. 4°. Duckworth. 5/.

— — 32 pp. 16°. Illus. Hacon & Ricketts. 6/.

Rossetti (Christina G.), Some Scraps of Verse and Prose by Dante Gabriel Rossetti. By William Rossetti. Pall Mall Mag., Dec.

— Ruskin; Rossetti; Pre-Raphaelitism. Papers, 1854 to 1862. Arranged and Edited by William Michael Rossetti. With Illusts. pp. 348. G. Allen. net, 10/6.

— Benelli (Julia), Gabriele Rossetti. Notizie biographiche e bibliographiche, raccolte e ordinate. 11—106 pp. Firenze, Torino, Roma, Milano; Fratelli Bocca. L. 2.

Bespr. Literaturblatt f. germ. u. rom. Philol. XX, 7 (Kraus).

— De Wyzewa, La correspondance d'un Pré-Raphaélite. (Dante Gabriel Rossetti to W. Allingham.) Revue des Deux Mondes, 15 février.

— S. auch Rossetti (III, 1).

Ruskin (John), Lectures on Landscape. Delivered at Oxford in Lent Term, 1871. 84 pp. 4°. G. Allen. 42/.

— Wege zur Kunst. Eine Gedankenlese aus den Werken Ruskins. Aus d. Engl. übers. u. eingeleitet v. Jok. Feis. I. u. II. Strassburg, Neitz. Geb. M. 4,50. (I. XXXVIII, 173 s. M. 2,50. — II. Gothik u. Renaissance. — III, 118 s. M. 2.)

Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Lit. CII, 3/4 (G. Sarrazin).

— Fechheimer (S. S.), Ueber die Bedeutung Ruskins für das Leben u. die Erziehung in England. Diss. Jena. 61 s.

— Gall (Ludw.), John Ruskin. 49 s. Wien, Braumüller. M. 0,20. (Allgem. Bücherei. Hrsg. v. d. östreich. Leo-Gesellschaft. No. 10.)

— Gibbs (Mary Ellen), The Bible References of John Ruskin. 312 pp. G. Allen. 5/.

— Hobson (J. A.), John Ruskin, Social Reformer. 348 pp. J. Nisbet. 10/6.

— Saint George. The Journal of the Ruskin Society of Birmingham. Vol. I. Stock.

— Speck (J.), Wie wir arbeiten u. wirtschaften müssen. Eine Gedankenlese aus den Werken des John Ruskin. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. CI, 1/2.

— John Ruskin as an Artist. Scribner's Mag., Dec.

— Heroes who Strike Fire. The Century Mag., Febr.

— S. über Ruskin Rossetti (III, 1).

Russell (Wm. Clark), Works. Pop. Ed. Sampson Low. ea. Vol. 6d. (John Holdsworth. The Frozen Pirate. A Sea Queen. A Sailor's Sweetheart. An Ocean Free Lance. The Emigrant Ship.)

— The Romance of a Midshipman. 384 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. 6/.

Scott (Sir Walter), Poetical Works. With Author's Introduction, &c., Annotations by J. G. Lockhart and others. Frontispiece by M. Brown. 4 vols. Oliphant, Anderson and Ferrier. 10/.

— Scots Poems. Ed. by Robert Fergusson. With Portrait. 18mo. pp. 156. W. Blackwood. net, 1/.

— Lay of the Last Minstrel. Cantos 1, 2 and 3. Ed. by Arthur Patton. New ed., Revised and Edited by John Cook. pp. xvi—76. Browne and Nolan (Dublin). Simpkin. 1/.

Scott (Sir Walter). Franke (E.), Quellen des 'Lay of the Last Minstrel', von W. Scott. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Lit. CI, 3/4.

— Waverley Novels. Re-issue, Dryburgh Ed. Black. ea. Vol. 3/6.
(The Black Dwarf. The Bride of Lammermoor. Ivanhoe. Kenilworth. The Monastery. Old Mortality. Peveril of the Peak. Rob Roy. The Abbot. The Fortunes of Nigel. The Heart of Midlothian. The Pirate.)

— — Temple Ed. 18°. Dent. ea. Vol. 1/6; 2/.
(Black Dwarf. The Bride of Lammermoor. Ivanhoe. Kenilworth. The Legend of Montrose. The Monastery. Old Mortality. Peveril of the Peak. Rob Roy. The Abbot. The Fortunes of Nigel. The Heart of Midlothian. The Pirate.)

— — Large Type Border Ed. Ed., with Intro. and Notes, by Andrew Lang. Nimmo. ea. Vol. 3/6.
(The Abbot. The Antiquary. The Bride of Lammermoor. The Fortunes of Nigel. The Heart of Midlothian. Ivanhoe. Kenilworth. The Legend of Montrose. The Monastery. Old Mortality. The Pirate. Toby Roy.)
Bespr. The Antiquary in Notes & Quer. 9th S. I, 59. Rob Roy I, 180. Old Mortality I, 340. The Heart of Midlothian Ibid. I, 520. A Legend of Montrose Ibid. II, 60. The Bride of Lammermoor II, 100. Ivanhoe II, 160. The Monastery II, 239. The Abbot II, 280. Kenilworth II, 379. The Pirate II, 500. The Fortunes of Nigel II, 539.

— — Whitehall Library. Service & Paton. ea. Vol. 1/6.
(The Bride of Lammermoor. Old Mortality. Rob Roy.)

— — Century Scott. 18°. T. Fisher Unwin. ea. Vol. 1/; 2/6.
(The Abbot. Anne of Geierstein. The Antiquary. The Betrothed. Count Robert of Paris. The Fair Maid of Perth. The Fortunes of Nigel. Guy Mannering. Ivanhoe. Kenilworth. The Legend of Montrose. The Monastery. Old Mortality. The Heart of Midlothian. Peveril of the Peak. The Pirate. Redgauntlet. Rob Roy. The Surgeon's Daughter. The Talisman. Waverley. Woodstock. St. Ronan's Well. Quentin Durward. The Bride of Lammermoor.)

— — The Tales of a Grandfather. With Intro. by F. W. Farrar. Standard Ed. 2 Vols. Black. ea. Vol. 2/6; 3/6.

— Quentin Durward. (Sir W. Scott Continuous Readers.) Edited by H. W. Ord. 238 pp. J. Black. 1/.

— Bouchier (J.), Notes on the Waverley Novels. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I, 183.

— Grey (Henry), A Key to the Waverley Novels in Chronological Sequence. With Index of the Principal Characters. New ed. pp. viii—134. J. Long. 2/6.

— Higham (S. S.), Battle Pieces in Prose and Verse from Sir Walter Scott. 192 pp. A. & C. Black. 1/.

— The Life of Sir Walter Scott. Abridged from the Larger Work by J. G. Lockhart. With Prefatory Letter by J. R. Hope Scott. Vol. 1. (Standard Edition.) pp. 422. Black. 2/6; leather, 3/6.

Scott (Sir Walter), Novels and Novelists: Chapters on the Waverley Novels, including the Recent Editions, with other Novel Articles. 12°. W. H. Allen. 7/6.
— Robertson (A. F.), The Home of the Black Dwarf. Macmillan's Mag., Sept.
— Sir Walter Scott on Jane Austen. The Academy 1345.
— Scott at Milan. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II, 408.
— Scott and Tennyson. Ibid. II, 146, 376.
— Descriptive Surnames in Waverly Novels. Ibid. II, 464.
— Scott's Heroines. Ibid. II, 142, 257, 315.
— Scott on the Grimms' Popular Stories. Ibid. I, 264; II, 33, 93, 173.
— The Grave of Sir W. Scott's Brother at Quebec. Ibid. II, 445.
— Duels in the Waverley Novels. Ibid. I p. 42, 169, 330.
— Description of Sunset in 'The Antiquary'. Ibid. I, 267, 454; II, 55.
— The Bride of Triermain and a "famous picture". Ibid. I, 404.
— 'Liggeram Cosh' in 'Bride of Lammermoor'. Ibid. II, 508.
— 'Wingèd Skye' in 'Lord of the Isles'. Ibid. I, 6, 75, 150, 216.
— 'Echoes of Ben Nevis' in 'Heart of Midlothian'. Ibid. I, 426.
— Ueber Scotts Einfluss s. Maigron (III, 1).

Shelley (Percy Bysshe), Prometheus Unbound: A Lyrical Drama in Four Acts. Ed., with Intro. and Notes, by G. Lowes Dickinson. (Temple Dramatists.) Portrait. 16mo. pp. xx—132. Dent. net, 1/; leather, 1/6.
— The Lyrical Poems. 56 pp. 16°. Decorated by C. S. Ricketts. Hacon & Ricketts. 7/.
— Original Poetry by Victor and Cazire (Percy Bysshe Shelley and Elizabeth Shelley). Edited by Richard Garnett. pp. 91. Lane. net, 5/.
Bespr. Engl. Studien XXVI, 1 (Richter).
— Biagi (Guido), The Last Days of Percy Bysshe Shelley. New Details from Unpublished Documents. Portraits. Illust. T. Fisher Unwin. 3/6.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II p. 539. The Athenaeum 3715. The Academy, 21. Dec.
— Chevrillon (A.), La nature dans la poésie de Shelley. La Revue de Paris, 15 juin.
— Forster (J.), Great Teachers: Burns, Shelley etc. Redway. 5/.
— Kuhns, Dante's Influence on Shelley. Mod. Lang. Notes XIII, 6.
— Richter (H.), Percy Bysshe Shelley. Weimar, Felber. M. 10.
— Shelley's Ode to Liberty, Stanza 13. and Passage of the Apennines. The Athenaeum 3687.
— Ueber Shelley s. ausserdem Gisberte Freiligrath (III, 1) und Hahn unter Disraeli.

Southey (Robert), Selections from "The Doctor", &c. With an Intro. by R. Brimley Johnson. (Elia Series.) Portrait. pp. 376. Putnam's Sons. 2/6.
— The Life of Nelson. Mit 4 Schlachtskizzen, einem Mittelmeerkärtchen und einem Schiffsbilde. Erkl. von W. Parow. II. Aufl. VIII, 127 s. Leipzig, Renger. M. 1,50.

Spencer (Herb.), Die Erziehung in geistiger, sittlicher und leiblicher Hinsicht. Nach der 3. engl. Aufl. in deutscher Uebersetzung hrsg. von Fritz Schultze. 4. Aufl. XI, 300 s. Leipzig, Haacke. M. 3, geb. 4.

Tennyson (Alfred, Lord), Dramatic Works. New ed. 5 vols. 32mo. Macmillan. 12/6.

— Enoch Arden. Met verklaringen en toelichtingen voorzien door J. F. Bense. 48 pp. Zutphen.

— Cary (Eliz.), Alfred Tennyson, his Home, his Friends, and his Work. New York and London. 18/.

— Cuthbertson (Evan J.), Tennyson: The Story of his Life. Illust. 12mo. pp. 128. Chambers. 1/.

— Oates (John), The Teaching of Tennyson. New and Revised ed. pp. 349. J. Bowden. 3/6.

— Tennyson (Alfred, Lord), A Memoir. By his Son. 12 vols. Vol. 2. pp. 364. Macmillan. Sets only, net, £ 7 10 s.

Bespr. Deutsche Litteraturzeitung '99, No. 3 (Brandl). Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Lit. CV, 1/2 (M. Gothein).

— Valbert, La vie d'après Lord Tennyson. Revue des Deux Mondes, 15 déc. '97.

— The Evolution of the Idylls of the King. The Academy 1362.

— An Italian Translator of Tennyson (Marchesa Teresa Venuti, 'Elissa'). S. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I p. 503 (W. E. A. Axon).

— Young and Tennyson. Ibid. I, 501.

— Tennysoniana. Ibid. II, 461, 515.

— The Metre of 'In Memoriam'. Ibid. I, 18, 110, 292; II, 461, 515.

— Tennyson on Havelock. Ibid. II, 184.

— Tennyson's Use of the Liquid l. Ibid. II, 487.

— Tennyson and the Daffodil. Ibid. II, 489.

— "Calling of the Sea" in 'Enoch Arden'. Ibid. II, 11, 533.

Thackeray (William M.), Works. With Biographical Introd. by his Daughter Anne Ritchie. In 13 Vols. Smith, Elder & Co. ea. 6/.

(Ersch. sind Vol. 1—8: Vanity Fair. — The History of Pendennis. — Memoirs of Mr. Ch. J. Yellowplush; The Great Diamond. — The Memoirs of Barry Lyndon. The Fitz-Boodle Papers. — The Paris Sketch Book. The Irish Sketch Book. — Contributions to Punch. — History of Henry Esmond. — The Newcomes.)

Vanity Fair bespr. The Academy 1356. The Athenaeum 3678.

— Mrs. Perkins's Ball. By M. A. Titmarsh. Reprint of Original ed. Imp. 16mo. pp. 60. Ibid. 7/6.

— The Christmas Books of Mr. M. A. Titmarsh, &c. With Illustrations by the Author and Richard Doyle. (Works, Biographical Edition. 13 vols. Vol. 9.) pp. lx—340. Ibid. 6/.

— History of Henry Esmond. 2 Vols. 18°. (Temple Classics.) Dent. ea. 1/6.

— — 492 pp. Illus. Ibid. 4/6.

— — (Whitehall Lib.) 448 pp. Service & Paton. 1/6.

Thackeray (William M.), Pendennis. (Golden Lib.) Smith, Elder & Co. 5/.
— Thackerayana: Notes and Anecdotes. Illustrated by Hundreds of Sketches by W. M. Thackeray. Depicting Humorous Incidents in his School Life, and Favourite Scenes and Characters in the Books of his Every-Day Reading. A New ed. pp. 514. Chatto and Windus. 3/6.
— Thackeray's Book of Snobs. Ed., with Explan. Notes, by H. Eitrem. (Filologisk Forenings Kommentarer til nyere Literatur I.) 137 s. Kristiania, Olaf Norlis Forlag.
Bespr. Die Neueren Spr. VII, 10 (Krummacher).
— Thackeray's Foreigners. Temple Bar Mag., May.
— Zu 'Vanity Fair' vgl. auch 'The Kindest-Hearted of the Great'. Longman's Mag., Febr.
— On Tackeray's Ballad of 'Little Billee'. S. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II, 145, 195.
— Thackeray's Latin. Ibid. II, 27, 218.
— His 'Little Billee'. Ibid. II, 145, 195.
Vaughan (Charles John). Davies (D.), John Vaughan and his Friends, or, More Echoes from the Welsh Hills. 352 pp. Illus. Simpkin & Marshall. 4/6.
Wilkie (William). His 'Epigoniad'. Notes & Quer. 6th S. II, 121, 350.
Wills (Freemann), W. G. Wills, Dramatist and Painter. pp. 290. Longmans. 10/6.
Wollstonecraft (M.), Eine Verteidigung der Rechte der Frau. London 1792. Deutsch v. P. Berthold. XX, 229 s. m. 1 Bildnis. Dresden, Pierson. M. 3,50.
Bespr. Engl. Studien XXVI, 3 (H. Richter).
— Clough (Emma Rauschenbusch-), A Study of Mary Wollstonecraft snd the Rights of Woman. pp. 244. Longmans. 7/6.
Wordsworth (Wm.), Poems: a Selection. Ed. by E. Dowden. E. Arnold. 5/6.
— Selections from Wordsworth. By A. Lang. Illustrated by Alfred Parsons. pp. 328. Longmans. 3/6.
— and **Coleridge** (S. T.), Lyrical Ballads, 1798. Edited with certain Poems of 1768 and an Introduction and Notes by Thomas Hutchinson. Portraits. 12mo. pp. 332. Duckworth. net, 3/6.
Bespr. The Athenaeum 3690, 3716. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II p. 19. Archiv f. d. Stud. etc. CIV, 1/2 (M. Förster).
— White (W. A.), An Examination of the Charge of Apostasy against Wordsworth. Longmans, Green & Co. 3/6.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I, 260.
— The Birds of Wordsworth. Gentleman's Mag., June.
— Ueber Wordsworths Einfluss auf Frankreich s. Texte (III, 1).
Yonge (Charlotte M.), The Armourer's Prentices. 360 pp. Illus. Macmillan. 2/6.
— The Dove in the Eagle's Nest. Ibid. 6d.
— Founded on Paper: Uphill and Downhill between two Jubilees. Nat. Soc. 3/6.

Yonge (Charlotte M.), The Patriots of Palestine: a Story of the Maccabees. Illus. Ibid. 3/6.
— S. auch V, 1b.

6. Amerikanische Litteratur.

Cooper (John Fenimore), The Leather-Stocking Tales. Riverside Libr. Ed. 5 Vols. 12°. Illus. Boston & London. 30/.
— The Deerslayer, or, the First Warpath. 632 pp. Routledge. 2/.

Emerson (Ralph Waldo). Chapman (J. J.), Emerson, and other Essays. 254 pp. Nutt. 3/6.
— (E. W.), Correspondence between John Sterling and R. W. Emerson. Life of Sterling. Gay & Bird. 4/.
— (P. H.), The English Emersons: a Genealogical Hist. of the Emerson, Emmerson, Emberson, or Amerson Family. 318 pp. Nutt. 42/.
— Hill (A. S.), The Influence of Emerson. Harvard Studies and Notes in Philology and Literature V.
— S. auch Lawton (III, 1).

Harris (Joel Chandler), Free Joe. 12mo. Routledge. 6d.
— Tales of the Home Folks in Peace and War. pp. 426. T. Fisher Unwin. 6/.

Harte (Bret), Tales of Trail and Town. 308 pp. Chatto & Windus. 3/6. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3299.
— The Luck of the Roaring Camp, and other Sketches. Ed., with Introd. and Gloss., by Tom Hood. 280 pp. Routledge. 6d.
— Three Partners; or, the Big Strike on Heavy Tree Hill. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3287.
— Stories in Light and Shadow. 282 pp. Pearson. 6/. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3331.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CIV, 3/4 (J. Schoembs).
— Condensed Novels. Complete ed. pp. 180. Routledge. 6d.
— Poems. (Routledge's Pocket Library.) 18mo. Routledge. 1/.
— Some Later Verses. pp. 118. Chatto and Windus. 5/.
— Her Last Letter: a Poem. The Century Review, March.
— 'The Birds of Cirencester.' Scribner's Mag., Jan. S. darüber Notes & Quer. 9th S. II, 66, 249, 369, 478.

Hawthorne (Nathaniel), The Scarlet Letter. 320 pp. 12°. Downey. 6d.
— Colonial Stories. 114 pp. 4°. Illus. Sands & Co. 7/6.
— A Wonder-Book, and Tanglewood Tales. Holiday Ed. Boston and London. 9/.
— Dr. Heidegger's Experiment; The Birthmark; Ethan Brand; Wakefield; Drowne's Wooden Image; The Ambitious Guest; The Great Stone Face; The Gray Champion. (Little Masterpieces.) 18mo. pp. 204. Service and Paton. net, 1/6.
— The Blithedale Romance. With an Introduction by Moncure D. Conway. pp. 342. Ibid. net, 3/6.

Hawthorne (Nathaniel), The House of the Seven Gables. Holiday Ed. 2 Vols. Gay & Bird. 20/.
— Biographical Stories. 2nd ed. Sonnenschein. red., 1/.
— Ueber Nath. Hawthorne s. Lawton (III, 1).
Holmes (Oliver Wendell), The Autocrat of the Breakfast-Table; Every Man his Own Boswell. With an Introduction by Andrew Lang. (19th Century Classics.) Portrait. pp. xx—331. Ward, Lock and Co. 2/6.
— — 316 pp. 18°. Routledge.
— — The Professor at the Breakfast-Table; The Poet at the Breakfast-Table. 316 pp. 32°. (Olive Books.) Ibid. 1/.
— The Poet at the Breakfast-Table. 316 pp. 18°. Ibid. 1/.
— Ueber Holmes s. Lawton (III, 1).
Howells (W. D.), An Open-Eyed Conspiracy: an Idyll of Saratoga. 202 pp. 18°. Douglas. 1/; 2/.
— The Story of a Play. 314 pp. Harper Bros. 6/.
Irving (Washington), Bracebridge Hall; or, The Humourists. Selected Essays and Tales. Edited, with Notes. Critical Introduction, and Glossary, by John D. Colclough. pp. xxiv—209. Browne and Nolan (Dublin). Simpkin. 1/.
— Rip van Winkle; Legend of Sleepy Hollow; The Devil and Tom Walker; The Voyage; Westminster Abbey; Stratford-on-Avon; The Stout Gentleman. 214 pp. 18°. Service & Paton. 1/6.
— The Adventures of Captain Bonneville, U. S. A., in the Rocky Mountains and the Far West. Pawnee Ed. 2 Vols. Putnam's Sons. 25/.
— Irving's Sketch Book. Selections. Zum Schul- u. Privatgebrauch hrsg. v. A. Englert. Mit Wörterverzeichnis u. 1 Plane. 12°. VII, 110 s. München, Lindauer. M. 1,20, broch. 1,40.
Lanier (Sidney), Music and Poetry. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.
— Bentzon, Un musicien poète. Revue des Deux Mondes, 1er février.
Longfellow (Henry Wadsworth), The Courtship of Miles Standish. With Introduction and Notes by William Elliot. 12mo. pp. 84. Macmillan. 1/.
— The Song of Hiawatha. 224 pp. 18°. Routledge. 1/.
— — 204 pp. 18°. (Temple Classics.) Dent. 1/6; 2/.
— The Singers. 16°. Mathews. 2/6.
— The Courtship of Miles Standish, to which is added 'The Landing of the Pilgrim Fathers' by Mrs. Hemans. Hrsg. v. W. Wright. (Rauchs English Readings.) 88 + 10 s. Leipzig, Simion. M. 0,50.
— Evangeline. Hrsg. v. O. Fischer. (Rauchs English Readings.) 106 s. Leipzig, Simion. M. 0,50.
— Andrae, Nachweisungen zu Longfellows und Chaucers Tales. Anglia, Beibl. IX, 5.
— Madge, Leaves from the Golden Legend. Constable. 3/6.
Bespr. Modern Lang. Notes XIV, 4 (Pierre Butler).
— Münzner (F.), Die Quellen zu Longfellow's Golden Legend. '97. Progr. Dresden. 37 s. 4°.
Bespr. auch in Gymnasium VII, 12 (Huendgen).

Longfellow (Henry Wadsworth). Schnabel, Zu August Andraes Bemerkungen über Longfellows 'The Monk of Casal Maggiore'. Anglia, Beibl. IX, 9.

— Ueber Longfellow s. auch Lawton (III, 1).

Lowell (James Russell), The Biglow Papers. Repr. from Orig. 96 pp. 12°. Routledge. 6d.

— The Lowell Birthday Book. Sel. from the Poems of J. R. Lowell. By J. R. E. P. 256 pp. 16°. Fred. Warne. 1/.

— Lowell (James Russell) and his Friends. By Edw. Everett Hale. 50 pp. New York and London.

— S. ausserdem Lawton (III, 1).

Miller (Joaquin), Complete Poetical Works. pp. 349. Whitaker and Ray Co. (San Francisco.) 12/6.

— Romantic Life amongst the Red Indians: an Autobiography. 254 pp. Saxon. 1/.

Poe (Edgar Allan), Arthur Gordon Pym: A Romance. Illustrated by A. D. McCormick. pp. 274. Downey. 3/6.

— Fall of the House of Usher: Ligeia; The Cask of Amontillado; The Assignation; MS. Found in a Bottle: The Black Cat; The Gold Bug. (Little Masterpieces.) 18mo. Service and Paton. net, 1/6.

— The Gold Bug, and other Tales. Illus. by A. D. McCormick. 316 pp. Downey. 3/6.

— Edgar Allan Poe and Puckle. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II, 445.

Richards (Laura E.), Captain January. Centennial Ed. Illus. 4°. Boston and London. 25/.

— Love and Rocks. 16°. Ibid. 5/.

— Melody: the Story of a Child. Gay & Bird. 1/6.

Stowe (Harriet Beecher), Uncle Tom's Cabin; or, Life among the Lowly. 498 pp. Illus. Bowden. 3/6.

— Life and Letters of. Edit. by Annie Fields. pp. 412. Low. 7/6.

— De Wyzewa, La vocation de Mme. Beecher-Stowe. Revue des Deux Mondes, 15 août.

Thoreau (H. D.), Walden. With Intro. by B. Torrey. 2 Vols. Gay & Bird. 18/.

Twain (Mark), The Innocents Abroad. 246 pp. 12°. (Humorous Books.) Routledge. 6d.

— From the London Times in 1904. The Century Mag., Nov.

— The Real "Mark Twain". Pall Mall Mag., Sept.

Wallace (L.), The Wooing of Malkatoon: a Poem. Commodus: a Drama. 168 pp. Illus. Harper Bros. 10/6.

— The Fair God: a Tale of the Conquest of Mexico. Holiday Ed. 2 Vols. Boston and London. 32/.

Witman (Walt), Complete Prose Works. Specimen Days and Collect; November Boughs; Good Bye my Fancy. 546 pp. Putnam's Sons. 9/.

— Leaves of Grass. Ibid. 9/.

Witman (Walt), The Wound Dresser: a Series of Letters written from the Hospitals in Washington during the War of the Rebellion. Edited by R. M. Buke. Putnam's Sons. 2/6.
— Schlaf (Jh.), Walt Whitman. Lyrik des Chat noir. Paul Verlaine. 103 s. Leipzig, Verlag Kreisende Ringe. M. 2.
Whittier (John Greenleaf), The Poetical Works of. With Notes, Index of First Lines and Chronological List. Edited by W. Garrett Horder. Complete ed. Portrait. pp. xv—598. Clarendon Press. 3/6.
— Ueber Whittier s. Lawton (III, 1).

7. Neueste Litteratur.

a) Romane.

Adams (Ellinor D.), A Girl of To-day. 288 pp. Illus. Blackie. 3/6.
— Miss Secretary Ethel: a Story. 256 pp. Illus. Hurst & Blackett. 4/.
Adcock (A. St. J.), In the Image of God: a Story of Lower London. 228 pp. Skeffington. 3/6.
— The Consecration of Hetty Fleet. 148 pp. Ibid. 3/6.
Adeler (M.), Elbow Room: a Novel without a Plot. Routledge. 6d.
— Out of the Hurly-Burly; or, Life in an Odd Corner (Humorous Books). Routledge. 6d.
Agnus (O.), Countess Petrowsky: a Sensational Story. 184 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 1/.
Aïdé (H.), Elizabeth's Pretenders. 338 pp. Chapman & Hall. 3/6.
Ainslie (Noel), Among Thorns. 328 pp. Lawrence & Buller. 6/.
Alan-a-Dale, Friend and Foe: Story of a Methodist Soldier in Peninsular Days. 158 pp. Illus. C. H. Kelly. 1/6,
Albert (Mary), The Diamond Shoe Buckles. (Roxburghe Romances.) 116 pp. Roxburghe Press. 1/.
Alcock (D.), The Little Captive, and other Stories. Illus. Rel. Tract Soc. 1/.
Alden (Isabella M.), Agatha's Unknown Way. 96 pp. Oliphant and Farrars. 1/.
— As in a Mirror. 304 pp. C. H. Kelly. 2/6.
— (W. L.), Van Wagener's Ways. 210 pp. Pearson. 2/6.
Alexander (Jeanne W. B.), A Lifted Shadow, and other Tales. 140 pp. Edinburgh Press.
— (Mrs.), A Fight with Fate. Cheap Ed. White. 2/.
— The Cost of her Pride. Ibid. 6/.
Alien, Wheat in the Ear. Hutchinson. 6/.
Allen (G.), Linnet: a Romance. 400 pp. Richards. 6/.
— The Incidental Bishop. Pearson. 6/.
— The Jaws of Death. 12°. Jarrold. 1/.
— (W. B.), Navy Blue: a Story of Cadet Life in the United States Naval Academy at Annapolis. New York & London. 6/6.

Altsheler (J. A.), A Herald of the West: a Romance of 1812. 12°. New York & London. 6/6.

— A Soldier of Manhattan and his Adventures at Ticonderoga and Quebec. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.

Andom (R.), Martha and I: being Scenes from our Suburban Life. Illus. Jarrold. 3/6.

— Side Slips; or, Misadventures on a Bicycle. 202 pp. Illus. Pearson. 3/6.

Andrews (Marion), The Child of the Lighthouse: a Tale of the Great War. W. Gardner. 1/6.

Anethan (Albert d'), His Chiefs' Wife. 298 pp. Chapmann & Hall. 6/.

Anne (Mrs. Charlton), One Summer Holiday: a Fairy Story. 182 pp. MacQueen. 5/.

Anstey (F.), Paleface and Redskin, and other Stories for Boys and Girls. 310 pp. 16°. Illus. Richards. 6/.

— The Tinted Venus. 282 pp. Illus. Harper. 6/.

— Voces Populi. Annotated by Grondhoud and P. Roorda. 231 pp. (Library of Contemporary Authors. II.) Groningen, P. Noordhoff. Fl. 1,50.

Bespr. Die Neueren Spr. VII, 1 (Krummacher).

Archer (Agatha), The King's Daughter and the King's Son: a Fairy Tale of To-day. 286 pp. Fowler. 4/6.

Armstrong (A.), Tales of the Temple and Elsewhere. 128 pp. St. James's Gazette Office. 1/; 2/.

— (Annie E.), My Ladies Three. 384 pp. Illus. Warne. 3/6.

Arnold (Sir Edwin), The Queen's Justice: A True Story of Indian Village Life. pp. 190. Burleigh. 3/6.

Asher (J. G.), A Social Upheaval: a Novel in 12 Pts. 316 pp. Greening. 6/.

Ashby (Marg. E.), The Silver City, and other Allegories. 118 pp. Headley. 1/; 1/6.

Ashley (Thorold), Sir Tristram. 324 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.

Bespr. Illus. London News, May 28th.

Aspinwall (Alicia), Echo-Maid, and other Stories. 198 pp. Shaw. 5/.

Atherton (Gertrude), The Californians. 352 pp. Lane. 6/.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXVII, 3 (E. P. Evans).

— American Wives and English Husbands. 394 pp. Service & Paton. 6/.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXVII, 3 (E. P. Evans).

Athey (H.) and **Bowers** (H.), With Gyves of Gold: a Romance. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.

Atkinson (J. C.), The Last of the Giant-Killers; or, the Exploits of Sir Jack of Danby Dale. Illus. Macmillan. 2/0.

— Scenes in Fairy-Land. Ibid. 2/6.

Atlee (H. F.), The Woman of Impulse. 310 pp. White. 6/.

— The Seasons of a Life. 304 pp. Ibid. 6/.

Aubray (F.), A Studio Mystery. 12°. Jarrold. 1/.

— Strange Stories of the Hospitals. 150 pp. Pearson. 1/; 2/6.

Avery (H.), Stolen or Strayed. Nelson. 1/.

Avery (H.), The Dormitory Flag. 444 pp. 16°. Nelson. 5/.
— The Triple Alliance, its Trials and Triumphs: a Tale. Ibid. 3/6.
Avis (W.), A Noble Revenge. Burns & Co. 3/6.
Ayr (Landis), Brown-laurel Marriage. 220 pp. Neely.
B. (W. A.), Man-Stories of a Black Snake. 242 pp. Whittaker & Co. 6/.
Babcock (W. H.), Cian of the Chariots: a Romance of Arthur's Court. 12°. Boston and London. 7/6.
Badeau (A.), Conspiracy: a Cuban Romance. 320 pp. Warne. 2/; 3/6.
Badger (J. E.), The Lost City: a Story of Adventure. Philadelphia and London. 7/6.
Bain (Charlotte), Ace o' Hearts. 350 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.
Baker (J.), The Cardinal's Page: a Story of Historical Adventure. 320 pp. Chapman & Hall. 6/.
Balfour (Andrew), By Stroke of Sword. (Engl. Library 202.) Leipzig, Heinemann & Balestier.
Ballingall (J.), A Prince of Edom. 250 pp. A. Gardner. 2/6.
Banbury (G. A. L.), On the Verge of Two Worlds. 320 pp. Roxburghe Press. 3/6.
Banks (C. B.), All Sorts and Conditions of Women: a Romance of the East End. Stock. 6/.
Barclay (Isab.), The Way the World went then. 170 pp. Stanford. 4/.
Barker (S. D.), Mars: a Tale. 548 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
Barlow (Jane), From the East unto the West. 342 pp. Methuen. 6/.
Barnes (Mrs. Philip), Miss Cynthy's Experiment. 128 pp. Rel. Tract Soc. 1/.
Barnett (Edith A.), A Champion in the Seventies. 368 pp. Heinemann. 6/.
Barren Victory. By Author of 'Prue'. 204 pp. Stevens. 1/; 1/6.
Barrett (F.), Was she Justified? 318 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/.
Barrister (A.), Story of the Beautiful Girl who was Hated by her Father, and other Tales. 114 pp. H. Cox. 1/.
— Story of the Young Lady who was Tricked into a Marriage. Ibid. 1/.
Barron (E.), Manders. 338 pp. Macqueen. 6/.
Barry (J. A.), The Luck of the Native-Born. Ibid. 6/.
Barstow (C. H.), Through Deep Waters. 186 pp. Warne. 1/6.
Bartram (G.), The White Headed-Boy: an Irish Story. Unwin. 6/.
Baskett (J. N.), At You-all's House: a Missouri Nature Story. 358 pp. 12°. Macmillan. 6/.
Bateman (May), The Altar of Life. 308 pp. Duckworth. 6/.
Bates (A.), The Puritans: a Novel. Boston and London. 6/6.
Beaman (E. H.), The Prince's Diamond: Adventures of George Travers, Esq. 374 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
Beames (Mrs. F.), A Forgotten Christmas, and other Tales. 128 pp. 12°. Blackie. 1/.
Becke (L.), By Reef and Palm, and other Stories. F. Unwin. 2/6.
— Rodman the Boatsteerer, and other Stories. Ibid. 6/.
— and W. **Jeffery**, The Mutineer: a Romance of Pitcairn Island. Ibid. 6/.

Bede (C.), The Adventures of Mr. Verdant Green, an Oxford Freshman. Downey, 6d. Blackwood, 6d; 1/. Routledge, 6d.
Bedford (H. L.), Ralph Rodney's Mother. S. P. C. K. 2/.
— Twins that did not Pair. Rel. Tract Soc. 2/.
Bell (J.), In the Shadow of the Bush: a New Zealand Romance. 322 pp. Sands. 3/6.
— (R. S. W.), Bachelorland: a Story of the Temple Courts. 312 pp. Richards. 6/.
— The Papa Papers and some Stories. Ibid. 1/6; 2/.
Bellamy (E.), The Blind Man's World, and other Stories. With an Intro. by Mr. Howells. 12°. Boston and London. 6/6.
Benham (C.), The Fourth Napoleon: a Romance. 606 pp. Heinemann. 6/.
Bennett (E. A.), A Man from the North: a Tale of London. Lane. 3/6.
Benson (E. F.), The Vintage: Romance of the Greek War of Independence. 406 pp. Methuen. 6/.
Berry (Grace Isabel), Iscah: a Tale for the Times, Past, Present, Future: Historical, Religious, Political. Banks. 3/6.
Berwick (J.), A Philosopher's Romance. 270 pp. Macmillan. 6/.
Besant (W.), In Deacon's Orders. Cheap Ed. 320 pp. 12°. Chatto & Windus. 2/.
— The Changeling. 350 pp. Chapman & Hall. 6/.
— The Pen and the Book. 360 pp. Burleigh. 6/.
— S. auch unter III, 7b.
Betham-Edwards (M.), A Storm-rent Sky. Scenes of Love and Revolution. Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3280.
— Reminiscences. Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3290.
Bickerdyke (J.), Her Wild Oats: a Story of the Stage and Thames Life. Burleigh. 6/.
Biddle (A. J. D.), Word for Word and Letter for Letter. 208 pp. 12°. Gay & Bird. 3/6.
Bingham (J. F.), The Twin Sisters of Martigny. Illus. 12°. Boston and London. 7/6.
Binstead (A. M.), Gal's Gossip. 176 pp. Sands. 3/6.
Birrell (Olive), The Ambition of Judith. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.
Birtt (W. B.), By the Roaring Reuss: Idylls and Stories of the Alps. 192 pp. Constable. 5/.
Black (L. M. P.), For his Country's Sake; or, Esca, a British Prince at the Court of Trajan. H. Cox. 6/.
— (William), A Princess of Thule. Cheap Ed. Low. 6d.
— In Silk Attire. Pop. Ed. Ibid. 6d.
— Macleod of Dare. Pop. Ed. Ibid. 6d.
— Wild Eelin: her Escapades, Adventures, and Bitter Sorrows. 476 pp. Low. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. Vols. 3310/11.
Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. etc. CIV, 1/2 (R. Biedermann).
Blake (Cecilia M.), Tephi: an Armenian Romance. 160 pp. Partridge. 1/6.
Blanchard (Amy), A Girl of '76: a Story of the Revolution. Illus. Boston and London. 6/6.

Blanchard (Amy), The Friend Dorothy: a Story of Quaker Ways and Character. 12°. Philadelphia and London. 6/.

Bland (E. A.), Alice Courtenay's Legacy: an Irish Tale. Stoneman. 1/.

Blayney (O.), The Macmahon, or, the Story of the Seven Johns. 364 pp. Constable. 6/.

Blissett (N. K.), The Concert-Director: a Story of Austria. 314 pp. Macmillan. 6/.

Blundell (Mary E.), Miss Erin. 366 pp. Methuen. 6/.

Bodkin (M. McDonald), A Stolen Life. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 6/.

— Paul Beck: The Rule of Thumb Detective. Pearson. 3/6.

Boldrewood (R.), A Romance of Canvas Town, and other Stories. Macmillan. 6/.

— Plain Living: a Bush Idyll. Ibid. 6/.

— Robbery under Arms: a Story of Life and Adventure in the Bush and in the Goldfields of Australia. Ibid. 6d.

Boothby (G.), Across the World for a Wife. Illus. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 5/.

— Billy Binks, Hero; and other Stories. Chambers. 3/6.

— The Lust of Hate. Ill. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 5/.

Bourne (G.), A Year's Exile. 234 pp. Lane. 3/6.

Boustead (Leila), The Blue Diamonds. F. V. White. 1/.

Bowen (Helen M.), A Daughter of Cuba: a Story of the Cuban Resurrection. 12°. Chicago and London. 5/.

Boy Crusaders: a Tale. 128 pp. Nelson. 1/.

Braddon (M. E.), In High Places. 378 pp. Hutchinson. 6/. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. 3313/14.

— Rough Justice. 400 pp. Simpkin. 6/. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. 3266/67.

Bradshaw (Mrs. Albert S.), The Gates of Temptation. Greening. 2/6.

Brady (C. T.), For Love of Country: a Story of Land and Sea in the Days of the Revolution. 12°. New York and London. 6/.

Brailsford (H. N.), The Broom of the War-God. Heinemann. 6/.

Braine (Sheila E.), The Turkish Automaton: a Tale of the Time of Catharine the Great of Russia. Illus. Blackie. 3/6.

Bramston (M.), Told by Two. National Soc. 2/6.

Brayshaw (J. D.), Slum Silhouettes: Stories of London Life. Chatto & Windus. 3/6.

Brazier (M.), A Twofold Sin. Digby, Long & Co. 2/6.

Breton (F.), True Heart: being Passages in the Life of Eberhard Treuherz, Scholar and Craftsman, telling his Wanderings and Adventures etc. 432 pp. Richards. 6/.

Bridges (S.), The Priest in the Family. 178 pp. Washbourne. 3/.

Briggs (Alice J.), Bessie's Ministry. 164 pp. Culley. 1/6.

Bright (N.), Gladly, most Gladly, and other Tales. 210 pp. Burns & Co. 3/6.

Brine (M. D.), Poor Sallie and her Christmas, and other Stories. Illus. Sands. 2/6.

Bristow (Helen), Lottie: Servant and Heroine. Culley. 1/6.

Bristow (Helen), Shadows: How they came and went. Kelly. 2/.
Brock (C.), Changes and Chances. Seeley. 3/6.
Brocklehurst (F.), I was in Prison. Fisher Unwin. 2/6.
Brodie (E.), The Hamiltons; or, Dora's Choice. Shaw. 2/.
Brodrick (Alan), Ananias. 300 pp. Methuen. 6/.
Brooke (E.), The Confession of Stephen Wapshare. Hutchinson. 6/.
Brooks (E. S.), The Son of the Revolution. 12°. Boston and London. 6/6.
— The Master of the Strong Hearts. New York and London. 7/6.
Brown (J. E. A.), The Heart of a Servant. Stock. 1/.
— (V.), Ordeal by Compassion. Lane. 3/6.
— The Romance of a Ritualist. Ibid. 6/.
Bryant (Marg.), A Woman's Privilege. 432 pp. Innes. 6/.
Bubbles: a Volume of True Tales. Office. 3/6.
Buchan (J.), John Burnet of Barns. 454 pp. Lane. 6/.
Buchanan (Rob.), Effie Hetherington. 270 pp. T. F. Unwin. 2/6.
— Father Anthony: a Romance of To-day. 290 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
— The Rev. Annabel Lee: a Tale of To-morrow. Pearson. 6/.
Burchell (Sidney Herbert), In the Days of King James. 292 pp. Gay & Bird. 6/.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. 1 p. 520.
Burgess (J. J. H.), Tang: a Shetland Story. 248 pp. Simpkin & Marshall. 6/.
Burgin (G. B.), Settled out of Court. 332 pp. Pearson. 6/.
— The Cattle Man. 254 pp. Richards. 6/.
— Tuxter's Little Maid. Cassell. 3/6.
Burneside (Marg.), The Delusion of Diana. 324 pp. Arnold. 6/.
Burnett (Alice C.), All is not Gold that Glitters. Roxburghe Press. 1/.
— (Frances Hodgson), The Captain's Youngest Piccino, and other Child Stories. 202 pp. 16°. Warne. 3/6.
— His Grace of Osmonde. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vols. 3269/70.
Burney (Fr.), Evelina: a Young Lady's Entrance into the World. Newnes. 2/6.
Burnside (Helen Marion), **Mounsey** (R. K.), **Bennett** (S. E.), a. o., Stories of Land and Sea. Illus. Ed. by E. Vredenburg. 64 pp. 4°. Tuck. 2/6.
Burrage (E. H.), Out of the Deep: a Story of the Brays of Beachtown. 320 pp. Partridge. 2/.
Burrow (C. K.), The Fire of Life. Duckworth. 6/.
Burton (J. B.), Across the Salt Seas. 342 pp. Methuen. 6/.
— The Scourge of God: a Romance of Religious Persecution. J. Clarke. 6/.
Butt (K. M.), Ptahlith: Indian Stories. Calcutta, Newman & Co. 1 rupee.
Butterworth (H.), The Pilot of the 'Mayflower'. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.
Cahan (A.), The Imported Bridegroom, and other Stories of the New York Ghetto. 16°. Boston and London. 5/.
Caine (O. V.), Face to Face with Napoleon: an English Boy's Adventure. Illus. Nisbet. 5/.
Caird (M.), The Pathway of the Gods. 344 pp. Skeffington. 6/.

Caldicott (F. A.), Hollinhurst. Chapman & Hall. 6/.
Cama (Ethel S.), Neesby Court. 80 pp. 12°. Rel. Tract Soc. 9d.
Cameron (Mrs. Lovett), A Difficult Matter. 318 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
Bespr. Illus. London News, June 4th.
— Devils' Apples. White. 6/.
— The Ways of a Widow. Ibid. 6/.
Campbell (Ellen), Twin Pickles: a Story of Two Australian Children. 128 pp. 12°. Blackie. 1/.
Canon (A.), Herbert Clutterbuck: a Tale of Opening Manhood. S. P. C. K. 2/.
Capes (B.), The Lake of Wine. 324 pp. Heinemann. 6/.
— The Mysterious Singer. 180 pp. 12°. Arrowsmith. 1/6.
Carey (Rosa N.), Mollie's Prince. 428 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
Carrington (Edith), Pretty Polly. 4°. Nelson. 1/.
— (H.), The Siren. 156 pp. E. Stock. 3/6.
Carroll (L.), Alice's Adventures in Wonderland. 126 pp. Illus. Macmillan. 6d.
— Sylvie and Bruno. 424 pp. Ibid. 2/6.
— Through the Looking Glass and what Alice found there. 122 pp. Illus. Ibid. 6d.
— S. auch III, 7b.
Carruthers (Annie), Only a Circus Girl. 226 pp. 12°. Gale & Polden. 1/.
Carter (L.), A Life's Victory. 406 pp. Partridge. 3/6.
Cartwright (S. E.), The Eagle's Nest. 208 pp. Blackie. 2/.
Carus (P.), Karma: a Story of Early Buddhism. Kegan Paul. 2/6; 3/6.
Caskoden (E.), When Knighthood was in Flower: a Love Story of Charles Brandon and Mary Tudor, Sister of Henry VIII. Illus. Indianopolis.
Cassidy (J.), The Gift of Life. Chapman & Hall. 3/6.
Castle (A.) and **Egerton**, The Pride of Jennico. 350 pp. Bentley. 6/.
Catlin (L. E.), Marjory and her Neighbours. Illus. 12°. Boston and London. 6/6.
Chambers (R. W.), Lorraine. 388 pp. Putnam's Sons. 6/.
The **Chapel** on the Muir: Tales and Sketches. 88 pp. Edinburgh, Gardner Hitt.
Chaplin (M. A.), Sunlit Spray from the Billows of Life. 110 pp. Stoneman. 2/.
Chappell (Jennie), More Precious than Gold. 310 pp. Partridge. 2/.
— The Mystery of Kittie-by. Blackie. 1/6.
Charles (J. F.), A Statesman's Chance. 320 pp. Constable. 6/.
— The Duke of Linden. 308 pp. Lane. 3/6.
Chesney (W.), The Adventures of a Solicitor. 268 pp. Illus. Bowden. 2/6.
— The Adventures of an Engineer. 243 pp. Ibid. 2/6.
Chetwode (R. D.), The Knight of the Golden Chain. 302 pp. Pearson & Co. 6/.
Chetwynd (H.), A Member's Wife. 320 pp. Pearson. 6/.

Child (F. S.), A Puritan Wooning: a Tale of the Great Awakening in New England, 1740—1750. 12º. New York and London. 6/.

Churchill (W.), The Celebrity: an Episode. 308 pp. Macmillan. 6/.

Clark (S.), One of Nature's Noblemen. Ballière. 7/6.

— (W. H.), Pro Christo: the Story of a Royal Huguenot. 12º. New York and London. 6/.

Ciarke (A.); Light amidst the Shadows. Nisbet. 2/.

— (C.), Sorely Tried. Digby, Long & Co. 2/6.

— (H.), Billy, and other Short Stories. Simpkin. 3/6.

— (M.), Strong as Death: a Story of the Irish Rebellion. Aberdeen, Moran. 6/.

— (Mrs. Henry), Reuben Thorne's Temptation. 218 pp. Illus. S. P. C. K. 2/.

— The Mystery of the Manor House. 176 pp. Illus. St. Blackie. 1/6.

Cleeve (L.), The Monks of the Holy Tear. 318 pp. White. 6/.

Clegg (J. R.), The Hush-a-By Papers. Illus. 176 pp. F. Unwin. 1/.

Clifford (H.), Since the Beginning. 300 pp. Richards. 6/.

Clowes (Alice A.), Senex. 208 pp. Swan Sonnenschein. 3/6.

Coates (C.), The Young Princess Fairy Book: Stories for Young Folks. 192 pp. Illus. Stock. 5/.

Cobb (S. H.), The Story of the Palatines: an Episode in Colonial History. Putnam. 10/.

— (T.), Carpet Courtship. 176 pp. Lane. 3/6.

Cobban (J. M.), The Angel of the Covenant. 516 pp. Methuen. 6/.

— (Maclaren), Her Royal Highness's Love Affair.

Bespr. Illus. London News, Febr. 5th.

Cocq (J. R.), The Two Crusaders: a Romance of the Middle Ages. 208 pp. Marshall & Russell. 3/6.

Coldicott (Frances A.), Hollinhurst. Chapman & Hall. 6/.

Coleridge (C. L.), The Main Chance. 352 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.

— (Christable R.), Number One. 126 pp. S. P. C. K. 1/.

— Rough Cast. 162 pp. Illus. Ibid. 1/6.

— Thought Rope. 242 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 1/.

Collingwood (H.), A Pirate of the Caribbees. 344 pp. Illus. Griffith. 5/.

Collins (W.), Basil. 274 pp. 12º. Routledge. 6d.

— Hide and Seek; or, the Mystery of Mary Grice. 372 pp. 12º. Ibid. 6d.

Collis (E. T.), Murder by Warrant. 270 pp. Glen. 5/.

Colquhoun (M.), Princes Three and Seekers Seven. Four Fairy Tales. Illus. Cheap Ed. Chatto & Windus. 3/6.

Colter (Hattie E.), In the Heart of the Hills. 204 pp. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. 2/6.

Commelin (Anna O.), Not in it. 96 pp. Fowler. 3/.

Compton (J.), The Hospital Secret. 322 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.

Connor (R.), Black Rock: a Tale of the Selkirks. With an Intro. by George A. Smith. 332 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.

Conrad (J.), Tales of Unrest. 306 pp. Fisher Unwin. 6/. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3300.

Constable (F. C.), Aunt Judith's Island: a Comedy of Kith and Kin. 366 pp. Richards. 6/.

Cook (C.), Enthralled! Ensnared!: a Tale of London Life. 86 pp. Allenson. 1/.

Coombe (Fl.), Her Friends and Mine: a Story of Two Sisters. Blackie & Sons. 2/.

Cooper (E. H.), The Marchioness against the County. Chapman & Hall. 6/.

— (Jessie Goldsmith), Christabel, or, Shining for the Master. 160 pp. Partridge. 1/6.

Corballis (C.), Glen Insch. 192 pp. Aberdeen, Moran & Co. 3/6.

Corbett (J.), For God and Gold: a Story of the Time of Queen Elizabeth. Macmillan. 2/6.

— (Mrs. George), Little Miss Robinson Crusoe. 276 pp. Illus. Pearson. 3/6.

Corelli (Marie) and others, Modern Marriage Market. 174 pp. 18°. Hutchinson. 2/.

— Fifty-two Sunday Stories for Boys and Girls. Ed. by A. H. Miles. 470 pp. Ibid. 5/.

— Davies, The Marie Corelli Birthday Book. 12°. Ibid. 2/6.

Cornford (L. C.), Sons of Adversity: a Romance of Queen Elizabeth's Time. 318 pp. Methuen. 6/.

Cornwall (Nellie), Sprattie and the Dwarf. C. H. Kelly. 1/6.

Cory (Const. E.), The Harvest of Fruit. 124 pp. Innes. 2/6.

Costello (F. H.), Under the Rattlesnake Flag: a Story of the Early Days of the American Revolution. 12°. Boston and London. 7/6.

Cotterell (Constance), Love is not so Light. 368 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. 6/.

Couch (Lilian Quiller), A Spanish Maid. Service & Paton. 6/.

— From a Cornish Window. Pall Mall Mag., June-October.

Coulevain (Pierre de), American Nobility. 508 pp. Sampson Low. 6/.

Coulson (F. R.), A Jester's Jingles. 12°. Illus. Skeffington. 2/6.

Courtney (Etta), River Mists. 126 pp. 12°. Marshall & Russell. 1/.

Covertside (N.), Chester Cresswell. 342 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.

— The Secret of the Hollow Tree. 326 pp. Ibid. 6/.

Cowper (F.), The Island of the English: a Story of Napoleon's Days. 362 pp. Illus. Seeley. 5/.

Coxon (Ethel), Within Bounds. Constable. 6/.

Craddock (C. E.), The Juggler. 406 pp. Gay & Bird. 6/.

— The Young Mountaineers. Ibid. 6/.

Craig (Annie), Effie's Bargain. 94 pp. 12°. Culley. 9d.

— (J. D.), Bruce Meynell, or, the Oxford Man in Ireland. 282 pp. Elliot Stock. 6/.

— John Maverell: a Tale of the Riviera. 368 pp. Ibid. 6/.

Crane (S.), Pictures of War. 368 pp. Heinemann & Balestier. 6/.

— The Open Boat, and other Stories. 306 pp. Ibid. 6/.

Crawford (F. M.), Ave Maria Immortalis: Studies from the Chronicles of Rome. 2 Vols. 696 pp. Macmillan. 21/.

— Mr. Isaacs: a Tale of Modern India. 114 pp. Ibid. 6d.

Crawford (F. M.), A Roman Singer. 118 pp. Macmillan. 6d.
— Corleone. Ibid. 6/. — Taquisara. Ibid. 3/6.
Critchley (G.), The Legend of the Silver Cup, and other Stories for Children. 160 pp. 12°. Illus. Partridge. 1/6.
Crockett (S. R.), The Red Axe. 430 pp. Illus. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.
— The Standard Bearer: a Scottish Story of the 17th Century. 356 pp. Methuen. 6/.
Croker (B. M.), Miss Balmaine's Past. 330 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/.
— Peggy of the Bartons. 338 pp. Methuen. 6/.
Cromie (R.), The Lost Liner. 212 pp. Newnes. 3/6.
Crommelin (May), Half Round the World for a Husband. 352 pp. Fisher Unwin. 2/6.
Crouch (A. P.), For the Rebel Cause. Illus. 310 pp. Ward, Locke & Bowden. 3/6.
— Señorita Montenar. 382 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.
Crowninshield (Mrs. Schuyler), Latitude 19°: a Romance of the West Indies in the Year of Our Lord 1820. New York and London, Macmillan. 6/6.
— Where the Trade-Wind Blows: West Indian Tales. Ibid. 6/.
Cunningham (R.), The Awaking of Benjamin Hay. 182 pp. Drummond T. Depot. 1/.
— For Gilbert's Sake. 190 pp. Partridge. 1/6.
Cupples (G.), The Green Hand: Adventures of a Naval Lieutenant. 458 pp. White. 4/6.
Cushing (P.), The Shepherdess of Treva. 444 pp. Thacker. 6/.
Cuthell (Edith E.), A Bad Little Girl and her Good Little Brother. S. P. C. K. 2/.
Dale (Al. Mary), Marcus Warwick. 404 pp. Paul, Trübner & Co. 6/.
— The Peril of a Lie. Routledge. 6/.
— (T. F.) and **Slaughter** (F. E.), Two Fortunes and Old Patch. Constable. 6/.
Daniels (H.), Doña Rufina: a Romance of a Cycle Tour. 192 pp. Greening. 2/6.
Darcy (Ella), The Bishop's Dilemma. 150 pp. Lane. 3/6.
— Modern Instances. 228 pp. Ibid. 3/6.
David Lyall's Love Story. By the Author of 'Land of the Leal'. 310 pp. Hodder & Stougton. 6/.
David (Edith S.), Major Brown; or, Whether White or Black, a Man. 166 pp. Partridge. 1/6.
— (E. L.), Fencote's Fate. Rel. Tract Soc. 1/6.
— (N. N.), Jadoo. 302 pp. Downey. 6/.
Davidson (L. C.), Second Lieutenant Celia. 318 pp. Bliss, Sands & Foster. 3/6.
Davies (Florence H.), Silver Thorns. 140 pp. Saxon. 1/6.
Davis (A.), Umbandine: a Romance of Swaziland. 256 pp. Fisher Unwin. 6/.
— (E. J.), His Little Bill of Sale: The Tricks of the Money-lending Fraternity. 242 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.

Davis (R. H.), A Year from a Correspondent's Note Book. 316 pp. Harper. 6/.
— A Year from a Reporter's Note Book. Ibid. 6/6.
— The King's Jakal. Illus. Heinemann. 3/6.
Dawbarn (R.), Ransonmoor. 324 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
Dawe (C.), A Bride of Japan. Hutchinson. 6/.
— The Voyage of the 'Pulo Way'. 312 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.
Dawson (A. J.), Bismilla. 336 pp. Macmillan. 6/.
— God's Foundling. 316 pp. Heinemann. 6/.
— (W. J.), Judith Boldero. 406 pp. Bowden. 6/.
Deane (A. C.), A Poet's Choice. 96 pp. Roxburghe Press. 1/; 1/6.
Deans (J.), Tales from the Totems of Hidery. Ed. by O. L. Triggs. Paul, Trübner & Co. 7/6.
Debenham (Mary H.), My Lady's Slippers. 248 pp. Illus. National Soc. 3/.
— My Neighbour's Garden. Warne. 1/6.
— The Ruler of this House. Ibid. 1/.
Deland (Ellen D.), Katrina: a Story for Girls. 12°. Boston and London. 6/6.
— (Marg.), Old Chester Tales. 370 pp. Illus. Harper. 7/.
Delannoy (B.), The Comedian's Christmas Dinner, and other Theatrical Stories. 160 pp. 12°. Simpkin & Marshall. 6d.
Delf (T. W. H.), The Man in the Check Suit. 318 pp. Jarrold. 3/6.
Dene (Stazel), Gortchen: a Tale of an Arran Glen. 226 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.
Dew (W. N.), A Dyshe of Norfolke Dumplings. 112 pp. Jarrold. 6/.
Dibbs (B.), In Summer Isles. 266 pp. Heinemann. 3/6.
Dick (T.), Fitch and his Fortunes: an Anglo-Indian Novel. 326 pp. Elliot Stock. 6/.
Dickens (Mary Angela), Against the Tide. 362 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
Dobree (L. E.), Stories on the Rosary. Longmans, Green & Co. 1/6.
Dodge (W. P.), The Sea of Love. 126 pp. Long. 1/6.
Dole (C. F.), The Coming People. 220 pp. 12°. Allenson. 5/.
Donovan (M.), The Kaffir Circus: South African Stories of To-day. 12°. Jarrold. 1/.
Doran (J.), In the Depths of the First Degree: a Romance of the Battle of Bull Run. 12°. Buffalo and London. 7/6.
Dottie (R.), Rambles and Recollections of R'Dick. 208 pp. Manchester, A. Sutton. 3/6.
Doudney (Sarah), Wave upon Wave, and Under Gray Walls. Sunday School Union. 2/.
Douglas (A. M.), A Little Girl in Old Boston. 12°. Boston and London. 6/6.
— Sherburne's Girls. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.
— (M.), Brave Hearts and True. 256 pp. Jarrold. 3/6.
— (Th.), Behind a Mask. 372 pp. Harper. 6/.
— Windygap. 216 pp. 12°. Arrowsmith. 1/.
Dowie (M. M.), The Crook of the Bough. 304 pp. Methuen. 6/.

Dowling (R.), A Dark Intruder. 336 pp. Downey. 6d.
Downe (W.), By Shamrock and Heather. 334 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
Doyle (A. Conan), Stark Munro Letters. 352 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 3/6.
— The Tragedy of the Korosko. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3262.
— The Adventures of Sherlock Holmes. Cheap Ed. Newnes. 6d.
— The Groom's Story. Cornhill Mag., April.
— S. auch III, 7 b.
Drane (A. Th.), The New Utopia. 184 pp. Cath. Truth Soc. 1/6.
Dromgoole (W. A.), The Valley Path: a Story of Tennessee Life. 12⁰. Boston and London. 6/.
Drury (W. P.), The Tadpole of an Archangel, and other Naval Stories. 244 pp. Simpkin & Marshall. 2/6.
Drysdale (W.), Old Faces, Old Places, and Stories of Stirling. 312 pp. E. Mackay. 6/.
— The Young Reporter. 298 pp. 16⁰. Melrose. 3/6.
Dudeney (Mrs. H. E.), A Man with a Maid. 188 pp. Heinemann. 2/6: 3.
— Hagar of Homerton. 342 pp. Pearson. 6/.
Dunbar (P. L.), Folks from Dixie. 268 pp. Illus. James Bowden. 3/6.
Duncan (J. H.), Tramps and Troubadours. 244 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 5/.
— (Sara J.), A Voyage of Consolation. Illus. Methuen. 6/.
Dunderdale (G.), The Book of the Bush: containing many Truthful Sketches of the Early Colonial Life of Squatters, Whalers, Convicts, Diggers, and others. 328 pp. Illus. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.
Dunk (J.), Where the Tamarisk Blooms. C. H. Kelly. 3/6.
Dunn (B. A.), General Nelson's Scout: a Story of the Civil War. 12⁰. Illus. Chicago, Stone & Kimball. 1 $ 50 c.
Dunstone (W. E.), The Bookmaker's Tip, or, a Romance of the Lincolnshire Handicap. 156 pp. Diprose. 1/.
Dunton (W.), Aylwin. 378 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.
Duppa (C. M.), Stories from Lowly Life. Illus. 16⁰. Macmillan. 4/6.
Dutt (W. A.), By the Sea Marge, Marsh, and Mere. 170 pp. Simpkin & Marshall. 1/.
Dutton (A. V.), A Cloud of Dawn. 294 pp. Chapman & Hall. 6/.
Dziewieki (M. H.), Entombed in Flesh. 288 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 6/.
Eady (K. M.), A Long Chase: a Story of African Adventure. Sunday School Union. 2/.
Eden (C. H.), At Sea under Drake; or, the Spanish Main. 362 pp. Illus. Skeffington. 6/.
— Bunthorne: The Story of a Fool. 286 pp. Ibid. 3/6.
Edmonds (Mrs.), Jabez Nutyard, Workman and Dreamer. 274 pp. Jarrold. 6/.
Edwardes (C.), Shadowed by the Gods: a Tale of Old Mexico. 264 pp. Bliss, Sands & Foster. 6/.
Edwards (M. Betham), A Storm-rent Sky. 362 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.
— S. auch unter III, 7 b.
— (R. W. K.), The Mermaid of Inish-Uig. 252 pp. Edward Arnold. 3/6.

Egerton (G.), Fantasias. 156 pp. John Lane. 3/6.
— The Wheel of Good. 328 pp. Grant Richards. 6/.
Eggleston (G. C.), Southern Soldier Stories. 264 pp. Illus. Macmillan & Co. 6/.
Eglantine (E.), Romances. 96 pp. John Macqueen. 1/6.
Elivas (Knarf), The Story of John Ship, Mariner: a Romance of the Faroe Isles. 310 pp. Sampson Low. 5/.
Elliot (Sarah B.), The Durket Sperret: a Romance of the Cumberland Mountains. 12°. New York and London. 6/.
Ellis (Edith), Seaweed: a Cornish Idyll. 166 pp. University Press. 3/6.
— (E. S.), A Strange Craft and its Wonderful Voyage. 400 pp. Cassell & Co. 2/6.
— Astray in the Forest. Ibid. 1/6.
— The Daughter of the Chieftain. Ibid. 1/6.
— Klondyke Nuggets. 260 pp. Ibid. 2/6.
— Scouts and Comrades: a Tale of the War of 1812. Ibid. 2/6.
— Cowmen and Rustlers. Illus. Ibid. 2/6.
— (T. M.), God is Love. 244 pp. T. Burleigh. 3/6.
— Tales of the Klondyke. Bliss, Sands & Foster. 2/6.
Ensell (Mrs.), Angel: a Cornish Romance. 246 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
Erskine (Stuart), Lord Dullborough. 222 pp. Arrowsmith. 3/6.
Esler (R.), Youth at the Prow. John Long. 3/6.
Ewens (E.), Stars in their Courses: a Modern Romance of the Himalayas. 278 pp. Ward & Downey. 6/.
Fal, Fables. Illus. 68 pp. 4°. Duckworth & Co. 3/6.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II p. 380.
Falkner (J. M.), Moonfleet. 314 pp. E. Arnold. 6/.
Farjeon (B. L.), Miriam Rozella. 388 pp. F. V. White. 6/.
Bespr. Illus. London News, March 26th.
Farningham (Mar.), A Window in Paris. 366 pp. James Clarke & Co. 6/.
Farmer (J.), Scarlet and Blue: being Songs for Soldiers and Sailors. Cassell. 5/.
Farrar (F. W.), Allegories. 376 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 6/.
Farrow (G. E.), Adventures in Wallypug Land. 198 pp. Illus. 16°. Methuen. 5/.
Father Tuck's Annual. A Vol. of Stories. Ed. by E. Vredenburg. 128 pp. 4°. R. Tuck & Sons. 3/6; 5/.
Fenn (G. M.), A Woman Worth Winning. 384 pp. Chatto & Windus. 5/.
— The Case of Ailsa Gray. 376 pp. F. V. White. 2/.
— Draw Swords! In the Horse Artillery. 390 pp. 16°. Illus. Chambers. 5/.
— Nic Revel: a White Slave's Adventures in Alligator Land. 306 pp. Ibid. 3/6.
— First in the Field: a Story of New South Wales. 16°. Illus. Partridge & Co. 3/6.
— Jungle and Stream. 428 pp. 16°. Ibid. 5/.
— The Grand Chaco. 16°. Ibid. 3/6.

Fenn (G. M.), The Silver Salvors. 578 pp. Illus. Soc. for Promoting Christ. Knowl. 5/.

Ferry (J.), Gold and Glitter. 180 pp. Culley. 1/6.

— Loyalty Rewarded. 200 pp. Ibid. 2/.

Finlay (L. L.), Philippa's Adventures in Upsidedown Land. 122 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 1/6.

Finley (M.), Elsie's Widowhood. Routledge. 1/6.

Finnemore (E. P.), A King of Shreds and Patches. 340 pp. Lawrence & Bullen. 6/.

— The Postwoman. 384 pp. Illus. Soc. for Promoting Christ. Knowl. 3/6.

— (J.), Custom of the Country: an Idyll of the Welsh Mountains. 252 pp. Lawrence & Bullen. 3/6.

Firth (Mrs. J.), A Quaker Maid. 444 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. 6/.

Fitzgerald (G. B.), The Fatal Phial. 256 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.

— The Stigma. 308 pp. Ibid. 6/.

Fitz Gerald (S. J. A.), Fame the Fiddler. 272 pp. Greening, Lawrence & Co. 6/.

— The Grand Panjandrum. 138 pp. Ibid. 2/6.

Flowerdew (H.), A Celibate's Wife. Lane. 6/.

Ford (P. L.), The Honourable Peter Stirling. 424 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.

— The Story of an Untold Love. 264 pp. Constable. 6/.

Forest (L.), Tormentilla. 256 pp. Soc. for Promot. Chr. Knowledge. 2/6.

Forester (F. B.), A Settler's Story. 320 pp. Illus. Ibid. 3/.

Forster (R. H.), The Hand of the Spoiler: being the Adventures of Master Wilfrid Clavering, at Corbridge, Hexham, and elsewhere, in the 27th, 28th, and 29th Years of King Henry VIII. 284 pp. Gay & Bird. 6/.

Fothergill (Car.), A Point of View. 312 pp. Arrowsmith. 3/6.

Fowler (Ellen Thorneycroft), Cupid's Garden. 304 pp. Cassell. 3/6.

— (H.), With Bought Swords. 248 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.

Fox (John), Kentuckians. 228 pp. Illus. Harper & Brothers. 3/6.

Francis (H.), The White Cat: a Tale of the Chilterns. 300 pp. William Reeves. 4/.

— The Rajah of Patmandri. 278 pp. Ibid. 4/.

— (M. E.), Miss Erin. 366 pp. Methuen. 6/.

— The Duenna of a Genius. 368 pp. Harper. 6/.

Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. etc. CV, 1/2 (R. T.).

Fraser (Mrs. H.), A Chapter of Accidents. Macmillan. 6/.

— The Looms of Time. Illus. Isbister. 6/.

— The Brown Ambassador. 204 pp. Macmillan. 2/6.

Frederic (Harold), Gloria Mundi. 354 pp. W. Heinemann. 6/.

Frith (H.), In the Yellow Sea: a Tale of the Japanese War. Griffith. 3/6.

— The Flying Horse. Ibid. 2/6.

Fry (H. W.), The Seal of Heaven. 172 pp. Marshall Bros. 2/6.

Fuller (A.), One of the Pilgrims: a Bank Story. 12°. Putnam. 5/.

— (H. B.), From the other Side: Stories of Transatlantic Travel. 16°. Boston and London. 6/.

Gallenga (A.), Thecla's Vow. 340 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.
Gallon (T.), Dicky Monteith. Hutchinson. 6/.
Ganthony (R.), Random Recollections. 244 pp. Drane. 6/.
Garland (H.), Jason Edwards and a Little Norsk. 314 pp. Thacker. 6/.
— The Spirit of Sweetwater. 108 pp. 18°. Service & Paton. 2/6.
— Wayside Courtships. 336 pp. N. Beeman. 6/.
Garnier (R. M.), His Counterpart: Historical Romance of Early Years of John Churchill, First Duke of Marlborough. 364 pp. Harper Bros. 6/.
Garrison (W. P.), Parables for School and Home. Longmans, Green & Co. 5/.
Garvice (C.), Just a Girl. 398 pp. Illus. James Bowden. 3/6.
Gaskin (Mrs. A.), The Travellers, and other Stories. 64 pp. 4°. J. Bowden. 3/6.
Gaunt (Mary), Deadman's: An Australian Story. 304 pp. Methuen. 6/.
Gee (A. L.), The Victory that Overcometh: a Story of the Days of Constantine. Illus. Soc. for Promoting Christ. Knowl. 1/6.
Gerard (Dor.), A Forgotten Sin. 342 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 6/. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3286.
— The Impediment. 338 pp. Ibid. 6/.
— (E.), The Tragedy of a Nose. 194 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.
Gerrare (W.), The Warstock: a Tale of To-morrow. 234 pp. W. Greener. 6/.
Gethen (H. F.), Nell's Schooldays. 224 pp. Blackie. 2/6.
— Some Other Children. 192 pp. Ibid. 2/.
— Partners. 302 pp. Nelson. 2/6.
Giberne (Agnes), Modern Tuck: a Friar Story. 278 pp. Jarrold. 5/.
— Everybody's Business. 308 pp. T. F. Shaw. 3/6.
— Nigel Browning. 384 pp. Ibid. 5/.
— Enid's Silver Bond. Kathleen. Least Said, soonest Mended. Number Three, Winifred Place. St. Austin's Lodge. The Dalrymples. Nisbet. ea. 2/6.
Gilbert (H. M.), Of Necessity. 282 pp. J. Nisbet & Co. 3/6.
— (J.), Across the Country: a Sporting Romance. 260 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.
Gilchrist (A. M.), Willowbrake. 282 pp. Methuen. 6/.
— The Rue Bargain. 183 pp. 12°. Richards. 2/6.
Gilder (R. W.), In Palestine, and other Poems. 12°. New York and London. 5/.
Gilliat (E.), The King's Reeve, and how he Supped with his Master. 512 pp. Illus. Seeley. 5/.
Gillman (H.), Hassan: a Romance of Palestine. 604 pp. Gay & Bird. 7/6.
Gissing (G.), Human Odds and Ends. 314 pp. Lawrence & Bullen. 6/.
— The Town Traveller. 320 pp. Methuen. 6/.
Gladstone (L.), Neil Macleod: A Tale of Literary Life in London. pp. viii—300. Hodder and Stoughton. 6/.
Glanville (E.), The Kloof Bride. 358 pp. Illus. Methuen. 3/6.
Glasgow (Ellen), Phases of an Inferior Planet. 314 pp. Heinemann. 6/.
— (G.), Doctor Dicky, and other Stories. 64 pp. 4°. Nister. 1/.

Glasgow (G. R.), True to the Flag. Nelson. 1/6.
Gleig (C.), The Edge of Honesty. 384 pp. J. Lane. 6/.
Glover (Eliz.), Jefferson Wildrider: a New England Story. 12°. New York and London. 6/.
Glyn (Hon. C.), A Drama in Dregs: a Life Study. Simpkin & Marshall. 2/6.
Godfrey (Eliz.), Poor Human Nature. 340 pp. G. Richards. 6/.
Gordon (G.), Warned Off. 300 pp. F. V. White. 6/.
— (H. F.), Ada: Love at Jerusalem, Divine and Human. Illus. Simpkin & Marshall. 5/.
— (J.), Three Children of Galilee. 292 pp. Illus. Jarrold. 3/6; 5/.
— (S.), A Tale of Two Rings. Tuck. 1/6.
— In Years of Transition. Bliss, Sands & Foster. 3/6.
— Daughters of Shem. Greenberg. 6/.
Gould (N.), The Famous Match. Routledge. 2/; 2/6.
— Golden Ruin. 288 pp. Ibid. 2/; 2/6.
— Landed at Last. Ibid. 2/; 2/6.
— (S. Baring), Domitia: a Story of Ancient Rome. 384 pp. Heinemann. 6/.
Gowrie (J.), Sprigs of White Heather. 310 pp. J. Clarke. 6/.
Graf (F.), Dumb Bells. 160 pp. George Bell. 1/.
Graham (D.), Rizzio: an Historical Tragedy. Constable. 5/.
— (J. M.), A World Bewitched. 364 pp. Harper & Bros. 6/.
— The Son of the Czar. 516 pp. Ibid. 6/.
— (S.), A Bolt from the Blue. 394 pp. Jarrold. 3/6.
— (W.), Meresia. 346 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.
— The Star Child. Ibid. 6/.
— The Great House of Castleton. 320 pp. Pearson. 3/6.
Grahame (K.), Dream Days. 282 pp. J. Lane. 3/6.
— In the Days Gone by. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
Grant (M.), A Rara Avis; or, Who Wins? 126 pp. Moran. 1/.
— (S.), A New Woman Subdued. 272 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 2/6.
Graves (A.), Prince Patrick: a Fairy Tale. 114 pp. 16°. Downey. 2/6.
Gray (M.), Ribstone Pippins: a Country Tale. 152 pp. 16°. Harper Bros. 3/6.
— The House of Hidden Treasure. 372 pp. Heinemann. 6/.
— The Silence of Dean Maitland. 354 pp. Paul, Trübner & Co. 3/6.
Green (A. Kath.), The Lost Man's Lane: Second Episode in the Life of Amelia Butterworth. 414 pp. Putnam. 6/.
— (E. Everett), Battledown Boys. 240 pp. Sunday School Union. 2/6.
— Joy's Jubilee. For the Queen's Sake. Little Lois. Nelson. ea. 1/.
— Tom Tufton's Toll. 320 pp. Ibid. 3/6.
— French and English: a Story of the Struggle in America. 520 pp. 16°. Ibid. 5/.
— Gladys or Gwenyth? — The Mystery of Alton Grange. Ibid. ea. 1/6.
Greg (T. T.), Through a Glass Lightly. 152 pp. 32°. Dent. 3/6.
Gregory (C. O.), The Sultan's Mandate: an Armenian Romance. 450 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. 6/.

Greswell (W. P.), The Growth and Administration of the British Colonies, 1837—97. 254 pp. Blackie & Sons. 2/6.

Grey (R.), By Virtue of his Office. 318 pp. Jarrold. 3/6.

Gribble (F.), Red Spell. Constable. 1/.

— Sunlight and Limelight: a Story of the Stage Life and the Real Life. Innes. 6/.

Grien on Rougemont, or, the Story of a Modern Robinson Crusoe. 34 pp. Lloyd. 6d.

Grier (S. C.), A Crowned Queen: being the Romance of a Minister of State. 590 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 6/.

Grierson (R.), Ballygowna: a Story of Irish Plots and Disturbances. 142 pp. Moran. 1/.

Griffith (G.), The Virgin of the Sun: a Tale of the Conquest of Peru. 318 pp. Pearson. 6/.

— The Gold-Finder. 320 pp. White. 3/6.

— The Destined Maid. 318 pp. Ibid. 6/.

— Gambles with Destiny. Ibid. 3/6.

Griffiths (A.), A Girl of Grit. 218 pp. John Milne. 2/6.

Groves (P.), The Gallant Gordons; or, Scotland for Ever! 374 pp. Routledge. 3/6.

Growden (O. H.), Matthew Redmayne: a New Zealand Romance. Swan Sonnenschein. 2/6.

Guerber (H. A.), Legends of the Rhine. 12°. Illus. New York and London. 7/6.

Guernsey (C. F.), The Silver Rifle: a Story of the Saranac Lakes. 208 pp. Gall. 1/6.

Gunter (A. C.), A Lost American: a Tale of Cuba. Routledge. 2/.

— Mr. Barnes of New York. 282 pp. Ibid. 6d.

— Billy Hamilton. Ibid. 2/.

Gurney (A.), Love's Fruition. 18°. Longmans, Green & Co. 2/6.

Gwynn (S.), The Repentance of a Private Secretary. John Lane. 3/6.

H (E. E.), Allie, or, the Little Irish Girl. Gall. 1/6.

Haggard (A.), Hannibal's Daughter: an Hist. Romance. 412 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.

— (H. Rider), Mr. Meeson's Will. Annotated by C. Grondhoud and P. Roorda. (Library of Contemporary Authors I.) Groningen, P. Noordhoff. Fl. 1,50.

Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen VII, 1 (Krummacher).

— King Solomon's Mines. 128 pp. Illus. Cassell. 6d.

— Doctor Therne. 264 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 3/6.

Bespr. Litterar. Centralblatt '99, No. 17 (E. P. E.).

— A Farmer's Year. Longman's Mag., Sept., Oct.

Halcombe (C. J. H.), The Love of a Former Life. 318 pp. John Long. 1/.

Hall (Bolton), Even as You and I. Parables. 270 pp. 16°. F. T. Neely. 2/.

— (Edith), Admiralty House. 176 pp. Blackie & Sons. 1/6.

Halsham (J.), Idlehurst: a Journal kept in the Country. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.

Hambien (H. E.), The General Manager's Story. 322 pp. Macmillan. 6/.
— The Story of a Yankee Boy. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.
Hamer (S. H.), Whys and other Whys; or, Curious Creatures and their Tales. 116 pp. 4°. Cassell. 5/.
Hamilton (B.), The Light? 542 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.
— (C. J.), The Strange Adventures of Willie Norman. 80 pp. 12°. Rel. Tract Soc.
— (E.), The Mawkin of the Flow. T. F. Unwin. 6/.
— (Lord Ernest), The Outlaws of the Marches.
Bespr. Illus. London News, March 26th.
— (G.), The Mayfair Marriage: a London and Paris Book. 288 pp. Richards. 6/.
— (K. W.), The Parson's Proxy. 232 pp. 16°. A. Melrose. 3/6.
Hands (S. L.), Ben of Friar Alley. Jarrold. 1/.
Hannan (C.), Castle Oriel; or, the King's Secret. 328 pp. Long. 6/.
— The Betrothal of James. 244 pp. Bliss, Sands & Foster. 3/6.
Harker (L. A.), The Intervention of the Duke, and, A Wise Personality. 182 pp. 12°. J. Bowden. 2/.
Harland (Henry), Comedies and Errors. 350 pp. Lane. 6/.
— S. über ihn James (Henry), The Story-teller at large. The Fortnightly Review, March.
— (M.), Some Colonial Homesteads, and other Stories. Putnam. 12/6.
Harris (J. C.), Free Joe. 256 pp. 12°. Routlege. 6d.
— Tales of the Home Folks in Peace and War. T. Fisher Unwin. 6/.
— Uncle Remus; or, Mr. Fox, Mr. Rabbit, and Mr. Terrapin. 280 pp. Routledge. 6d.
— (J. H.), Esther's Pilgrimage. Macqueen. 6/.
— Saint Porth: the Wooing of Dolly Pentreath. Milne. 6/.
Harrison (C. C.), A Triple Entanglement. T. Fisher Unwin. 6/.
— (F. Bayford), The Theft of the Princes. 94 pp. Soc. for Promoting Christ. Knowledge. 9d.
Hart (E. Gertr.), Clouds that Pass. 320 pp. Partridge. 2/.
Hartley (M.), Tales and Sketches of the Welsh Border. Marshall, Russell & Co. 1/.
Hatton (J.), The Vicar. 410 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
Haverfield (E. L.), Our Vow: a Story for Children. Nelson. 2/6.
— The Doctor's Little Dot. Ibid. 6d.
Haverly (C. E.), Klondyke and Fortune: Experiences of a Miner. 142 pp. Southward. 6d.
Haweis (H. R.), Old Violins. 292 pp. Redway. 7/6.
Hawker (B.), Overlooked: a Story of North Devon. 274 pp. W. Gardner. 3/6.
Hawkins (B.), New Wine, New Bottles. 332 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
Hawthorne (J.), A Fool of Nature. 296 pp. 12°. Downey. 1/.
— An American Monte Cristo. Cheap Ed. 304 pp. W. H. Allen. 6d.
Hay (J. C. D.), Lines from My Log-Books. 424 pp. Douglas. 10/6.
Haycraft (M. S.), Miss Elizabeth's Niece. 320 pp. Partridge. 2/.

Haycraft (M. S.), Una's Marriage. 160 pp. Partridge. 1/6.
Hayens (H.), The British Legion: a Tale of the Carlist War. Nelson. 3/6.
— Under the Lone Star. 16°. Ibid. 6/.
— An Emperor's Doom, or, the Patriots of Mexico. 432 pp. 16°. Ibid. 4/.
— Cleveley Sahib: a Tale of the Khyber Pass. 16°. Ibid. 4/.
— A Fighter in Green. 426 pp. 16°. Ibid. 5/.
— In the Grip of the Spaniard. 16°. Ibid. 5/.
Heddle (E. F.), A Haunted Town. 324 pp. W. Gardner. 6/.
Hellyer (M. M.), Idylls. Digby, Long & Co. 2/6.
Henderson (J. M.), Kartdale Chronicles: Our Jeames. 344 pp. Glasgow, Morison Bros. 3/6.
Henham (E. G.), Tenebrae. 338 pp. Skeffington. 6/.
Henniker (Florence), Sowing the Sand. 236 pp. Harper Bros. 3/6.
Henty (G. A.), Both Sides the Border: a Tale of Hutspur and Glendower. 384 pp. Illus. Blackie and Son. 6/.
— Colonel Thorndyke's Secret. 404 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/.
— Under Wellington's Command. 384 pp. Blackie. 6/.
— **Fenn** (G. M.) and **Higginson** (J. A.), Through Fire and Storm: Stories of Adventure and Peril. 320 pp. Partridge. 3/6.
— Fifty-two Holiday Stories for Boys. 456 pp. Hutchinson. 5/.
— and others, Dash and Daring. 422 pp. Chambers. 5/.
Herchenbach (W.), Bruno and Lucy, or, the Ways of the Lord are Wonderful. Burns & Oates. 3/.
Heron (E. and H.), Tammer's Duel. 224 pp. Pearson. 2/6.
Herrick (R.), The Gospel of Freedom. 294 pp. Macmillan. 6/.
Hewlett (M.), The Forest Lovers. 392 pp. Ibid. 6/.
— (S. S.), They shall See his Face. Simpkin & Marshall. 3/6.
Hickens (Rob.), Byeways. Leipzig, Heinemann & Balestier. Vol. 203.
Hickson (Mrs. Murray), Shadows of a Life. 204 pp. John Lane. 3/6.
Hilder (E. M.), Stories the Sunflowers Told. 212 pp. 16°. Macqueen. 5/.
Hill (H.), Spectre Gold: a Romance of Klondyke. Illus. Cassell. 6/.
Bespr. Illus. London News, May 28th.
— By a Hair's Breadth. Ibid. 6/.
Hillary (Max), The Blue Flag. Illus. 318 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 6/.
Hind (C. Lewis), The Enchanted Stone. 352 pp. John Black. 6/.
Hinkson (H. A.), Up for the Green: a Romance of the Irish Rebellion of 1798. 336 pp. Lawrence & Bullen. 6/.
— When Love is Kind. 320 pp. John Long. 6/.
Hobbes (J. O.), The School for Saints. 520 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. 6/.
Hobhouse (V.), An Unknown Quality. 382 pp. Downey. 6/.
Hocking (J.), Mistress Nancy Molesworth. 436 pp. Illus. J. Bowden. 6/.
— (S. K.), God's Outcast. 376 pp. Illus. Fr. Warne & Co. 3/6.
— Tales of a Tin Mine. 128 pp. Hor. Marshall & Sons. 2/6.
Hockliffe (Marian), The Refiner's Fire. 348 pp. Cassell. 6/.
Hodgetts (J. F.), Tom's Nugget: a Story of the Australian Goldfields. Sunday School Union. 6/.

Hodgson (Geraldine), In the Wilderness of this World. 288 pp. Lawrence & Bullen. 3/6.
— (Maud N.), The King's Ring. 91 pp. National Soc. 1/.
Hohler (Mrs. Edwin), For Peggy's Sake. 224 pp. Illus. Macmillan. 4/6.
— Green Toby Jug. 256 pp. Nelson. 2/6.
— The Picture on the Stairs. S. P. C. K. 1/.
Holding (T. H.), Cycle and Camp. 232 pp. 12⁰. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 2/.
Holdsworth (Annie E.), The Gods Arrive. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3281.
Holland (C.), An Egyptian Coquette. 240 pp. Pearson. 2/6.
Hollingshead (J.), Gaiety Chronicles. 510 pp. Constable. 21/.
Holmes (E.), The Silence of Love. 16⁰. J. Lane. 3/6.
— Life's Fitful Fever. 448 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.
— (R.), Echoes of a Vanished World. 328 pp. Marshall Bros. 6/.
— For Home and Country. 228 pp. Russell & Co. 3/6.
Home (C. M.), Memories: a Novel. 234 pp. R. Washbourne. 2/6.
Homer (A. N.), Only Flesh and Blood. Hutchinson. 6/.
Hooker (Le R.), Enoch, the Philistine. 250 pp. 12⁰. Author's Syndicate. 6/.
Hooper (J.), His Grace o' the Gunne: a Tale of the 17th Century Thieves. 286 pp. A. & C. Black. 5/.
— The Minister's Conversion. 376 pp. Ibid. 6/.
Hope (Anthony), Rupert of Hentzau: being the Sequel to 'The Prisoner of Zenda'. Illus. Pall Mall Mag., Jan.—July. 386 pp. Arrowsmith. 6/. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3303.
Bespr. Engl. Studien XXVIII, 1 (E. P. Evans).
— Simon Dale. 364 pp. Illus. Methuen. 6/. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3275/76.
— Hero and Heroine: the Story of a First Year at School. 352 pp. Illus. A. & C. Black. 5/.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. IX, 9 (Klapperich).
— Mr. Dalton's Prescription, and other Stories. Sunday School Union. 2/.
— (Lady), Golden Lines; or, Elline's Experiences. 336 pp. J. F. Shaw. 3/6.
— (S.), The Vision of the Cross. 48 pp. Stockwell. 1/.
Hopper (N.) and others, Something to Tell You. 64 pp. 4⁰. Illus. Raph. Tuck & Sons. 2/6.
Hopwood (Aubrey) etc., The Sleepy King: a Fairy Tale. 258 pp. Routledge. 5/.
Hornung (Ernest William), Young Blood. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3306.
— My Lord Duke. Ibid. 3277.
Housman (Cl.), The Unknown Sea. 320 pp. Duckworth. 6/.
Hovenden (E.), Anna. 198 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.
Howard (Bl. W.), Seven on the Highway. Gay & Bird. 5/.
Howarth (Anne), Katrina: a Tale of the Karoo. 310 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.
Hoyer (M. A.) and others, Children's Hour. Ed. by E. Vredenburg. 80 pp. 4⁰. Raph. Tuck. 3/6.

Hoyer (M. A.), Little Folks and their Friends. 80 pp. 4°. Raph. Tuck. 3/6.
Huddle (F. C.), Harold Hardy. 330 pp. University Press. 3/6.
Hughes (Mary), The History of Captain Katt. 238 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 2/6.
Hume (F.), Hagar of the Pawn-Shop. 258 pp. Skeffington. 3/6.
— Lady Iezebel. 274 pp. Arth. Pearson. 6/.
— The Clock Struck One. Fred. Warne. 3/6.
— The Rainbow Feather. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
Humphrey (Frank Pope), Phœbe Tilson: a Story of that part of Massachusetts known as the old Colony. 312 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.
— (Maud) and others, The Littlest Ones. 4°. Will. Gardner. 6/.
Hungerford (Mrs.), A Lonely Girl. Cheap Ed. 264 pp. Downey & Co. 2/.
— The Coming of Chloe. 290 pp. F. V. White. 2/6.
Hunter (C. Y.), Can it be True? 320 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
Hutcheson (C. J.), Picked up at Sea. 288 pp. Blackie & Son. 2/6.
Hutchinson (H. G.), Pirate Gold. 320 pp. A. Pearson. 5/.
— The Romance of a Regiment (the Giant Grenadiers of Potsdam). 256 pp. Sampson Low. 6/.
Hyne (C.), The Adventures of Capt. Kettle. 326 pp. Illus. A. Pearson. 6/.
The **Hypocrite.** 176 pp. Lawr. Greening. 2/6.
H. (S. G. L.), In His Service. 216 pp. Illus. Soc. for Prom. Christ. Knowledge. 2/.
Ide (W.), In the Potter's Land. 288 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
Ingraham (J. H.), The Pillar of Fire, or, Israel in Bondage. 392 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 1/6; 2/6.
— The Throne of David. Ibid. 1/6; 2/6.
Inman (H.), The Old Panta Fé Trail: the Story of a Great Highway. 512 pp. Macmillan & Co. 14/.
— The Ranche on the Oxhide. 310 pp. Ibid. 6/.
— (H. E.), The Owl King, and other Fairy Stories. 378 pp. Fred. Warne. 3/6.
— The Pattypats. 332 pp. Illus. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.
Iota, Poor Max. 366 pp. Hutchison. 6/.
Jack the Giant Giller, and Beauty and the Beast. 18°. Illus. Dent.
Jackson (Ida), Marjory Maxwell, Major's Daughter. 272 pp. Simpkin & Marshall. 5/.
— When Hyacinths Bloom. 252 pp. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. 2/6.
Jacobs (W. W.), Many Cargoes. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3256.
— The Skipper's Wooing, and the Brown Man's Servant. Ibid. Vol. 3271.
Jalland (G. H.), The Sporting Adventures of Mr. Popple. John Lane. 6/.
James (H.), In the Cage. 192 pp. Duckworth. 3/6.
— The Two Magics. 314 pp. Heinemann. 6/.
James Daryll, or, from Honest Doubt to Christian Faith. C. H. Kelly. 1/6.
Jane (F. T.), The Lordship, the Passen, and We. A. D. Innes. 6/.
Janvier (T. A.), In the Sargasso Sea. 302 pp. Harper Bros. 6/.

Jay (Mary), A Bit of a Pickle. 150 pp. Jarrold. 1/6.
Jenkinson (A. & E. J.), Fiona Melver. Hutchinson. 6/.
Jennings (J. G.), The Everlasting Animals, and other Stories. 96 pp. 4°. Duckworth. 5/.
Jepson (E.), The Keepers of the People. 368 pp. C. A. Pearson. 6/.
Jocelyn (Mrs. R.), Lady Mary's Experiences. 308 pp. F. V. White. 6/.
— Miss Rayburn's Diamonds. 308 pp. Ibid. 6/.
Johnson (Henry), Under the Shadow of St. Paul's. 192 pp. Rel. Tract. Soc. 2/6.
— (W. H.), The King's Henchman: a Chronicle of the 16th Century etc. 302 pp. Gay & Bird. 6/.
Johnston (Mary), Prisoners of Hope. Boston and London. 6/6.
Johnstone (C. L.), Young Emigrants. 172 pp. Nelson. 1/6.
— (D. L.), The White Princess of the Hidden City. 290 pp. Chambers. 3/6.
Jones (Dora M.), At the Gates of Morning: a Story of the Reformation in Kent. Illus. C. H. Kelly. 2/6.
— (N. E.), The Squirrell Hunters of Ohio, or, Glimpses of Pioneer Life. 12°. Illus. Cincinnati and London. 7/6.
Junor (C.), Dead Men's Tales. 270 pp. Swan Sonnenschein. 2/.
Kathleen Mavourneen: a Memory of the Great Rebellion, 1798. 286 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. 6/.
Keary (C. F.), The Journalist. 308 pp. Methuen. 6/.
Keeling (Elsa d'Esterre-), The Queen's Serf: Adventures of Ambrose Gwinett in England and Spanish America. 264 pp. Fisher Unwin. 6/.
Bespr. Engl. Studien XXVII, 3 (E. P. Evans).
— A Return to Nature: a Kentish Idyll. 12°. Jarrold. 1/.
Keightley (S. R.), The Silver Cross. 328 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
Keith (L.), The Mischief Maker. 2 Vols. Bentley. 10/.
Keller (A.), The Sacred Heart. 256 pp. Washbourne. 2/6.
Kelly (J. D. J.), Our Navy: its Growth and Achievements. 4°. Sampson Low. 63/.
Kendall (M.), Turkish Bonds. 308 pp. C. A. Pearson. 6/.
Kenealy (Arabella), The Woman and the Shadow. 400 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
Kennedy (A.), A Story of the West Indies. 162 pp. 12°. Horace Marshall & Sons. 1/6.
— (B.), The Wandering Romanoff. 204 pp. T. Burleigh. 3/6.
— (W. S.), In Portia's Gardens. Paul, Trübner & Co. 7/6.
Kennard (Mrs. E.), A Riverside Romance. Cheap Ed. 302 pp. 12°. F. V. White. 2/.
Kent (E.), That Headstrong Boy. 266 pp. Leadenhall Press. 6/.
— (J.), A Harvest Festival. 254 pp. T. F. Unwin. 3/6.
Kenyon (E. C.), Monica's Story, and Claude Russell's Sister. Sunday School Union. 2/.
— The Cave by the Waterfall, and other Stories. Ibid. 2/.
— The Hand of his Brother; or, Galahad's Sin. Gay & Bird. 6/.
Kernahan (Coulson), Trewinnot of Guy's. 334 pp. John Long. 6/.

Kernahan (Mary), Nothing but Nonsense. Illus. 4⁰. James Bowden. 3/6.
Kerr (Eliza), Two Saxon Maidens: Gytha, a Story of the Time of Baeda; Elgiva, a Story of the Time of Alfred. 266 pp. Culley. 3/.
Kershaw (Frances J.), The Cup of the Tregarvans. 146 pp. Washbourne. 2/.
— Mrs. Markham's Nieces. 264 pp. Burns & Dates. 3/6.
Keston (Marg.), A Girl's Experiment. 192 pp. Rel. Tract Soc. 2/.
Keyworth (J. W.), The Churchwarden's Daughter. 366 pp. Culley. 3/6.
Khalil Saʿd, Caesar and Cleopatra. 234 pp. Edwin Vaughan. 6/.
King (C.), A Wounded Name. 12⁰. New York and London. 6/.
— Warrior Gap: a Story of the Sioux Outbreak of '68. 12⁰. Ibid. 6/.
— The General's Double: a Story of the Army of the Potomac. 446 pp. Philadelphia and London, Lippincott. 6/.
— The Ray's Recruit. Ibid. 3/6.
— (K.), Love and a Sword: a Tale of the Afridi War. 354 pp. Illus. Macqueen. 6/.
— (K. D.), The Child who will Never Grow Old. 224 pp. John Lane. 5/.
Kingsley (Flor. M.), Prisoners of the Sea: a Romance of the 17th Century. 484 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.
Kinkead (E. T.), Florida Alexander: a Kentucky Girl. 12⁰. Chicago and London. 5/.
Kipling (Rudyard), The Day's Work. 388 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 6/.
— A Fleet in Being: Notes of Two Trips with the Channel Squadron. 88 pp. Macmillan. 1/; 1/6.
— S. auch unter III, 7 b.
— Brandeis (A.), Das englische Heer und sein Dichter. S. 159—181 der Festschrift des VIII. allgemeinen deutschen Neuphilologentages. Wien & Leipzig, Braumüller.
— Forster's Note Book on Kipling. Journal and Scrap Book. No. 1, November, 1898. pp. 20. Holland and Co. (Birmingham). net, 6d.
— Graz (F.), Beiträge zu einer Kritik Rudyard Kiplings. Engl. Studien XXVI, 3.
— Mr. Kipling's Allahabad Books: a Bibliographical Essay. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I p. 101 ff. (Prideaux).
— S. über Kipling auch The Edinburgh Review, Jan.
Kirk (Ellen O.), A Revolutionary Love-Story, and The High Steeple of St. Chrysostom's. 16⁰. Chicago and London. 6/.
— The Revolt of a Daughter. 12⁰. Gay & Bird. 5/.
Kirlew (M.), Green Garry: a Schoolboy's Story. 220 pp. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. 2/6.
Knapton (R. E.), An Impossible Position. 60 pp. 12⁰. V. Clarke.
Kneeshaw (J. W.), Nercliffe Court. 320 pp. Partridge. 2/6.
Knight (A. L.), Under the White Ensign. 368 pp. Jarrold. 6/.
— (E. F.), A Desperate Voyage. 224 pp. John Milne. 2/6.
Knights (Lilian R.), The Rose of Dawn. Jarrold. 3/6.
Koerner (H. T.), Beleaguered: a Story of the Uplands of Baden in the 17th Century. 414 pp. Illus. Putnam's Sons. 6/.
Kuppord (S.), The Uncharted Islands. 350 pp. Nelson. 3/6.

Lacey (W. J.), Who was Guilty?; Edgar Berwick's Inheritance. 344 pp. Sunday School Union. 2/.

Lafargue (P.), Stephen Brent. 2 Vols. Constable. 12/.

Lampen (C. D.), The Queen of the Extinct Volcano. 224 pp. Illus. Soc. for Prom. Chr. Knowl. 2/.

Lander (H.), Lucky Bargee: a Tale Dealing partly with Life in the East of London. 294 pp. C. A. Pearson. 3/6.

Lane (C. A.), Church and Realm in Stuart Times. 408 pp. E. Arnold. 3/6.

— Illustrated Notes on English Church History. 2 Vols. S. P. C. K. ea. 1/.

Lang (Alice), The Chums of Old St. Paul's. 216 pp. J. F. Shaw. 2/6.

— (Andrew), The Companions of Pickle. 390 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 12/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. 11 p. 499.

— Pickle the Spy. Macmillan's Mag., June.

Langdon (S.), Two Men of Devon in Ceylon. 300 pp. 16⁰. C. H. Kelly. 3/6.

Larken (E. P.), The Sea-Prince: a Fairy Story-Book. 340 pp. Illus. Jarrold. 5/.

Lawless (Em.), Traits and Confidences. 280 pp. Methuen. 6/.

Le Cente (C. E.), The Statue in the Air. 12⁰. Macmillan. 3/6.

Lee (A.), A Strong Delusion. 402 pp. Malvern, Faith Press; Digby, Long & Co. 3/.

— Four for a Fortune. 308 pp. Harper Bros. 6/.

— The Key of the Holy House: a Story of Old Antwerp. C. A. Pearson. 6/.

— Paul Corah, Cornishman. Illus. James Bowden. 6/.

— The Inca's Ransom. 320 pp. Partridge. 2/6.

— (Katherine), When Fortune Frowns: Life and Adventures of Gilbert Coswarth, Gentleman of Cornwall. How he Fought for Prince Charles in 1745 and 1745 etc. 376 pp. Cox. 2/.

Leeds (The Duchess of), Capriccios. 352 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.

Le Feuvre (A.), A Puzzling Pair. 144 pp. Rel. Tract Soc. 2/; 3/6.

— Bulbs and Blossoms. Ibid. 1/6.

— A Thoughtless Seven. Ibid. 1/6.

— His Big Opportunity. 160 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 2/.

Le Gallienne (R.), The Romance of Zion Chapel. 306 pp. John Lane. 6/.

Legge (A. E. J.), Mutineers. 348 pp. Ibid. 6/.

Legh (M. H. C.), A Hard Master. 398 pp. Service & Paton. 6/.

Le Goffic (C.), The Dark Way of Love: a Breton Celtic Romance. Arch. Constable. 3/6.

Leighton (M. Connor), The Harvest of Sin. 432 pp. John Bowden. 6/.

— (M. C. & R.), Convict 99: a True Story of Penal Servitude. Grant Richards. 3/6.

— (Robert), The Golden Galleon. John Blackie. 5/.

— The Splendid Stranger: a Story of the Monmouth Rebellion. 190 pp. Illus. Sunday School Union. 2/.

Le Queux (W.), If Sinners Entice thee. 296 pp. F. V. White. 6/.
— The Eye of Istar: a Romance of the Land of No-Return. Ibid. 3/6.
Leslie (E.), A London Rose and Kate's Ordeal. Sunday School Union. 2/.
Levett-Yeats (S.), The Chevalier d'Auriac. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3265.
Leys (J. K.), Under a Mask. 631 pp. Bentley. 10/.
Lighthall (W. D.), The False Chevalier, or, the Lifeguard of Marie Antoinette. 336 pp. Edw. Arnold. 6/.
Lilburn (A.), A Tragedy in Marble. 252 pp. Chatto & Windus. 3/6.
Linard (Sara Buckman-), My Horse, My Love. 240 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. 3/6.
Lincoln (J. G.), An Unwilling Maid. 12°. Gay & Bird. 5/.
Lindsay (H.), The Jacobite: a Romance of the Conspiracy of the Forty. 348 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/.
Linskill (Mary), Robert Holt's Illusion, and Godwyn. Copyright Ed. 264 pp. 12°. Downey. 6d.
Lodge (Mrs.), A Son of the Gods. 288 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
Lorimer (Norma), Josiah's Wife. 320 pp. Methuen. 6/.
Lothrop (Harriet M.), A Little Maid of Concord Town: a Romance of the American Revolution. Boston and London. 6/6.
Loughead (Flora H.), The Black Curtain. 12°. Ibid. 6/6.
Louis (A. B.), A Branch of Laurel. 154 pp. Bliss, Sands & Foster. 3/6.
Low (W. L.), Reuben Dean. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. 3/6.
Lyall (Edna), Hope the Hermit. 406 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 6/.
— Wayfaring Men. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vols. 3254/55.
Lyell (W. D.), In the Eye of the Law: a Tale of Scottish Professional Life. 200 pp. Glasgow, W. Hodge & Co. 3/6.
Lynch (L. L.), No Proof: a Detective Story. 300 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 2/.
Lys (Christian), The Hepsworth Millions. 470 pp. F. Warne. 6/.
Lyster (Annette), Alured D'Eresby's Inheritance. 258 pp. Illus. Soc. for Prom. Christ. Knowl. 2/6.
— 'Twixt Day and Night. 250 pp. Ibid. 2/6.
M. (A.), The Wooing of Webster, and other Stories. 290 pp. Elliot Scott. 2/.
— (M.), Two Little Pilgrims. 150 pp. Burns & Oates. 2/.
Maartens (M.), Her Memory. 286 pp. Macmillan. 6/.
McChesney (D. G.), Beatrix Infelix: a Summer Tragedy in Rome. 194 pp. J. Lane. 3/6.
McGinnis (McF.), A Bohemian Girl. 252 pp. 12°. Ibid. 2/6.
MacGregor (C. H. G.), King Longbeard: Fairy Tales. 262 pp. Illus. John Lane. 6/.
Machray (R.), Grace O'Malley, Princess and Pirate. 348 pp. Cassell. 6/.
— The Girl at Cobhurst: Princess and Pirate. Ibid. 6/.
Mc Ilroy (A.), The Auld Meetin'-Hoose Green. Mc. Caw. 4/6.
MacIlwaine (H. C.), Dinkinbar. 318 pp. Constable. 6/.
Mackenzie (H. B.), Hector Macrae: a Modern Story of the West Highlands. 380 pp. Simpkin & Marshall. 3/6; 2.

Mackie (G.), Charmides, or, Oxford Twenty Years Ago. 72 pp. 16°. Simpkin & Marshall. 1/6.

— (P. B.), Ye Little Salem Maide: a Story of Witchcraft. Boston & London. 6/6.

Mackubin (E.), The King of the Town: a Story of Army Life. 16°. Boston and London. 2/6; 6/6.

Maclair (J.), The Luck of Parco: a Romance of the Peruvian Andes. 330 pp. Harper & Bros. 6/.

MacLaren (J.), A Doctor of the Old School. Hodder & Stoughton. 2/6.

— Afterwards, and other Stories. Ibid. 6/.

— Rabbi Saunderson. Ibid. 2/6.

MacLean (Alison), In the Shadow of the Hills. 314 pp. Fred. Warne. 3/6.

MacMahon (Ella), An Honourable Estate. 352 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.

Macmanus (J.), The Bend of the Road: an Irish Story. 288 pp. J. Downey. 3/6.

Macmillan (H.), The Spring of the Day. 252 pp. Isbister. 5/.

Macpherson (A. C.), The Good Ship Matthew, or, Four Hundred Years Ago. 32 pp. 16°. Bristol, Arrowsmith. 6d.

Macquoid (Kath. S.), A Ward of the King. 326 pp. John Long. 6/.

— The Story of Lois. 318 pp. Ibid. 6/.

Magruder (Julia A.), A Realised Ideal. 16°. Chicago, Stone & Kimball. 5/.

Maher (Mary), Fidelity: Catholic Story, with Glints from Real Life. 188 pp. Burns & Oates. 3/.

Malcolm (C. H.), Estrina. 176 pp. Simpkin & Marshall. 2/6.

— S. auch III, 7b.

Mann (Mary E.), Moonlight. 300 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.

— The Cedar Star. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3289.

Mansergh (Jessie), A Rose-coloured Thread. 328 pp. John Bowden. 3/6.

Mansford (C. J.), The Adventures of Mark Paton, and other Stories. 320 pp.

Manwell (M. B.), The Captain's Bunk. 160 pp. Rel. Tract Soc. 2/6.

March (F.), Vindicta. 224 pp. H. Marshall. 3/6.

Marchant (Bessie), Among the Torches of the Andes. 256 pp. Nimmo, Hay & Mitchell. 2/6.

— The Bonded Three. Blackie & Sons. 2/6.

Marden (O. S.), Pushing to the Front. 420 pp. Gay & Bird. 5/.

— S. auch III, 7c.

Markham (P.), By Jumna's Banks. 234 pp. John Long. 3/6.

Marryat (Florence), An Angel of Pity. 366 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.

— A Passing Madness. Cheap Ed. Ibid. 2/6.

— A Soul on Fire. Bliss, Sands & Foster. 3/6. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3283.

— Why Did she Love him? F. V. White. 6/.

Marsh (R.), Curios: Some Strange Adventures of Two Bachelors. 288 pp. John Long. 6/.

— The House of Mystery. 320 pp. F. V. White. 6/.

Marsh (R.), The Datchet Diamonds. 308 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6. *Bespr. Illus. London News, May 28th.*

— Tom Ossington's Ghost. J. Bowden. 3/6.

Marshall (Emma), Better Late than Never. Griffith, Browne & Co. 5/.

— The Young Queen of Hearts. Seeley. 3/6. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3309.

— Under the Dome of St. Paul's. Ibid. 5/.

— Under the Laburnums. Nisbet. 5/.

— In the Choir of Westminster Abbey: a Story of Henry Purcell's Days. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3285.

Martin (Mrs. Herbert), A Low-born Lass. 310 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.

— Britomart. 362 pp. Jarrold. 3/6.

Martineau (Harriet). S. auch Hubbard (III, 1).

Martyn (G.), Lord Jimmy: a Story of Music Hall Life. Greening, Lawrence & Co. 3/6.

Mason (A. E. W.), Lawrence Clavering. Innes & Co. 6/.

— The Courtship of Morrice Buckler. Macmillan. 6d.

Masson (R.), A Departure from Tradition. 320 pp. Bliss, Sands & Foster. 6/.

Mather (J. M.), By Roaring Loom. 312 pp. John Bowden. 6/.

Mathers (Helen), Bam Wildfire: a Character Sketch. 468 pp. F. Burleigh. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. Vols. 3316/17.

Maude (Ethel), Belinda — and some others. 296 pp. Arrowsmith. 3/6.

Maugham (S.), The Making of a Saint. T. Fisher Unwin. 6/.

May (E.), Philip Greystoke. 350 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.

Mayhew (A.), Paved with Gold, or, the Romance and Reality of the Streets of London. 388 pp. Downey. 6d. — 424 pp. Ibid. Illus. 10/6.

Maynard (L.), The Philanthropist. 332 pp. Methuen. 6/.

Mayne (Ethel C.), The Clearer Vision. T. Fisher Unwin. 5/.

Meade (L. T.), The Siren. 340 pp. F. V. White. 6/.

— On the Brink of a Chasm. 310 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/.

— Cave Perilous. Rel. Tract Soc. 3/6.

— The Cleverest Woman in England. 350 pp. Nisbet. 6/.

— The Girls of St. Wode's. 384 pp. Chambers. 5/.

— Mary Gifford. 342 pp. W. Gardner. 6/.

— The Rebellion of Lil Carrington. 3/6.

— A Bunch of Cherries. 320 pp. Illus. Nister. 3/6.

— and **Eustace** (R.), A Master of Mysteries. Ward, Lock D Bowden. 5/.

— and others, Fifty-two Holiday Stories for Girls. 462 pp. Hutchinson. 5/.

Melville (G. J. W.), Cerise: a Tale of the Last Century. 543 pp. Illus. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.

— Katerfelto: a Story of Exmoor. 296 pp. Ibid. 3/6.

— — Ed. by Herb. Maxwell. Thacker. 106/.

Mendham (C. A.), A Buried Mystery. 316 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.

— (E.), Humphrey: a Tradition. Hutchinson. 6/.

Mercier (Mrs. J.), By the King and Queen: a Story of the Dawn of Religion in Britain. 150 pp. Mowbray. 2/.

Merrick (Leonard), One Man's View. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll.
Bespr. Neuphilol. Centralblatt XIII, 1 (J. Thomas). Archiv etc. CII, 3/4 (Weselmann).

— The Actor-Manager. Ibid. Vol. 3296.

Merriman (H. S.), Roden's Corner. 350 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 1/6.

Metcalfe (W. Ch.), On the other Tack. 298 pp. Jarrold. 3/6.

Middlemas (J.), Blanche Corningham's Surrender. 320 pp. F. V. White. 6/.

Miller (E.), The St. Cadix Case. Innes. 6/.

— (J. R.), The Joy of Service. Hodder & Stoughton. 3/6.

Milreis (C.), Sea Serpent Stories on Land. 'Sea Serpent.' 2/.

Mitchell (J.), Silver Tongues: for the Young. 118 pp. Morgan & Sons. 2/6; 3/6.

— (J. A.), Gloria Victis. 274 pp. Nutt. 3/6.

— (S. W.), Far in the Forest. 302 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. 6/.

Mitford (B.), The Induna's Wife. 308 pp. Illus. F. V. White. 3/6.

— The Ruby Sword: a Romance of Baluchistan. 336 pp. Ibid. 3/6.

Mitton (G. E.), A Bachelor Girl in London. 344 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.

Mockler (G.), A Dreadful Mistake. 240 pp. Blackie. 2/6.

— Sir Wilfrid's Grandson. Ibid. 2/.

— The Girls of St. Bede's. Jarrold. 2/6.

Molesworth (Mrs.), The Oriel Window. 12°. Illus. Macmillan. 2/6.

— The Tapestry Room. Ibid. 2/6.

— The Magic Nuts. Ibid. 4/6.

— The Laurel Walk. Isbister. 6/.

— Greiling Towers. 288 pp. Illus. Chambers. 2/6.

— Hermy: Story of a Little Girl. Ibid. 2/6.

Molyneux (Ther.), The Defeat of Avarice. 252 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.

Monkhouse (A.), A Deliverance. 276 pp. John Lane. 3/6.

Montgomery (A.), The Sword of a Sin. (Robertson's Library of Australian Authors.) 320 pp. Swan Sonnenschein. 3/6.

Moore (F. F.), The Millionaires. 340 pp. Illus. Hutchinson. 6/. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3291.

— (G.), Evelyn Innes. 486 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vols. 3294/95.

Moran (J. J.), Stories of the Irish Rebellion, 1798. 150 pp. 12°. Aberdeen, Moran & Co.

— Two Little Girls in Green. 260 pp. Ibid. 3/6.

Morant (W.), Fableland. 208 pp. 12°. Illus. T. Fisher Unwin. 2/6.

Morgan de Groot, A Lotus Flower. 330 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 6/.

Morison (Jeanie), Rifts in the Reek. Blackwood & Sons. 5/.

Morley (G.), Sweet Audrey: Scenes of Country Life and Town Glamour. 292 pp. Jarrold. 3/6.

— (L.), Life's Wheel. 316 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.

Morrah (Herbert), The Optimist. 336 pp. Pearson. 6/.

Morris (Alice Talwin), The Troubles of Tatters, and other Stories. 156 pp. 4°. Blackie & Son. 3/6.
— (Mrs. Frank), Cornish Widdles for Teenin' Time. 216 pp. 12°. T. Fisher Unwin. 2/6.
— (W.), The Sundering Flood. 382 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 7/6.
— (W. C.), The Ape, the Idiot, and other People: Short Stories. 330 pp. Grant Richards. 6/.
Muddock (J. E.), The Lost Laird. 324 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
Mulholland (Rosa), Nanno: a Daughter of the State. 290 pp. Richards. 3/6.
Mulvany (E. F.), Prio's Prayer Answered. Rel. Tract Soc. 6d.
Munro (N.), John Splendid. 374 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 6/.
Munroe (Kirk), Crockett and Bowies. 354 pp. Blackie. 5/.
— In Pirate Waters: Tale of the American Navy. Ibid. 5/.
— The Copper Princess: Story of Lake Superior Mines. 312 pp. Harper Bros. 6/.
Munthe (A.), Vagaries. 324 pp. Murray. 6/.
Murray (D. C.), A Race for Millions. 300 pp. Chatto & Windus. 3/6.
Bespr. Illus. London News, June 4th.
— Tales in Prose and Verse. 280 pp. Ibid. 3/6.
— The Bishop's Amazement. 238 pp. Downey. 6d.
— The Cockney Columbus. Ibid. 2/6.
My First Prisoner. By the Governor. 186 pp. 12°. Aberdeen, Moran.-Mitre Press. 3/6.
Nash (Celia), Queens and Knaves. 208 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.
Neish (R.), Chips and Chops, and other Stories. 176 pp. Blackie & Sons. 2/.
— The Others. 310 pp. Arrowsmith. 3/6.
Nesbit (E.), Royal Children of English History. 94 pp. 4°. Tuck. 5/; 7/6.
— The Secret of Kyriels. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.
— S. auch unter III, 7b.
Neuman (Berman Paul), A Villain of Paris. Harper Bros. 3/6.
Bespr. Illus. London News, Jan. 29th.
Newberry (F. E.), By Strange Paths. Melrose. 3/6.
— Strange Conditions. Hodder & Stoughton. 2/6.
Newbolt (H.), The Island Race. 130 pp. Mathews. 5/.
Newland (S.), Paving the Way: a Romance of the Australian Bush. 384 pp. Gay & Bird. 5/.
Nicholson (C.), The Child Abel. 12°. G. Allen. 3/6.
— (E. W. P.), The Man with the Two Souls. Nutt.
Nisbet (H.), For Liberty: Chronicles of a Jacobin. 304 pp. F. V. White. 3/6.
Norris (W. E.), The Fight for the Crown. 392 pp. Seeley. 6/. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3284.
— The Widower. 316 pp. Heinemann. 6/. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3315.

Norris (W. E.), Tirlby Hall. 484 pp. Bentley. 6/.

Norton (C. L.), A Soldier of the Legion: a Story of the Great North-west. 12°. Illus. Boston and London. 6/6.

Oakley (H. C.), As Having Nothing. Putnam's Sons. 3/6.

Ober (F. A.), Under the Cuban Flag; or, the Cacique's Treasure. 316 pp. Illus. Nutt. 6/.

O'Brien (W.), A Queen of Men: a Romance of Ireland. 332 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. 6/.

Bespr. Illus. London News, June 4th.

O'Gowrie (J.), Sprigs of White Heather. 310 pp. J. Clarke & Co. 6/.

The **Old Chelsea** Bun-Shop. By the Author of 'Mary Powell'. Nimmo. 6/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II p. 360.

Old Cornish, Ste, or, the Land of Lovelyn. 222 pp. C. H. Kelly. 2/.

Oliphant (Mrs.), The Wonderful History of Mr. Dalyell. The Literary Echo I, 1.

— A Widow's Tale. Intro. by J. M. Barrie. 420 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 6/.

— That Little Cutty; Dr. Barrère; Isabel Dysart. Macmillan. 6/.

— Kirsteen: the Story of a Scotch Family Seventy Years ago. Cheap Ed. Macmillan. 6d.

Olivant (A.), Owd Bob, the Grey Dog of Kenmuir. 320 pp. Methuen. 6/.

Oman (J. C.), Where Three Creeds Meet: a Tale of Modern Indian Life. 234 pp. G. Richards. 3/6.

Only Flesh and Blood. By Author of 'Hernani and the Jew'. Hutchinson. 6/.

Oppenheim (E. P.), As a Man Lives. 310 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.

— The Daughter of Astrea. 192 pp. 12°. Arrowsmith. 1/.

— Mysterious Mr. Sabin. Ibid. 3/6.

Orton (H.), Death's Microbe. Elliot Stock. 1/.

— Trough One Man's Sin. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.

Ostlere (E.), From Seven Dials. Duckworth. 3/6.

Otterburn (B.), Clement Garlile's Dream. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.

— Nurse Adelaide. Ibid. 6/.

Ouida, Silver Christ; A Lemon Tree; Le Selve; An Altruist; Toxin. 370 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.

— Le Selve. Ins Franz. übersetzt in Revue des Deux Mondes, juillet etc.

Outram (L.), The Lady of Criswold. 264 pp. Greening. 2/6.

Overton (R.), The Son of a Hundred Fathers; or, Daring Deeds in Dangerous Days. 356 pp. Jarrold. 6/.

Owen (J. L.), Seven Nights with Satan. 304 pp. Greening. 3/6.

Oxenden (Maud), A Reputation for a Song. 346 pp. Arnold. 6/.

Oxenham (J.), God's Prisoner: the Story of a Crime, a Punishment, a Redemption. 340 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.

Pain (B.), The Romantic History of Robin Hood. 338 pp. Harper Bros. 6/.

— Wilmay, and other Stories of Women. 252 pp. Ibid. 3/6.

Paine (A. B.), Hollow Tree. 128 pp. 4°. Constable. 3/6.

Palgrave (Mary E.), A Child in Westminster Abbey, and other Stories. Rel. Tract Soc. 2/6.
Panting (J. H.), Through the Crucible. 320 pp. Partridge. 2/.
Parker (G.), The Battle of the Strong. 438 pp. Methuen. 6/.
Paston (G.), A Fair Deceiver. '97. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3268.
Bespr. auch Literar. Centralblatt '99, No. 17 (E. P. E.).
— A Writer of Books. 348 pp. Chapman & Hall. 6/.
— The Career of Candida. Ibid. 3/6.
Paterson (A. J. B.), A God beyond all — after all: a Short Narrative. 46 pp. 12°. Bliss, Sands & Foster. 1/.
Paton (J.), Castlebraes: Short Scottish Stories. Blackwood & Sons. 6/.
Patrick (C. H.), Maud Chatterton. Virtue. 3/6.
Patton (J. B.), Bijli the Dancer. 350 pp. Illus. Methuen. 6/.
Paull (H. B.), Margaret Ford; Miss Herbert Keys. Sunday School Union. 2/.
Payn (J.), A Modern Dick Whittington; or, a Patron of Letters. 448 pp. Chatto & Windus. 3/6.
— Another's Burden. Cheap Ed. 184 pp. 12°. Downey. 6d. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3259.
Peacock (Mabel), Lincolnshire Tales. Brigg, Jackson & Sons.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II p. 239.
Pearce (J. H.), Ezekiel's Sin: a Cornish Romance. 306 pp. Heinemann. 6/.
Peattie (E. W.), The Shape of Fear, and other Ghostly Stories. 184 pp. Macmillan. 3/.
Pemberton (Max), Kronstadt: being the Story of Marian Best and of Paul Zassulic, etc. 312 pp. Cassell. 6/. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3288.
Bespr. Illus. London News, May 28th.
— The Queen of the Jesters and her Strange Adventures in Old Paris. Pop. Ed. Pearson. 3/6.
— The Phantom Army: being the Story of a Man and a Mystery. 366 pp. Pearson. 6/.
Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. etc. CIV, 3/4 (J. Speck).
Penn (Rachel), A Son of Israel. 306 pp. Macqueen. 6/.
— The Song of a Harp: an Orig. Fairy Tale. Ibid. 3/6.
Penny (Mrs. Frank), The Romance of a Nautik Girl. Swan Sonnenschein. 6/.
Penrose (Mrs. H. H.), The Love that never Dies. 256 pp. Jarrold. 3/6.
Penworth (G.), The Romance of a Musical Bachelor, and other Stories. 176 bp. Simpkin & Marshall. 3/6.
Perry (W. C.), The Revolt of the Horses. 234 pp. Richards. 3/6.
— The Women of Homer. 262 pp. Heinemann. 6/.
Pender (Mrs. M. T.), The Green Cockade: a Tale of Ulster in 'Ninety-eight. 390 pp. Downey. 6/.
Pendleton (L.), Carita: a Cuban Romance. 12°. Boston and London. 6/.
Peters (J. A.), Two Odd Girls. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.
Peterson (H.), Pemberton; or, One Hundred Years Ago. 12°. Philadelphia and London. 6/6.
Philips (F. C.), Men, Women, and Things. 302 pp. Duckworth. 3/6.
— Mrs. Bouverie. 320 pp. 12°. Downey. 6d.

Philips (F. Emily), The Man of the Family: a Story of Fortunatus and the Barbarians. Macmillan. 6/.

Bespr. Deutsche Litteraturztg. 33. Illus. London News, May 28th.

Phillips (Lydia), A Story of Life's Byways. Partridge. 1/6.

Phillpotts (E.), The Children of the Mist. 470 pp. Innes. 6/.

Phipson (T. L.), Voice and Violin: Sketches, Anecdotes, and Reminiscences. Chatto & Windus. 5/.

Pickering (Edg. T.), A Sout English Bowman. 288 pp. Blackie & Son. 3/6.

— (P.), The Spirit is Willing. 430 pp. Bliss, Sands & Foster. 6/.

— (S.), Wanderers. 320 pp. James Bowden. 6/.

Platt (W.), Men, Women, and Chance. 96 pp. 12°. T. Fisher Unwin. 2/.

Polen (N. de), Night on the World's Highway. 192 pp. 12°. T. Fisher Unwin. 1/6.

Pollard (Bedford), Elsie's Adventures in Fairyland. 158 pp. Elliot Stock. 5/.

— (Eliza F.), A Hero King: a Romance of the Days of Alfred the Great. 426 pp. Illus. Partridge. 5/.

— The Lady Isabel: a Story for Girls. 240 pp. Illus. Blackie & Sons. 2/6.

Pool (Maria L.), The Red-Bridge Neighbourhood: a Story of New England. New York and London. 6/6.

Poor Nelly. By the Author of Mr. Burke's Nieces. Bearb. v. Bertha Mühry. II. Aufl. 83 S. Leipzig, Renger. M. 0,80.

Praed (Mrs. Campbell), Ariane, or, the Bond of Wedlock. 278 pp. 12°. Routledge. 6d.

— The Scourge Stick. 374 pp. Heinemann. 6/.

— Ueber Mrs. Campbell Praed s. Illus. London News, March 5th.

Praeger (S. R.), Further Things of Three Bold Babes. Longmans, Green & Co. 3/6.

Prescott (E. L.), A Small, Small Child. 60 pp. 4°. J. Bowden. 2/6.

— Dearer than Honour. 376 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.

— Red-coat Romances. 288 pp. F. Warne & Co. 3/6.

— The Measure of a Man. Nisbet. 6/.

Price (J. M.), From Euston to Klondike: Journey through British Columbia and the North-West Territory in the Summer of '98. 310 pp. Sampson Low. 6/.

— (R. L.), A Summer on the Rockies. 288 pp. Ibid. 6/.

Prince (H. C.), At the Sign of the Silver Crescent. 386 pp. Gay & Bird. 6/.

— (U.), Uncle Frank's Visit to Fairyland. 248 pp. Illus. Pearson. 3/6.

— The Prince and the Page: a Story of the Last Crusade. By the Author of 'The Heir of Redclyffe'. 272 pp. Macmillan. 2/6.

Proctor (H. B.), The Mummy's Dream: an Egyptian Story of the Exodus. 270 pp. Simpkin & Marshall. 2/.

— (M.), Stories of Starland. 186 pp. 16°. Bacon. 2/6.

Pugh (E.), King Circumstance. 312 pp. Heinemann. 6/.

— Tony Drum: a Cockney Boy. 228 pp. Ibid. 6/.

— and **Gleigh** (C.), The Rogue's Paradise: an Extravaganza. 316 pp. James Bowden. 3/6.

The **Queen's** Story Book: Historical Stories Collected out of English Romantic Literature in Illustration of the English Monarchs. Intro. by G. L. Gomme. 462 pp. Illus. Constable. 6/.

Quigley (Dor.), Success is for You. 176 pp. Sands & Co. 1/6.

Quiz (Roland), Giant-Land: Wonderful Adventures of Tim Pippin. 318 pp. 4°. Illus. J. Henderson. 3/6.

Radford (Dollie), One Way of Love. 190 pp. T. F. Unwin. 3/6.

Raimond (C. E.), The Open Question: a Tale of Two Temperaments. 426 pp. Heinemann. 6/.

Raine (A.), Torn Sails: a Tale of a Welsh Village. 360 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.

Raines (G. P.), Terrible Times: a Tale of the Sepoy Revolt. 318 pp. Routledge. 3/6.

Raphael (Mother Francis), The New Utopia. 184 pp. Cath. Truth Soc. 1/6.

Rathborne (St. Geo.), A Fair Revolutionist. 320 pp. J. Henderson. 6/.

— A Girl from Hong Kong. 392 pp. Ibid. 6/.

Ray (A.), Teddy, her Book: a Story of Sweet Sixteen. 12°. Boston and London. 6/6.

Raymond (Fr.), Among the Lindens. 12°. Ibid. 6/6.

— Maylou. 12°. Ibid. 6/6.

Rayner (E.), Free to Serve: a Tale of Colonial New York. Ibid. 6/6.

Read (Opie P.), The Waters of Caney Fork: a Romance of Tennessee. 287 pp. T. Fisher Unwin.

Reay (M.), Ziza: a Tale of Love and Folly. 220 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.

Reed (T. B.), Kilgorman: a Story of Ireland in 1798. 16°. Nelson. 4/.

Rees (R.), Owen Tanat. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.

Reeves (W. P.), Ao Tea Roa (Long White Cloud). 446 pp. H. Marshall. 6/.

— S. auch III, 7 b.

Reid (C.), The Chase of an Heiress. Putnam. 3/6.

Reid (M.), The Fatal Cord. 314 pp. 12°. Routledge.

Reynolds (Mrs. Fred), An Idyll of the Dawn. 276 pp. James Bowden. 3/6.

Rhoades (W.), Two Scapegraces: a School Story. Constable. 3/6.

Rhode (J.), The Pickletons: their Astonishing Adventures. Dean. 3/6.

Rhoscomyl (O.), The Shrouded Face: a Welsh Story of the Time of Elizabeth. Pearson. 6/.

Rhys (Grace), Mary Dominic. 304 pp. J. Dent. 4/6.

Riddell (Mrs. J. H.), Did he Deserve it? Cop. Ed. 328 pp. 12°. Downey. 6d.

Ridge (W. P.), Mord Em'ly. 304 pp. Pearson. 6/.

— Three Women and Mr. Frank Cardwell. 250 pp. Ibid. 3/6.

Ridley (Lady), The Story of Aline. Cheap Ed. 310 pp. Chapman & Hall. 3/6.

Rita, Adrienne: a Story of French Life. Hutchinson. 6/.

— Petticoat Loose. 354 pp. Ibid. 6/.

— Joan and Mrs. Carr. Cheap Ed. 302 pp. F. V. White. 2/.

Rives (A.), Meriel: a Love Story. 220 pp. Chatto & Windus. 3/6.

Rob. By the Author of 'Tip Cat'. 350 pp. A. D. Innes. 3/6.
Roberts (M.), The Keeper of the Waters. 336 pp. Skeffington. 6/.
Robertson (A. F.), Maidens Three. 256 pp. Rel. Tract Soc. 2/6.
— (F. F.), The Potentate. 320 pp. Constable. 6/.
Robin (E. G.), At the Leap of San Juan: a Sark Story. C. H. Kelly. 1/6.
Robins (E.), The Palmy Days of Nance Oldfield. 280 pp. Heinemann. 12/6.
— (G. M.), Nigel Ferrard. 376 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.
Robinson (F. W.), All they Went through. 322 pp. John Long. 6/.
— (R. E.), A Hero of Ticonderoga. 16°. Burlington, Vermont, and London. 6/.
Rodney (H.), Hilda: a Study in Passion. 208 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 2/6.
Rogers (C. V.), Her Marriage Vow. 300 pp. W. H. White. 6/.
— (Marian), Not by Man Alone. 192 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.
— (R. D.), The Adventures of St. Kevin, and other Irish Tales. Cheap Ed. 272 pp. Swan Sonnenschein. 1/.
Rose-Soley, Manoupa. Digbey, Long & Co. 6/.
Ross (F. S.), Christ in London. 56 pp. 12°. St. Anstell, Warne. 1/.
— (M.) and **Somerville** (E.), The Silver Fox. Lawrence & Bullen. 3/6.
— (W. St.), The Holy Lance: Episode in the Crusades. W. Stewart & Co. 2/6.
Rouquette (Mrs.), Our Polly: Adventures of a Perrot. W. Gardner. 3/6.
Rowsell (M. C.), The Boys of Fairmead. 320 pp. Illus. F. Warne. 3/6.
Ruff (J. B.), The Confession of Catherine Sforza. 248 pp. Dent. 4/6.
Russell (H.), True Blue: Story of a Lass that Loved a Sailor. Chatto & Windus. 3/6.
— (H. P.), Cyril Westward. Art and Book Co. 5/.
— (P.), The Cumberland Tragedy; or, a Wife's Ordeal. Hampton. 2/6.
Ryley (A. B.), One Crowded Hour. 306 pp. Bliss, Sands & Foster. 6/.
— (M. L.), An American Citizen. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.
Saadeh (Khalil), Caesar and Cleopatra: an Hist. Romance. 428 pp. Edwin Vaughan & Co. 6/.
Sadler (C. H.), Gilbert Mallory: a Romance of Old Shrewsbury in the Days of Charles II. 288 pp. Mowbray. 5/.
Sahn (Louise), Lutes and Rifts. Elliot Stock. 5/.
St. Aubyn (A.), A Fair Impostor. F. V. White. 6/.
— Fortune's Gate. Chatto & Windus. 6/.
— Under the Rowan Tree. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.
St. George (P.), The Gown and the Man: a Story of Troubled Times. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
St. John (H.), The Voyage of the 'Avenger'. Jarrold & Son. 5/.
Sandeman (M.), The Infatuation of Amanda. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.
Sartor (Carl), Sentimental Bobby. 12°. Glasgow, Partick; Thomlinson.
Savage (R. H.), In the Shadow of the Pyramids: the Last Days of Ismail Khedive. 392 pp. Routledge. 2/; 2/6.
— In the Swim: a Story of Currents and Undercurrents in Gayest New York. Ibid. 2/; 2/6. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vols. 3304/5.
— The Masked Venus. 284 pp. 12°. (Handy Novels.) Ibid. 6/.

Savage (R. H.), Delilah of Harlem: a Story of the New York City of To-day. Routledge. 6d.

— A Captive Princess. 330 pp. Ibid. 2/; 2/6.

Savile (F.), The Foray of the 'Hendrik Hudson'. 106 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 1/.

Schreiner (Olive), Trooper Peter Halket of Mashonaland. 264 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. 2/6.

Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Lit. Cl, 1/2 (A. Brandl).

Scollard (C.), A Man-at-Arms: a Romance of the Days of Galeazzo Visconti. Illus. 12⁰. Boston and London. 6/.

Scott (Alan), Chiefly Concerning Two. 206 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 2/6.

— (C.), Madonna Mia, and other Stories. Greening. 3/6.

— (G. F.), At Friendly Point. John Bowden. 3/6.

— The Last Lemurian: a Westralian Romance. Ibid. 3/6.

— (L.), The Renunciation of Helen. Hutchinson. 6/.

Scully (W. C.), A Vendetta of the Desert. 216 pp. Methuen. 3/6.

— Between Sun and Sand: Tale of an African Desert. Ibid. 6/.

Seawell (M. E.), The Rock of the Lion. 340 pp. Harper Bros. 6/.

— The Loves of the Lady Arabella. Macmillan. 6/.

Secretan (J. H. E.), To Klondyke and Back. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.

Sedgwick (Anne D.), The Dull Miss Archinard. 302 pp. Heinemann. 6/.

— — (The English Library). Leipzig, Heinemann & Balestier. Vol. 201.

Sengavent, Katiebelle's Voyage; or, Porte after Stormie Seas. 160 pp. Marshall, Russell & Co. 2/6.

Sergeant (Adeline), The Lady Charlotte. 342 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.

— Miss Betty's Mistake. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.

— Told in the Twilight. Cheap Ed. W. H. White. 2/.

— A Valuable Life. Ibid. 6/.

— The Story of Phil Enderby. 244 pp. Illus. J. Bowden. 3/6.

Seymer (Mrs. Ker), Since first I Saw your Face. 318 pp. Routledge. 3/6.

Sharp (E.), See the Way to Fairyland. 196 pp. John Lane.

— Wymps, and other Fairy Tales. Illus. 16⁰. Ibid. 3/6.

— (W.), Wives in Exile. 352 pp. Richards. 6/.

Shaw (Cath.), Hilda; or, Seeketh not her Own. J. F. Shaw. 2/6.

— (J.), Captain Stormalong, the Bushranger. 310 pp. Routledge. 3/6.

Shelley (Mary W.). S. auch Hubbard (III, 1).

Sigerson (Dora), Fairy Changeling. 108 pp. John Lane. 3/6.

Sinnatamly, Letchimey: a Tale of Old Ceylon. 4⁰. Luzac & Co. 5/.

Sims (G. R.), Dagonet Dramas of the Day. 138 pp. Chatto & Windus. 1/.

— Once upon a Christmas Time. 152 pp. Ibid. 3/6.

Singleton (Mrs.), Baby's First Outfit. Leeds, S. Grant. 2/6.

Sinjohn (J.), Jocelyn. 318 pp. Duckworth. 6/.

Sitwell (Mrs. Isla), Poppy. 312 pp. Nelson. 3/6.

Skinner (Charlotte), Uncrowned Queens. 112 pp. Partridge. 1/.

Skram (Amalie), Lucie. Williams & Norgate. 2/6.

Sladen (D.), The Admiral: a Romance of Nelson in the Year of the Nile. 428 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.

— Trincolox, and other Stories. Pearson. 2/6.

Sledd (B.), From Cliff and Scaur. Putnam's Sons. 5/.

The **Sleeping** Beauty, and Dick Whittington and his Cat. (Banbury Cross Series.) 18°. Dent. 6d.

Sleight (Mary B.), An Island Heroine: the Story of a Daughter of the Revolution. 12°. Boston and London. 6/6.

Slosson (Annie Trumbull), Dumb Foxglove etc. 250 pp. Harper Bros. 6/.

Smeaton (G.), The Treasure Cave of the Blue Mountains. 320 pp. Illus. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. 5/.

— A Mystery of the Pacific. 336 pp. Blackie. 5/.

Smedley (F. E.), Lewis Arundel; or, the Railroad of Life. 506 pp. Elliot Scott. 2/.

Smiff (Saul), A Modern Christmas Carol. 116 pp. W. Greening. 1/; 1/6.

— The Pottle Papers. Ibid. 2/6.

Smith (Constance), Prisoners of Hope. 334 pp. Innes. 6/.

— (F. H.), Caleb West, Master Diver. 320 pp. Constable. 6/.

— Gondola Days. Gay & Bird. 6/.

— (Mrs. Dew), Tom Tug and others: Sketches in a Domestic Menagerie. 316 pp. Seeley. 6/.

— (N. A.), The Children of the Future. Gay & Bird. 3/6.

Smyth (Edith E.), A Double Mistake. Marshall & Russell. 3/6.

Snaffle Papers. 350 pp. W. Thacker & Co. 10/6.

Snowden (K.), The Plunder Pit. 304 pp. Methuen. 6/.

Soames (R. G.), John Gilbert, Yeoman: a Romance of the Commonwealth. 496 pp. Warne. 6/.

Soans (R. G.) and **Kenyon** (Edith), Uncle Jack from America. Simpkin & Marshall. 6/.

Somers (G.), The Human Octopus; or, By the Rivers of Babylon. 344 pp. Simpkin & Marshall. 6/.

Speight (T. W.), In the Dead of Night. 392 pp. Jarrold. 3/6.

— The Secret of Wyvern Towers. 310 pp. Chatto & Windus. 3/6.

Spettigue (H. H.), The Heritage of Eve. 378 pp. Chatto & Windus. 3/6.

Spofford (H. E. P.), Hester Stanley's Friends. 12°. Boston and London. 6/.

— Priscilla's Love Story. 12°. Chicago and London. 6/.

Springfield (L.), A Galaxy Girl etc. 320 pp. Thacker. 6/.

Spurling (C.), The Pink Hen: a Fairy Tale for Children. 132 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 3/6.

Squire (C.), The World Wonderful: being the Story of the Travels and Perils of Four Brothers etc. 214 pp. 4°. Nutt. 6/.

Stables (G.), A Girl from the States. 312 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.

— The Island of Gold. Ibid. 3/6.

— Every Inch a Sailor. Ibid. 4/.

— Courage, True Hearts: a Story of three Boys who Sailed in Search of Fortune. Blackie. 3/6.

— The Naval Cadet. Ibid. 3/6.

Stables (G.), Frank Hardinge: From Torrid Zones to Regions of Perpetual Snow. 360 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 5/.
— Off to Klondyke. 336 pp. Illus. Nisbet. 5/.
— 'Twixt Daydawn and Light: a Tale of the Times of Alfred the Great. Shaw. 5/.
— By Sea and Land. 352 pp. Warne. 3/6.
Stead (W. T.), Blastus, the King's Chamberlain: a Political Romance. 318 pp. Richards. 6/.
Stebbing (Grace), May Malmesbury's Doubts. 348 pp. Hutchinson. 5/.
Steel (Fl. Annie), In the Permanent Way. Heinemann. 6/.
Stephens (R.), Mrs. De La Rue Smythe. 292 pp. Bliss, Sands & Foster. 6/.
— The Prince and the Undertaker. 308 pp. Sands & Co. 6/.
— (R. N.), An Enemy to the King. 460 pp. Methuen. 6/.
Steuart (J. A.), The Minister of State. 392 pp. Heinemann. 6/.
Stevens (S.), I am the King: Some Happenings in the Life of Godfrey de Bersac, Crusader-Knight. Gay & Bird. 6/.
Stevenson (Robert Louis), Island Nights Entertainments: The Beach of Falesa; The Bottle Imp; The Isle of Voices. 286 pp. Illus. Cassell. 3/6.
— Kidnapped; or, the Adventures of David Balfour. Ibid. 3/6; 6d.
— Treasure Island. Ibid. 6d.
— Catriona: a Sequel to 'Kidnapped'. Ibid. 3/6.
— Lowden Sabbath Morn: a Poem. 126 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/.
— St. Ives, being the Adventures of a French Prisoner in England. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vols. 3257/58.
Bespr. Neuphilol. Centralblatt XII, 12 (A. Kressner).
— Vailima Letters: Correspondence addressed to Sidney Colvin, Nov. '90 to Oct. '94. 386 pp. Methuen. 6/.
— and **Couch** (A. T. Q.), St. Ives: a French Prisoner. 318 pp. Heinemann. 6/.
— and **Osbourne** (L.), The Wrecker. Cassell. 3/6.
— The Stevenson Reader: Sel. Passages from the Works of R. L. Stevenson. Ed. by Lloyd Osbourne. 270 pp. Chatto & Windus. 2/6.
— Baildon (H. B.), Robert Louis Stevenson. Engl. Studien XXV, 2.
— Black (Moyes), Robert Louis Stevenson. (Famous Scots Series.) 160 pp. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. 1/6; 2/6.
— Geddie (J.), The Home Country of R. L. Stevenson: the Valley of the Water of Leith from Source to Sea. 230 pp. 4º. W. H. White. 20/.
— Gwynn (Stephen), The Posthumous Works of Robert Louis Stevenson. The Fortnightly Review, March.
— Simpson (E. B.), Robert Louis Stevenson's Edinburgh Days. 334 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.
— (Mrs.), A Romance of a Grouse Moor. 216 pp. Pearson. 2/6.
Stirling (Amelia H.), The Reign of the Princess Naska. 208 pp. 16º. Blackie. 2/6.
Stockton (A. A.), The Monroe Doctrine, and other Addresses. 192 pp. Macmillan.
— (Frank R.), The Great Stone of Sardis. 350 pp. Harper Bros. 6/.

Stockton (Frank R.), The Girl at Cobhurst. 416 pp. Cassell. 6/.
Bespr. Illus. London News, May 28th.

Stoddard (W. O.), Success against Odds; or, How a Boy Made his Way. New York and London. 6/6.

— With the Black Prince: a Story of Adventure. 12°. Ibid. 6/6.

— Visitors at Grampus Island. 16°. Chicago and London. 6/6.

Stoker (Bram), Miss Betty. Pearson. 2/6.

Street (Lilian), The World and Onora. 292 pp. Duckworth. 6/.

Stretton (Hesba), The Soul of Honour. Isbister. 3/6.

— Hester Morley's Promise. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.

Strong (M.), The Shadow of Life. Pearson. 2/6.

Stuart (Esmè), The Strength of Two. 304 pp. W. H. White & Co. 6/.

— The Knights of Rosemullion. Nat. Soc. Dep. 2/6.

— Sent to Coventry. John Long. 6/.

— (Ruth McE.), Moriah's Mourning etc. 220 pp. Harper Bros. 6/.

Suffling (E. R.), The Decameron of a Hypnotist. 292 pp. Illus. L. U. Gill. 3/6.

Sullivan (F. R.), Ars et Vita, and other Stories. 12°. New York and London. 6/.

Surteese (A.), One of Nature's Gentlemen. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.

Sutcliffe (H.), An Episode in Arcady. Pearson. 2/6.

— Ricroft of Withens. T. Fisher Unwin. 6/.

Swan (Annie S.), Not Yet: a Page from a Noble Life. 192 pp. 12°. Hutchinson. 1/6.

— Wyndham's Daughter. Ibid. 3/6.

— (Myra), The Unattainable. Chapman & Hall. 6/.

Swift (B.), The Destroyer: a Tale of the Siege of Paris. 278 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. 6/.

Sykes (D. F. E.), and **Walker** (G. H.), Ben o'Hills, the Luddite: a Yorkshire Tale. 314 pp. 12°. Simpkin & Marshall. 2/6.

Symonds (E.), The Story of the Australian Church. 160 pp. 12°. Soc. for Promoting Useful Knowl. 2/6.

Synge (M. B.), Brave Men, Brave Deeds. Nelson. 2/6.

Syrett (N.), The Garden of Delight. 220 pp. Illus. Hurst & Blackett. 5/.

Talbot (E. D.), The Inevitable. 416 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.

Tales from a Honeysuckle Farm. 4°. Nister. 3/6.

— from McClure's: Romance, Adventure, Humour. 4 Vols. 18°. Gay & Bird. 4/.

Tarbet (W. G.), Fighting for Favour. Arrowsmith. 3/6.

Taylor (John), known as the Chevalier Taylor. S. Dobson (Austin), The Author of Monsieur Tonson. Longman's Mag., Jan.

— (Lucy), The Wishing Well. 192 pp. Rel. Tract Soc. 2/.

— Through Peril, Toil, and Pain. 382 pp. Nelson. 4/.

— (M. J.), A Yankee Volunteer. 12°. Chicago and London. 6/.

— On the Red Staircase. 352 pp. Gay & Bird. 6/.

— (N. L.), By Still Harder Fate. 224 pp. Swan Sonnenschein. 3/6.

Temple (O. P.), The Covenanter, the Cavalier, and the Puritan. 12°. Cincinnati and London. 7/6.

Thanet (O.), The Heart of Toil. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.

Thomas (A.), Dick Rivers. 240 pp. F. V. White. 6/.

— (E.), For Love's Sake: a Romance of a Runaway Slave. 96 pp. Allenson. 1/6.

— (R. H.), Penelve, or, Among the Quakers. With Pref. by W. C. Braithwaite. 378 pp. Headley. 3/6.

Thompson (A. M.), The Haunts of Old Cockayne. 240 pp. 18°. Clarion Office. 1/.

— (M.), Stories of the Cherokee Hills. 12°. Illus. Boston and London. 6/6.

Thomson (B.), The Indiscretions of Lady Asenath: a Story of the Pacific Islands. 308 pp. Innes. 6/.

Threlfall (T. R.), Philippi the Guardsman. Illus. 302 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.

Tiddeman (L. E.), A Fairy Grandmother. Chambers. 1/.

— Reine's Kingdom. 174 pp. Illus. National Soc. 2/6.

Tirebuck (W. E.), Meg of the Scarlet Foot. 464 pp. Harper Bros. 6/.

Tottenham (Bl. L.), In the Shadow of the Three. Hutchinson. 6/.

Tomlinson (E. T.), The Boys of Old Monmouth: a Story of Washington's Campaign in New Jersey in 1778. Illus. Boston and London. 6/6.

Tourneur (N.), Hidden Witchery: Short Stories and Sketches. 252 pp. 16°. Illus. Leon. Smithers & Co. 4/.

Tracy (L.), The Lost Provinces: a Sequel to 'An American Emperor'. 388 pp. Pearson. 6/.

Train (Eliz. P.), Madam of the Joies. 12°. Philadelphia and London. 6/.

Travers (G.) etc., Windyhaugh. 452 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 6/.

Trelawney (D.), A Man of No Account. 16 pp. Church Newspaper Co. 1/.

— Waiting for the Spring. Ibid. 1/.

— The King's Friend. 112 pp. 4°. Ibid. 5/.

Trevelyan (R. C.), Mallow and Asphodel. Macmillan. 2/6.

Trowbridge (J. T.), The Biddicut Boys and their Adventures. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.

Trumbull (Annie E.), A Cape Cod Week. 170 pp. Allenson. 5/.

— Rod's Salvation. Ibid. 5/.

— A Christmas Accident, and other Stories. 12°. New York and London. 5/.

— War Memories of an Army Chaplain. New York and London. 9/.

Turner (Ethel), The Camp at Wandinong. 286 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.

Turville (W.), Between Two Wives. 456 pp. Swan Sonnenschein. 6/.

Tynan (Katharine), The Handsome Brandons. 384 pp. Illus. Blackie & S. 6/.

— S. auch III, 7b.

Tytler (Sarah), Mrs. Carmichael's Goddesses. 292 pp. Chatto & Windus. 3/6.

Under one Cover: 11 Stories. By S. Baring-Gould etc. 264 pp. Skeffington. 3/6.

Vachel (H. A.), A Drama in Sunshine. 354 pp. Macmillan. 6/.
Van Dyke (H.), The Lost Word: a Christmas Legend of Long Ago. New York and London. 6/6.
Vanny (J.), How I Dished the Don, and other Stories. 242 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.
Veitch (Sop. F. F.), A Modern Crusader. 416 pp. A. Black. 3/6.
Venning (A. K.), Whither the Wind Bloweth. 153 pp. Paul, Trübner & Co.
Vert (A. P.), The Green Passion. 322 pp. Greening. 3/6.
Vintras (L.), Passion Royal. 310 pp. Chapman & Hall. 6/.
Vivaria (K.), Via Lucis. 354 pp. Heinemann. 6/.
Vogel (H. B.), A Maori Maid: a New Zealand Story. 406 pp. Pearson. 6/.
Voynich (E. L.), The Gadfly. Leipzig, Heinemann & Bal. Vol. 200.
Wade (W.), Banished, but not Expelled. 106 pp. Skeffington. 2/.
Waite (V.), Cross Trails. 464 pp. Methuen. 6/.
Walford (L. B.), Leddy Marget. 240 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 6/.
Walker (W. T.), When the Mopoke Calls. 254 pp. Long. 3/6.
Walling (R. A. J.), Flaunting Moll., and other Stories. Harper Bros. 3/6.
Walton (Mrs. O. F.), Christie, the King's Servant. 128 pp. Rel. Tract Soc. 1/.
Walworth (J. H.), Fortune's Tangled Skein. 12⁰. New York and London. 6/.
— On the Winning Side: a Southern Story of Ante Bellum Times. Ibid. 6/.
Ward (Mrs. Humphrey), Helbeck of Bannisdale. '87. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vols. 3297/8. Uebersetzt in La Semaine Littéraire 1902, juillet etc.
Bespr. Revue des Deux Mondes, 15 oct. The Nineteenth Century Mag., Oct. (St. George Mivart).
Warden (Florence), Joan the Curate. 320 pp. Chatto & Windus. 3/6.
— Little Miss Prim. F. V. White. 6/.
— The Master-Key. Pearson. 6/.
— The Mystery of Dudley Horne. White. 6/.
— The Bohemian Girls. Ibid. 6/.
Warner (H. H.), The Wooing of Nefert: being the Chronicle of Mena of Memphis. Powell. 2/6; 3/6.
Warung (P.), Half-crown Bob, and Tales of the Riverine. (Robertson's Lib. of Australian Authors.) Swan Sonnenschein. 3/6.
Watson (E. H. L.), Benedictine: Sketches of Married Life. Richards. 3/6.
— (G.), Shuffles: a Tale of Four. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.
— (H. B. M.), The Heart of Miranda, and other Tales. 344 pp. J. Lane. 6/.
— Adventurers: a Tale of Treasure Trove. 364 pp. Harper Bros. 6/.
— (Lily), A Child of Genius. 288 pp. Partridge. 2/.
— (R. M.), Once upon a Time. 208 pp. Nister. 5/.
Waugh (A.), Legends of the Wheel. 144 pp. 16⁰. Arrowsmith. 2/6.
Weatherley (F. E.), Lays for Little Ones. Music. Drawings. 36 pp. 4⁰. Ricordi. 5/.
Weedon (L. L.), The Land of Long Ago: Visit to Fairy Land with Humpty Dumpty. 4⁰. Nister. 5/.

Wells (H. G.), The Time Machine. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3324. *Bespr. Archiv etc. CV, 1/2 (R. Fischer).*

— The Invisible Man: a Grotesque Romance. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3282.

— The War of the Worlds. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3278.

— (D. D.), Her Ladyship's Elephant. 260 pp. Heinemann. 3/6.

Welsh (R. E.), God's Gentleman. 266 pp. J. Bowden. 3/6.

Wemyss (G.), Jane Follett. 308 pp. Macqueen. 6/.

— 'Tween the New and the Old: a Tale of Three Lovers. Ibid. 6/.

West (Noel), The Children of Swift Creek. 188 pp. 16°. Gardner. 2/.

Westall (W.), A Red Bridal. 400 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/.

— A Woman Tempted Him. 308 pp. Ibid. 6/.

Westcott (E. N.), David Harum: a Story of American Life. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.

Weymann (S. J.), Shrewsbury: a Romance. 418 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3278/79.

— The Castle Inn. 380 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.

Whishaw (F.), A Race for Life. 288 pp. Griffith. 3/6.

— A Russian Vagabond. Pearson. 2/6.

— The Brothers of the People. Ibid. 6/.

— Clutterbuck's Treasure: Neck and Neck for £ 100 000. 320 pp. Griffith. 5/.

Whistler (C. W.), King Alfred's Viking: a Story of the First English Fleet. 294 pp. Nelson. 2/6.

Whitby (Beatr.), Sunset. Hurst & Blackett. 3/6.

White (El. O.), A Lover of Truth. 326 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 5/.

— Miss Brooks. 16°. Boston and London. 6/.

— (P.), A Passionate Pilgrim. Methuen. 6/.

— (Roma), The Island of Seven Shadows. 318 pp. Innes. 6/.

Wickham (A. E.), Loveday: a Tale of a Stirring Time. Cassell. 3/6.

Wilkins (Mary E.), Silence, and other Stories. 342 pp. Harper Bros. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3312.

— Some of our Neighbours. Dent. 2/6.

Williamson (C. N., Mrs.), A Woman in Grey. 312 pp. Routledge. 6/.

— Fortune's Sport. 436 pp. Pearson. 6/.

— Lady Mary of the Dark House. J. Bowden. 6/.

Winchester (M. E.), A Nest of Skylarks. 396 pp. Seeley. 5/.

Winter (J. S.), Heart and Sword. 310 pp. F. V. White. 6/.

— The Peacemakers. 304 pp. Ibid. 6/.

— The Price of a Wife. Ibid. 3/6.

Wister (O.), Lin McLean. Harper Bros. 6/.

With Fife and Drum: True Stories of Military Life etc. Ed. by A. H. Miles. Hutchinson. 3/6.

Wood (Fr. H.), The Old Red School-House: a Canadian Bush Tale. 160 pp. Partridge. 1/6.

— (H.), Victor Serenus: a Story of the Pauline Era. Gay & Bird. 6/.

Woods (Kath. Pearson), The Son of Ingar. 316 pp. Partridge. 2/6.

Woods (M. L.), Weeping Ferry, and other Stories. 314 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 6/.
— (V.), An Elusive Lover. 214 pp. Constable. 3/6.
Wynne (G. R.), Nellie and her Models. 314 pp. Illus. S. P. C· K. 3/.
Yerlock (F.), Phil Flippin's Rise. 264 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.
— The Secret of the Yew. Partridge. 1/6.
Yolland (E.), Mistress Bridget. F. V. White. 6/.
Young (E. B.), Three Boys in the Wild North Land. 324 pp. Illus. C. H. Kelly. 3/6.
Youngsters: a Volume of Pictures and Stories. 4°. Nelson. 3/6.
Z. (Z.), Cleo the Magnificent; or, the Muse of the Real. Heinemann. 6/.
Zack, Life is Life, and other Tales and Episodes. 330 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 6/.
Zangwill (J.), Dreamers of the Ghetto. 488 pp. Heinemann. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. Vols. 3292/93.

b) Gedichte und Dramen.

Akerman (Wm.), Rip van Winkle, and other Poems. 12mo. G. Bell. 5/.
Alamo, and other Verses. 166 pp. Denny. 3/6.
Armour (Margaret), The Shadow of Love, and other Poems. 138 pp. 12°. Duckworth. 5/.
Arnold (Dorothy), Tales and Rhymes for Happy Times. 64 pp. Illus. Rel. Tract Soc. 2/6.
Attenborough (Florence G.), Cameos, and other Poems: a Volume of Verse. Reeves. 3/6.
Austin (Alfred), The Conversion of Winckelmann, and other Poems. Macmillan. red., 5/.
— Songs of England. 12mo. 68 pp. Ibid. net, 1/.
— England's Darling. Ibid. red., 5/.
— Lamia's Winter Quarters. 174 pp. Ibid. 9/.
Bailey (H. J. S.), Stray Verses. Stock. 2/6.
The **Ballad** of Reading Gaol. 34 pp Smithers. 2/6; 10/6.
Banbury Cross, and other Nursery Rhymes. Illus. 18°. Dent. 6d.
Barlow (Jane), Irish Idylls. Illustrated Ed., being the eight. 288 pp. Hodder and Stoughton. 6/.
Barraud (C. W.), Lays of the Knights. Longmans. 4/.
Barsac (L.), Shadow and Fireflies. 88 pp. 16°. Unicorn Press. 3/6.
Bartholeyn (A.), The Legend of the Christmas Rose. 26 pp. 4°. Illus. Hurst & Blackett. 2/6.
Battersby (C.), The Song of the Golden Bough, and other Poems. Constable. 3/6.
Baughan (B. E.), Verses. 144 pp. Constable. 5/.
Bedford (W.), Love Triumphant: a Song of Hope. 12°. Stock. 2/6.
Bell (J. J.), The New Noah's Ark. 64 pp. Lane. 3/6.
— (M.), Pictures of Travel, and other Poems. 108 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 3/6.

Belside (Iris), Mirror Lake, or, Enchanted Water Lilies. 94 pp. 12°. F. Unwin. 2/.

Benson (A. C.), Ode in Memory of W. E. Gladstone. 4°. Eton. Privately Printed.

Besant (Walter) and **Pollock** (Walter), The Charm, and other Drawing Room Plays. New ed. 288 pp. Chatto and Windus. 3/6.

Binyon (L.), Porphyrion, and other Poems. 156 pp. Richards. 5/.
— Second Book of London Visions. 36 pp. Matthews. 1/.

Bird (R.), More Law Lyrics. Blackwood & Sons. 3/.

Blakeney (E. H.), Voices after Sunset. Illus. 88 pp. Printed for Subscribers only.

Block (L. J.), Capriccios: Dramatic Sketches. 12°. New York and London. 6/.

Blind (Mathilde), A Selection from the Poems of. Ed. by Arthur Symons. 158 pp. 12°. T. F. Unwin. 7/6.

Blount (Godfrey), Our Daily Bread. Pleasant Arts Soc.
— The Song of the Sower. Ibid.

Blunt (W. S.), The Poetry of. Sel. and Arr. by W. E. Henley and G. Wyndham. 296 pp. Heinemann. 6/.

Booth (Eva Gore-), Poems. Longmans. 5/.
— (J. L. C.), Sporting Rhymes and Pictures. 96 pp. Kegan Paul. 3/6.

Bradfield (Mary Bertha), Songs of Faith and Hope and Love. 112 pp. 16°. Kelly. 2/6.

Bridges (John A.), In a Village. pp. viii—71. E. Mathews. net, 5/.
— (R.), Poetical Works. Vol. 1. 296 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.

Bridgett (Rev. T. E.), Sonnets and Epigrams on Sacred Subjects. pp. xi—79. Burns and Oates. 3/6.

Brodie (Staunton), Poetical Stories. 200 pp. Digby, Long & Co. net, 3/6.

Brown (F. R.), Ave, Victoria! 36 pp. Colchester, Wright & Sons. 2/6.

Buchan (John), The Pilgrim Fathers. The Newdigate Prize Poem, 1898. Roy. 16mo, sd. 10 pp. Simpkin. net, 1/.

Buchanan (Robert), The New Rome: Poems and Ballads of Our Empire. 388 pp. W. Scott. 6/.
— Ballad of Mary the Mother: a Christmas Carol. 162 pp. Buchanan. 3/6.
— The Outcast. Illus. Cheap Ed. Ibid. 4/6.

Burt (P. H.), Regret of Spring: a Love Episode. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.

Butler (Samuel), The Iliad of Homer. Rendered into English Prose. 440 pp. Longmans & Co. 7/6.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II p. 49.

Calder (R.), A Berwickshire Bard. Poems ed. by W. S. Crockett. Houlston. 3/6.

Cantab, Cuba: a Six Weeks' Tour in 1889. Nemesis. Simpkin & Marshall. 1/.

Campbell (Charles), Canada: a Metrical Story. Toronto, W. Briggs.
— (J.), Yggdrassil, and other Poems. 194 pp. Macqueen. 5/.

Carpenter (A. L.), Edmund: a Metrical Tale. 12°. Elliot Stock. 2/6.

Carroll (Lewis), Three Sonnets, and other Poems. 78 pp. 4°. Macmillan & Co. 4/.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I p. 219.
Cloud (Virginia W.), Down Durley Lane. Illus. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.
Coates (Florence E.), Poems. 12°. Boston and London. 6/.
Cobbett (J. M.), Ephemera. 76 pp. 16°. Simpkin & Marshall. 2/6.
Coghlan (H.), The Woe of Lough Derg. 52 pp. Cork, Purcell & Co.
Coleridge (Edw. Hartley), Poems. 108 pp. Lane. 3/6.
Colmore (G.), Points of View, and other Poems. Gay & Bird. 3/6.
The **Conquest** of Constantinople, by the Crusaders, A Song of Israel, and other Poems. 12mo. Paul, Trübner and Co. net, 2/6.
Converse (F.), Diana Victrix. Gay & Bird. 5/.
Coutts (F. B. M.), The Alhambra, and other Poems. 86 pp. Lane. 3/6.
Crane (W.), A Floral Phantasy in an Old English Garden. Harper. 10/6.
Crowley (A.), Songs of the Spirit. 18°. Paul, Trübner & Co. 3/6; 7/6.
Dalston (Frank H.), Twelve Poems. Privately Printed.
Dalziel (G.), Unconsidered Trifles. Elliot Stock. 5/.
Dawenport (D.), Wroxall Abbey, and other Poems. Paul, Trübner & Co. 2/6.
Davidson (John), Godfrida: A Play in Four Acts. 12mo. Lane. net, 5/.
— The Last Ballad, and other Poems. 192 pp. Ibid. 4/6.
Dearmer (Mrs. Percy), Round-about Rhymes. 4°. Blackie & Sons. 2/6.
Denman (G.), Intervalla: Verses, Greek, Latin, English. 108 pp. Privately Printed.
Dobson (Austin), Collected Poems. With a Portrait. 3rd ed. 544 pp. Paul, Trübner and Co. 6/.
Dodd (G.), Blossom and Weed. 30 pp. Gay & Bird. 6d.
Donn (R.), Songs and Poems in the Gaelic Language. Enlarged Ed. With Notes by H. Morrison. Nutt. 6/.
Doyle (A. Conan), Songs of Action. Smith, Elder and Co. 5/.
Drummond (W. H.), Habitant, and other French-Canadian Poems. Putnam. 12/6.
Duff (R. S.), Song of the Shepherd: Meditations on the 23rd Psalm. 190 pp. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. 2/6.
Du Maurier (G.), A Social Pictorial Satire. 156 pp. Harper. 5/.
— A Legend of Camelot. 25 pp. 4°. Bradbury. 12/6.
Edwards (M. Betham-), A Blue Book for Sale: One Act Comedy for Home Performance. Dean. 6d.
Elcum (C. C.), The Votive Tapestry: an Epic Ballad of the Third Crusade. 100 pp. 16°. Simpkin & Marshall. 1/.
The **Epic** of Humanity; or, The Quest of the Ideal. Edited by an Apologist. Paul, Trübner and Co. 7/6.
Ernest (Count), Reveries, Fantasies, Songs. 32 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 1/.
Eyles (R.), A Jubilee Ode, and other Poems. 32 pp. Privately Printed.
Ferguson (Robert), Dulcissima! Delectissima. A Passage in the Life of an Antiquary. With some other Subjects in Prose and Verse. XII, 106 pp. Stock. 2/6.

Ferguson (T.), Walter Graeme, and other Poems. Houlston & Sons; Paisley, Parlane. 3/.

Fisher (L.), A Twilight Teaching, and other Poems. 186 pp. Fisher Unwin. 6/.

Ford (Charles Lawrence), Hora Novissima. Houlston & Sons.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I p. 80.

Francis (S. T.), Whence, Whither, and other Poems. 222 pp. Morgan & Scott. 3/6.

A **Garland** of New Poetry. By Various Writers. 84 pp. E. Matthews. 3/6.

Gatty (Margaret), Parables from Nature. Für d. Schulgebrauch hrsg. von Ad. Müller. Leipzig, Freytag. M. 1,25.
Bespr. D. Neueren Spr. VII, 1 (Krummacher).

Ghose (M.), Love-Songs and Elegies. 40 pp. 12⁰. Elkin Mathews. 1/.

Gilbert (W. S.), The Rab Ballads, and the Songs of a Savoyard. 2nd. Ed. 570 pp. Routledge. 7/6.
Bespr. Illus. London News, Febr. 5th.

The **Glasgow** Ballad Club. Ballads and Poems by Members of the Glasgow Ballad Club. 2nd Series. W. Blackwood. net, 7/6.

Goetz (P. B.), Poems. 16⁰. Boston and London. 6/.

Graham (R. G.), Aurora la Cujiñi. 24 pp. 16⁰. L. Smithers. 5/.

Gray (E.), Alamo, and other Verses. 12⁰. Denny. 3/6.

Guiney (L. Imogen), England and Yesterday. 16⁰. Richards. 3/6.

H. (J. L.), A Starless Crown etc. Elliot Stock. 2/6.

Hacon (H.), The Incarnation, and other Poems. 72 pp. Simpkin & Marshall. 2/6.

Haddon (A. C.), The Study of Man. 544 pp. Bliss, Sands & Foster. 6/.

Hall (H. M. M.), Voices in Verse. 112 pp. 16⁰. Allenson. 12/6.

Hamersley (J. H.), The Seven Voices. New York and London. 7/6.

Hardy (Thomas), Wessex Poems and other Verses. With 30 Illusts. by the Author. 232 pp. Harper and Bros. 6/.

Harrison (C.), Reading and Readers. 136 pp. 12⁰. Methuen. 2/6.

Hay (Helen), Some Verses. 80 pp. 12⁰. Duckworth. 3/6.

Heinemann (W.), Summer Moths: A Play in Four Acts. Imp. 16mo. J. Lane. net, 3/6.
Bespr. Illus. London News, March 5th.

Henley (William Ernest), Poems. pp. xiii—255. D. Nutt. 6/.

— and **Stevenson** (R. L.), Macaire: A Melodramatic Farce in Three Acts. Heinemann. sd., 1/6; 2/6.
Bespr. Illus. London News, March 26th.

Herford (O.), The Bashful Earthquake, and other Fables and Verses. 12⁰. Illus. New York and London. 6/6.

Hewlett (Maurice), Pan and the Young Shepherd: A Pastoral in Two Acts. 150 pp. J. Lane. 3/6.

Hitchcock (G. S.), The King of the Jews. 160 pp. 12⁰. Chatham, Hutchinson. 2/6.

Hobbes (John Oliver), The Ambassador: A Comedy in Four Acts. Presented at the St. James's Theatre, June 2nd, 1898. Portrait. pp. ix—152. T. Fisher Unwin. net, 3/6.

Holland (Maud Walpole), Verses. E. Arnold. 3/6.

Homfray (F. A.), Idylls of Thought, and Lyrical Pieces. 94 pp. G. Allen. 2/6.

Housman (A. E.). S. über ihn Archer (William), A Shropshire Poet. The Fortnightly Review, Aug.

— (L.), Spikenard: a Book of Devotional Love Poems. 62 pp. G. Richards. 3/6.

Hovey (R.), The Birth of Galahad: a Romantic Drama. 12°. Boston and London. 7/6.

Howard (H. N.), Footsteps of Proserpine, and other Verses and Interludes. Elliot Stock. 5/.

Howe (Julia W.), From Sunset Ridge. 12°. Boston and London. 6/6.

Hurrell (W.), Poems Lyric, Dramatic and Heroic. 82 pp. Simpkin & Marshall. 1/6.

— Pygmalion, some Sonnets, and Drama. 44 pp. Ibid. 1/.

Irving (Laurence), Godefroi and Yolande: A Mediæval Play in one Act. Imp. 16mo. 98 pp. J. Lane. net, 3/6.

Bespr. Illus. London News, March 26th.

— Peter the Great: a Drama. Ibid.

Bespr. Illus. London News, Jan. 4th.

Jackson (G. H.), The Demon and the Wind, and other Poems. 80 pp. 12°. John Long. 3/6.

— (R. C.), In the Wake of Spring: Love Songs and Lyrics. 78 pp. Bowyer Press. 3/6.

Jay (Kay), Rose: a Romance of 192 —. 126 pp. Bristol, Arrowsmith. 2/.

Jephson (R. Mounteney), Sword and Song. Simpkin & Marshall. 2/6.

Johnson (E. H.) and **Ayres** (E. E.), Sursum Corda: a Book of Praise. 12°. Philadelphia, Lippincott; London. 12/6.

— (W. K.), Terra Tenebrarum: Love's Jest Book etc. 12°. Paul, Trübner & Co. 4/6.

Jones (Henry Arthur), The Tempter: A Tragedy in Verse in Four Acts. 12mo. 136 pp. Macmillan. 2/6.

— The Rogue's Comedy: A Play in Three Acts. 128 pp. 12°. Ibid. 2/6.

— (Isabel M.). The Christmas Bells, and other Verses. 12°. Mowbray. 1/.

Joyce (A. J.), 'Awa to Gretna Green', and other Ballads in the Border Dialect. 50 pp. 16°. Simpkin & Marshall. 1/.

Junda, Echoes from Klingrahool. Lerwic, Johnson & Greig. 1/.

Kerr (J.), The Cheery Book: a Collection of Funny Verses. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.

Kipling (Rudyard), The Destroyers. 6 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden.

Langford (J. A.), The Lily of the West, and other Poems. 142 pp. 12°. Simpkin & Marshall. 5/.

Lean (W. S.), To my Mother, and other Home Verses. 12°. Paul, Trübner & Co. 3/6.

Lee (Edmund), Hinemoah. 134 pp. 12⁰. J. Clarke. 3/6.
Letts (A. W.), The Angel Hermit: a Legend. 30 pp. 4⁰. Illus. Simpkin & Marshall. 2/6.
Levetus (E. L.), Verse Fancies. 112 pp. 4⁰. Chapman & Hall. 5/.
Levy (Mark), As Englishman, Jew, and Christian. 96 pp. 12⁰. Partridge. 6d.
Lishman (A.), Terje Viken, and other Poems. Fockerby, Goole. 2/6.
Longstaff (Mrs. Leam), Poems, 1894—8. 38 pp. E. Stanford. 1/.
Lowe (D.), The Gift of the Night, and other Poems. Glasgow, Wilson & Co. 5/.
Lupton (J. H.), The Mount of Olives: Seatonian Prize Poem. 12 pp. Cambridge, Deighton; Bell.
Lydden (A. E.), For Remembrance. 16⁰. Nisbet. 1/.
Lyra Nicotiana: Poems and Verses concerning Tobacco. Ed. etc. by W. G. Hutchison. 306 pp. 16⁰. W. Scott. 1/.
MacCarthy (Mary St.), Songs of Sion. 168 pp. 4⁰. Dublin, Browne & Nolan.
Macduff (J. R.), Matin and Vesper Bells. Earlier and Later Collected Poems (chiefly Sacred). 2 vols. 16mo. Cassell. 7/6.
Macnaughtan (H.), The Children of Sparta: a Play. 18 pp. Eton, R. J. Drake. 1/.
Malcolm (C. H.), Poems. 92 pp. Roxburghe Press. 2/6.
Mangan (James Clarence). By A. P. Graves. Cornhill Mag., March.
Marshall (William), Aarbert: A Drama without Stage or Scenery, Wrought out through Song in Many Metres, Mostly Lyric. pp. vi—359. Sonnenschein. 5/.
Matheson (Annie), Love Triumphant, and other New Poems. 128 pp. Innes & Co. 5/.
Mathews (Elkin), Garland of New Poetry. Vol. 1. 12mo. Mathews. net, 6/.
Mifflin (L.), The Slopes of Helicon, and other Poems. 16⁰. Boston and London. 6/.
Milburn (R. G.), Verses. 32 pp. Simpkin & Marshall. 1/.
Miller (F. E.), Songs from the South-West Country. 12⁰. New York and London. 7/6.
Mills (T. R.), Greek Verse Unseens. 156 pp. 12⁰. Blackwood & Sons. 1/6.
Montefiore (Dora B), Singings through the Dark. Sampson Low. 3/6.
Moore (D.), Nightshade and Poppies. 94 pp. John Long. 3/6.
— (Francis W.), Original Plays and Duologues, chiefly Humorous. Second Impression. 252 pp. Dean. 2/6.
— (W.), Nocturnes, and other Poems. 4⁰. E. Stock. 5/.
Moubray (Lilian) and **Pollock** (W. H.), The Were-Wolf. Play in one Act. 44 pp. Heinemann.
Mozley (J. R.), Vison of England. 142 pp. R. Bentley. 3/6.
Mungo (D. B.), Tentatives. 100 pp A. Gardner.
Nesbit (E.), Songs of Love and Empire. 180 pp. Constable. 5/.
Oates (Charlotte), Miscellaneous Poems, Songs, and Rhymes. 404 pp. Bradford, Toothill. 5/.
Parkes (W. T.), Lays of the Moonlight Men. 158 pp. Simpkin & Marshall. 1/.

Penstone (M. M.), The Lord's Brother, and other Verses. Nisbet. 1/.
Phillips (Stephen), Poems. 114 pp. John Lane. 4/6.
— Watson (William), Tragedy and Mr. Stephen Phillips. The Fortnightly Review, March.
— (Susan K.), The Last Poems of. 142 pp. G. Richards. net, 5/.
Pinero (Arthur W.), The Princess and the Butterfly; or, The Fantastics. A Comedy in Five Acts. 16mo. Heinemann. sd., 1/6; 2/6.
Bespr. Illus. London News, March 26th.
— Pinero Birthday Book. Sel. by Myra Hamilton. 284 pp. 16°. Heinemann. 2/6.
— **Carr** (J. C.), and **Sullivan** (A.), The Beauty Stone: a Musical Drama. 112 pp. Chappell & Co. 1/; 6/.
Pinkerton (Thomas), Sun Beetles. A Comedy of Nickname Land. 306 pp. Lane. 3/6.
Rands (W. B.), Lilliput Lyrics. Ed. by R. Brimley Johnson. 330 pp. Illus. John Lane. 6/.
Reason and Faith: a Reverie. 106 pp. 12°. Macmillan. 3/6.
Reeves (W. P.), New Zealand, and other Poems. 104 pp. G. Richards. 2/.
Rhymes of Ironquill. Sel. by J. A. Hammerton. 176 pp. 16°. Redway. 3/6.
Rhys (Ernest), Welsh Ballads and other Poems. 188 pp. D. Nutt. 3/6.
Richards (A. M.), Letter and Spirit: Dramatic Sonnets of Inward Life. 126 pp. 4°. Illus. G. Allen. 21/.
Riley (J.), Songs of Two Peoples. Boston and London. 6/.
Roberts (C. G. D.), New York, Nocturnes, and other Poems. Boston and London. 6/.
Robertson (Mary T.), The Five Maries: a Play for Girls. 56 pp. 16°. Burns & Oates. 1/.
Robertson of Irvine, The Dream of the Foolish Virgin, and other Poems. 152 pp. Guthrie. 2/6.
Rogers (Maud M.), Held in Trust, and other Plays for Amateurs. 114 pp. W. R. Russell & Co. 2/6.
Rose (H.), Willow Vale, and other Poems. 12°. Paul, Trübner & Co. 5/.
Rosher (C.), Poems. Haas. 5/.
S. (N. S.), Armada Days: a Dramatic Sketch. 92 pp. A. P. Watt & Son.
Samuels (E.), Shadows, and other Poems. Longmans, Green & Co. 3/6.
Sargant (Alice), A Book of Ballads. 4°. Mathews. 15/.
— Brownïe: a Play. Dent. 5/.
Sarjant (L. M.), Fasti: Occasional Sonnets. 52 pp. Derby, Bemrose & Son. 2/6.
Saw (F. M.), The Rani's Sacrifice: a Legend of Chamba. Lahore, P. R. Book Depôt.
Scull (W. D.), Bad Lady Betty. Mathews.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I p. 80.
Shields (Charles Woodruff), The Reformer of Geneva: An Historical Drama. 125 pp. Putnam's Sons. 5/.
Shore (Louisa), Hannibal: a Drama. 236 pp. Richards. 5/.
Sidney (Violet E.), Waima, and other Verses. Elliot Stock. 3/6.

Sims (George R.), Dagonet Dramas of the Day. 138 pp. Chatto and Windus. 1/.

Slimmon (J. M.), The Dead Planet, and other Poems. 232 pp. 12°. Simpkin & Marshall. 6/.

Somerville (John), A Foursome at Rye: Golf Poems. 68 pp. Rye, J. L. Deacon. 1/.

Span (R. B.), Poems of Two Worlds. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.

Stanton (F. L.), Comes with a Song. 12°. Indianapolis and London. 6/.

Stephen (J. K.), Lapsus Calami, and other Verses. Coll. Ed. Macmillan. 5/.

Stephenson (Joseph Henry), Songs of Somerset. 4°. pp. xii—124. Barnicott and Pearce (Taunton). 6/.

Stetson (Charlotte P.), In this our World. 16°. Boston and London. 6/.

Stow (A.), and **Calvert** (E.), More Baby Lays. 44 pp. 16°. E. Mathews. 1/6.

Strang (J.), Sunlight and Shadow, and Lyrics. Gay & Bird. 2/6.

Swinburne, Barking Hall: a Year After. The Fortnightly Review, Febr.

Tails with a Twist. Verses by 'Belgian Hare'. 4°. Pictures. E. Arnold. 3/6.

Tarelli (C. C.), Persephone, and other Poems. 16°. Macmillan. 2/6.

Thomson (R.), A Dream of Paradise. A Poem. E. Stock. 3/6.

Todd (E.), Songs of Life. 48 pp. Simpkin & Marshall. 1/.

Toynbee (W.), Excursions in Comedy for Players and Readers. 148 pp. 12°. Glaisher. 2/6.

Trevelyan (R. C.), Mallow and Asphodel. Macmillan. net, 2/6.

Tunstall (Henry E.), The Apostle of the Gentiles, and other Poems. 72 pp. Murray; Ince, Wigan. 1/6.

Turner (C. T.), Collected Sonnets, Old and New. Ed. by Hallam, Lord Tennyson. 412 pp. Macmillan. 7/6.

Tynan (Katharine), Mrs. Hinkson), The Wind in the Trees: A Book of Country Verse. pp. ix—104. G. Richards. net, 3/6.

Tyndall (M. C.), Lays and Lyrics of England, and Verses Various. 180 pp. Baker. 3/6.

Various Quills. Selections in Prose and Verse. 192 pp. Edwin Arnold. 5/.

Veitch (Russell), Willow Leaves: A Wreath of Memories. (Unicorn Books of Verse.) 16mo. Unicorn Press. net, 2/6.

Wallace (G.), A Ballad of Charity and other Poems. 214 pp. Douglas. 3/6.

Walton (E.), Ballads and Miscellaneous Verses. 134 pp. Hanley, Allbut & Daniel. 2/6.

Warren (T. H.), By Severn Sea, and other Poems. 90 pp. 4°. Murray. 7/6.

Watson (E. W.), Songs of Flying Hours. Philadelphia and London. 6/.

— (R. W. S.), Scotland for Ever! and other Poems. 74 pp. Douglas. 3/.

— (W.), Collected Poems. 322 pp. J. Lane. 7/6.

— The Hope of the World. 92 pp. 12°. Ibid. 3/6.

Welch (T.), Croesus: an Original Play. 82 pp. Burt & Sons.

Wilcox (E. W.), Maurine, and other Poems. 144 pp. 16°. Macmillan. 1/.

Wilkins (Mary E.), Once upon a Time. 188 pp. 16°. Harper Bros. 2/6. — S. auch III, 7 a.

Williams (J.), Ventures in Verse. Methuen. 3/6.

— (W. P.), Rhymes in Red. Simpkin & Marshall. 5/.

Willmore (Edward), The Soul's Departure, and other Poems. 96 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. net, 3/6.

Willox (David), Poems and Sketches. 304 pp. Glasgow, A. Malcolm & Co.

Wills (W. G.), Dramatist and Painter. By Freeman Wills. Longmans & Co.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I p. 500.

Winks (W. E.), Christian Hymns and Songs for Church and Sunday Schools. 40 pp. Baptist Tract Soc. 1/.

Woollam (W.), Child Ills, and other Poems. 350 pp. Simpkin & Marshall. 4/6.

Yates (J. H.), Ballads and Poems. 12°. Buffalo and London. 7/6.

c) Essays.

Abbott (C. C.), Clear Skies and Cloudy: Recent Rambles. 2 Vols. 12°. Philadelphia and London. 14/.

Adams (B.), The Law of Civilization and Decay: an Essay on History. 408 pp. Macmillan. 7/6.

Argyll (Duke of), What is Science? 70 pp. Douglas. 1/.

Barker (H. J.), The Comic Side of School Life. Repr. from Longman's Mag., with Additions. 162 pp. 12°. Jarrold. 6d.

Bosanquet (Mrs. Bernard), The Standard of Life, and other Studies. 228 pp. Macmillan. 3/6.

Bowack (W. M.), Two Essays on the Formation of Philosophical Opinion and the Future Mind. 92 pp. Thin. 2/.

Cobbe (Frances Power), Dawning Lights: Secular Results of New Reformation. T. Fisher Unwin. 3/6.

— Peak in Darien: Concerns of Soul and Body. Ibid. 3/6.

Cox (J.), Time: its Dispensations. Houlston. 6d.

Crofton (M.), The Church's Opportunity, and other Essays. 80 pp. Elliot Stock. 1/6.

Davison (W. T.), The Christian Interpretation of Life, and other Essays. 344 pp. Kelly. 4/6.

De Hamong (L.), A Study of Destiny. 156 pp. Saxon. 2/6.

De Thierry (C.), Imperialism. With Introduction by W. E. Henley. 126 pp. 12°. Duckworth. 2/.

Dowell (S.), Thoughts and Words. 3 Vols. Longmans, Green & Co. 31/6.

Dresser (H. W.), In Search of a Soul: a Series of Essays in Interpretation of the Higher Nature of Man. Gay & Bird. 7/6.

— The Power of Silence. 12°. Ibid. 3/6.

Duffy (T.), The Language of Light; or, the Mirror of Truth. 260 pp. Gay & Bird. 5/.

Escott (T. H. S.), Personal Forces of the Period. 336 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.

Essays in Aid of the Reform of the Church. Ed. by Ch. Gore. Murray. 10/6.

Gell (Mrs. Lyttelton), The More Excellent Way. 336 pp. Frowde. 3/6.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II p. 540.

Harris (G.), Inequality and Progress. 16°. Boston and London. 6/.

Harrison (B. R.), Poems. 12°. New York and London. 6/.

Hichens (R.), Byeways. 320 pp. Methuen. 6/.

Hodder (E.), Suggestive Lives and Thoughts; or, Brief Studies, Literary, Biographical, and Religious, for Every Day in the Year. 488 pp. Murray. 2/6.

Howard (E.), To-morrow: a Peaceful Path to Real Reform. 184 pp. Swan Sonnenschein. 2/6.

Hyde (W. de W.), Practical Idealism. Macmillan & Co. 5/.

Ireland (Mrs. Alexander), Longer Flights: Recollections and Studies. Digby, Long and Co. 6/.

Jerome (Jerome K.), The Second Thoughts of an Idle Fellow. 360 pp. Hurst and Blackett. 3/6.

Law (William), Nonjuror and Mystic, Characters and Characteristics of. Selected and Arranged, with an Introduction, by Alexander Whyte. 3rd ed. 344 pp. Hodder and Stoughton. 3/6.

Locke (W. J.), A Study in Shadows. 292 pp. John Lane. 3/6.

— Idols. 372 pp. Sampson Low. 6/.

MacKenzie (A.), A Door Opened. Boston & London. 6/6.

Madden (T. J.), Addresses to all Sorts and Conditions of Men. 160 pp. Elliot Stock. 3/6.

Mallock (W. H.), Aristocracy and Evolution. 414 pp. John Black. 12/6.

Marden (O. S.), The Secret of Achievement. 380 pp. Nelson. 3/6.

Newbigging (T.), Essays at Eventide. 236 pp. Gay & Bird. 3/6.

Ogilvy (A. J.), The Third Factor of Production, and other Essays. Intro. by A. R. Wallace. 278 pp. Swan Sonnenschein. 2/6.

Powell (John Wesley), Truth and Error; or, the Science of Intellection. 428 pp. Paul, Trübner & Co. 7/6.

Redmond (J. E.), Historical and Political Addresses, 1883—97. 398 pp. Simpkin & Marshall. 5/.

Rosebery (Lord), Statesmen and Bookmen: an Address. To the Philos. Inst., Nov. 25th, '98. 24 pp. 16°. Douglas. 6d.

Smith (H. W.), Modern Thoughts on Life and Conduct. 320 pp. Williams & Norgate. 6/.

Street (G. S.), Some Notes of a Struggling Genius. 96 pp. 16°. Bodley Booklets. J. Lane. 1/.

Sursum Corda: a Defence of Idealism. 218 pp. Macmillan. 3/6.

Townsend (J. H.), Watching for the Dawn: Addresses. 96 pp. 12. Marshall Bros. 1/.

Vincent (G. E.), The Social Mind and Education. Macmillan. 4/6.

Wells (H. G.), The War of the Worlds. 312 pp. Heinemann. 6/.

Wilson (A.), The Light Side of Science. 250 pp. J. Bowden. 2/6.

IV. Folk-Lore.

Abeking (M.), Der Tote in Glaube und Brauch der Völker. Der Urquell N. F. II, 7/8, 9/10.

Andrews. Curious Church Customs and Cognate Subjects. Edited by William Andrews. 2nd ed. 282 pp. Andrews. 7/6.

The **Babes in the Wood**: a Norfolk Legend. S. Andrews unter Norfolk (V, 4).

Blakeborough (R.), Wit, Character, Folk-lore, and Customs of the North Riding of Yorkshire. With a Glossary of over 4,000 Words &c. H. Frowde. net, 5/.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3744. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II p. 398.

Bonham (Mrs. J.), Christmas in Old Cornwall Sixty Years ago. 80 pp. Unicorn Press. 1/.

Booty from Benin. An Account of. The English Illustrated Mag., Jan.

Brandanlegende. S. Kölbing (III, 1).

Castaigne (André), The Popular Superstitions of Europe. Century Mag., Sept.

Christmas Carols. Habakkuk and Nativity in. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II, 107, 449, 512.

Christmas in Cornwall. S. Bonham (V, 3).

Christ's Half Dole. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I p. 349 (James Hooper).

A **Church Tradition.** S. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II, 58, 150, 173, 256, 296, 393, 474.

Clodd (Edward), Tom Tit Tot: An Essay on Savage Philosophy in Folk-Tale. 260 pp. Duckworth. net, 5/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II p. 519.

Curry (John T.), The Story of the Sleeper Awakened. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II p. 363.

Cutting the Frog. Harvest Custom. Notes & Quer. 9th S I, 303.

Curtin (J.), Creation Myths of Primitive America in Relation to the Religious History and Mental Development of Mankind. Boston and London. 12/.

Dennett (R. E.), Notes on the Folk-Lore of the Fjort (French Congo). Introduction by Mary H. Kingsley. D. Nutt. net, 7/6.

Bespr. Der Urquell N. F. II, 11/12 (Krauss). Archivio per lo studio delle trad. pop. XVII, 1 (G. Pitrè).

Feilberg (H. F.), Der Kobold in der nordischen Ueberlieferung. Zeitschr. d. Ver. f. Volkskunde VIII, 1, 2.

Ferraro (G.), La casa nel Folk-Lore. Archivio per lo studio delle tradizioni popolari XVI, 2, 3, 4.

Folk-lore in Notes & Quer. 9th S.: Building Customs I, 72, 170; II, 131. — Butter Charm I, 36. — The Devil as a Black Dog II, 206, 335. — Drowned Bodies Recoverd I, 465; II, 463, 526. — Fire Ceremonies II, 44. — Horse and Water-lore I, 188, 412. — New Year's Day I, 87, 249, 351; II 55. — Norfolk Hunter and Hounds II, 188. — Palm Sunday Wind

I, 17. — Superstitions about the North I, 87, 249, 351; II, 55. — Trees and the External Soul I, 37, 177. — Wart Curing II, 94. — Yeth Hounds I, 89, 295.

Gomme (Alice Bertha), The Traditional Games of England, Scotland, and Ireland. Vol. II. Nutt.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II p. 519.

Gralsage. S. Evans (III, 1).

Greenough (W. P.), Canadian Folk-life and Folk-lore. Illus. New York and London. 7/6.

Groome (Frances Hindes), Gypsy Folk-Tales. 386 pp. Hurst and Blackett. 12/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II p. 435.

Hooper (James), Horkeys, or, Harvest Frolics. S. Andrews unter Norfolk (V, 4).

Inwards (Richard), Weather Lore. A Collection of Proverbs, Sayings and Rules concerning the Weather. 3rd ed, Revised and Augmented. 246 pp. E. Stock. 7/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I p. 520.

Jacobs (Joseph), English Fairy Tales. Illus. Pop. Ed. 236 pp. 16⁰ Nutt. 3/6.

Jones (William), Credulities, Past, and Present: Including the Sea and Seamen, Miners, Amulets and Talismans, Rings, Word and Letter Divination, Numbers, Trials, Exorcising and Blessing of Animals, Birds, Eggs, and Luck. A New ed. With a Frontispiece. 572 pp. Chatto and Windus. 3/6.

— Finger-Ring Lore: Historical, Legendary and Anecdotal. A New ed. with numerous Illustrations. 584 pp. Chatto and Windus. 3/6.

Köhler (Reinhold), Kleinere Schriften zur Märchenforschung. Hrsg. Joh. Bolte. 12—608 S. Weimar, Felber. (17: Ueber Campbells Sammlung gälischer Märchen. 18: Zu Lang, Scotch Tales.)

Bespr. Revue critique '99, No. 38 (V. Henry). Archivio per lo studio delle trad. pop. XVIII, 3 (G. Pitrè). Museum VIII, 12 (Boekenoogen).

Lancashire Customs. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I pp. 172, 274.

Lawrence (R. M.), The Magic of the Horseshoe, with other Folk-lore Notes. Boston and London. 10/6.

Bespr. Archivio per lo studio delle trad. pop. XVIII, 3 (G. Pitrè).

Lázár (Béla), Ueber das Fortunatus-Märchen. 141 S. Leipzig, Fock. M. 2.

Bespr. Litterar. Centralblatt '98, No. 37 (Al. T.). Zeitschr. f. vergl. Litteraturgesch. XII, 5/6 (Golz). Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. CI, 1/2 (H. Jantzen).

Lincolnshire Tales. S. M. Peacock (III, 7 a).

Lorne (Marquis of), Adventures in Legend: Being the Last Historic Legends of the Western Highlands. pp. xvi—340. Constable. 6/.

The **Mistletoe** in Scotland. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II, 329, 374.

Moss (Fletcher), Folk-lore: Old Customs and Tales from my Neighbours. Didsbury, the Author.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I p. 439.

Müller (Max), Chips from a German Workshop. Vol. IV: Essays on Mythology and Folklore. Longmans. 5/.

Nadel (M.), A. **Brod** und P. **Sartori**, Der Tote in Glaube und Brauch der Völker. Am Urquell N. F. II, 1/2.

Norfolk Folk-lore. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II, 188.

Nutt, The Discrimination of Racial Elements in the Folk-lore of the British Isles. Folk-lore, March.

Oakapple Day. S. darüber Notes & Quer. 9th S. II 4, 76.

Odin's Descendants. S. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II, 107, 177.

Parker (Mrs. K. Langloh), More Australian Legendary Tales. Collected from Various Tribes. With Introd. by Andrew Lang. 128 pp. D. Nutt. 3/6.

Regimental Pets. The English Illustrated Mag., Jan.

Regnaud (P.), Comment naissent les mythes. XX, 249 pp. Paris, Alban.

Robinsohn (J.), Josephine **Kopecky** und Colm. **Schumann**, Das Kind in Glaube und Brauch der Völker. Am Urquell N. F. II, 1/2.

The Secrets of the Night and other Esthonian Tales. Trans. by F. Ethel Hynam. Illustrated by H. Oakes-Jones. (The European Folk Tale Series.) 112 pp. E. Stock. 3/6.

Seymour (William Wood), The Cross in Tradition, History and Art. With Illustrations. Super roy. 8vo. 522 pp. Putnam's Sons. net, 31/6.

Starr (R. Wilberforce), The Wedding Ring: Its History and Mystery. 128 pp. Partridge. net, 1/.

Stern (H. J.), Gods of our Fathers: a Saxon Mythology. 298 pp. New York and London. 6/6.

Strutt (J.), Sports and Pastimes of the People of England, incl. Rural and Domestic Recreations, May Games, Mummeries, Shows, Processions, Pageants, Pompous Spectacles, from the Earliest Period to Present Time. Ed. by William Hone. New Ed. 140 Illusts from Mss. 542 pp. Chatto. 3/6.

Superstitions. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I pp. 87, 249.

Swainson (H.), Some Old-fashioned Contrivances in Lakeland. The Reliquary, Jan.

Tuchmann (J.), La Fascination. Mélusine IX, 1, 2, 3.

Tyack (Rev. Gev. S.), A Book about Bells. 316 pp. Andrews. 6/.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I p. 279.

Walsh (William S.), Curiosities of Popular Customs and of Rites, Ceremonies, Observances, and Miscellaneous Antiquities. Illust. 1018 pp. Gibbings. 12/6.

West Irish Folk-Tales and Romances. Collected and Trans. by William Larminie. With Introduction and Notes, and Appendix containing Specimens of the Gaelic Originals, Phonetically Spelt. (Antiquary's Library.) 286 pp. E. Stock. net, 3/6.

Whymper (F.), The Romance of the Sea. Its Fictions, Facts, and Folklore. S. P. C. K. 5/.

Yeats (W. B.), The Prisoners of the Gods. (Celtic Views as to Ghosts). The Nineteenth Century Mag., Jan.

— The Broken Gates of Death. The Fortnightly Review, March.

Yule Logs. Edited by G. A. Henty. With 61 Illusts. (Longmans' Christmas Annual for 1898.) Roy. 16mo. 442 pp. Longmans. 6/.

V. Geschichte.

1. Grossbritannien und die Colonien.

a) Allgemeines.

S. die Rubriken: Afrika; Allgemeine Geschichte; Australien; British Empire; Canada; England; Englische Kirche; Flotte; Irland; Kolonialpolitik; Ostindien; Parlament; Reformation; Schlachten; Schottland.

Adams (J. J.), Notes on the History of England. 140 pp. Author. 7/6.

Afrika. Aegypten: S. Cameron, Morris, Omdurman, Vandeleur. — Sudan: S. Alford and Sword, Bennett, Burleigh, Vandeleur. — Südafrika: S. Rhodesia, Wilmot, Worsfold, Younghusband. — Transvaal: S. King, Statham. — Westafrika: S. Ferryman.

Alaska: Its History, Climate, Resources. By A. P. Swineford. 12°. Chicago and London. 5/.

Alford (H. S. L.) and **Sword** (W. D.), The Egyptian Soudan, its Loss and Recovery, including a Rapid Sketch of the History of the Soudan; a Narrative of the Dongola Expedition, 1896; a Full Account of the Nile Expeditions, 1897—8; etc. 352 pp. Macmillan. 10/.

King Alfred the Great. By Sir Walter Besant. Portraits. 52 pp. H. Cox. 6d.

— The Date of King Alfred's Death. By Anscombe. The Athenaeum 3675.

— His Early History. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I p. 301.

— Athelstan or St. Neot: Osbunga and Judith. Ibid. I, 301 ff. (Charlotte G. Boger).

Allgemeine Gesch. S. Andrews, Annual Register, Book of the Year, Hassall, Lodge, Murdock, Schwill.

Andrews (Charles M.), The Historical Development of Modern Europe from the Congress of Vienna to the Present Time, 1850—1897. Vol. 2. Map, pp. vi—467. Putnam's Sons. 12/6.

Anne. Rolleston (Margaret A.), The Reign of Queen Anne: A Phase in the Revolutionary Settlement of Great Britain. With Portrait and 7 Maps, and an Introduction by the Hon. E. Lyulph Stanley. 12mo. 144 pp. G. Philip. 1/6.

Annual Register; a Review of Public Events at Home and Abroad for the Year 1897. 676 pp. Longmans. 18/.

Asplen (L. O.), A Thousand Years of English Church History from the Earliest Times to the Death of Queen Elizabeth. 386 pp. G. Bell. net, 4/.

Australien. S. Davitt, De Vinton, Gouger, Shaw, Wakefield.

Barons' War. S. Richardson.

Bechuana. Bourne (H. R. Fox), The Bechuana Troubles: Story of Pledge Breaking, Rebel Making, and Slave Making in a British Colony. 48 pp. King. 1/.

Bennett (E. N.), The Downfall of the Dervishes: being a Sketch of the Final Sudan Compaign of 1898. Methuen. 3/6.

Boas (Mrs. Frederick), English History for Children. 272 pp. 12°. Illus. Nisbet. 2/6.

Bomarsund. The Siege of. Cornhill Mag., Nov.

Bonaparte's Attempted Invasion in England. S. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I, 16, 71, 255, 419.

Book of the Year 1897: a Chronicle of the Times and a Record of Events. By Edmund Routledge. 354 pp. Routledge & Sons. 1/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I p. 100.

Bradley (A. G.), The Siege of Denbigh. Macmillan's Mag., Oct.

British Empire. Dilke, Johnson, Jose, Kirkman, Sanderson, Story, Williams.

Bullock (C.), Sunrise in Britain: Story of England's Church. 70 pp. Home Words Office. 1/6.

Burke (Bernard), A Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Landed Gentry of Great Britain and Ireland. 9th Ed. By his Son. 2 Vols. Harrison & Sons.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I p. 419.

Burleigh (B.), Sirdar and Khalifa; or, the Reconquest of the Sudan '98. With Ports., Illus., etc. 320 pp. Chapman & Hall. 12/.

Caldecott (A.), The Church in the West-Indies. 276 pp. 12°. S. P. C. K. 3/6.

Calkin (S. B.), History of the Dominion of Canada. 464 pp. Halifax, New Scotia, Mackinlay.

Cameron (D. A.), Egypt in the Nineteenth Century; Mehemet Ali and his Successors until the British Occupation in 1882. 296 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.

Canada. S. Calkin, Kennedy, Kingsford, Roberts.

— Canada and its Capital, with Sketches of Political and Social Life at Ottawa. Gay & Bird. 10/6.

— Canada: its Rise and Progress. 320 pp. Partridge. 2/6.

— A Review of Historical Publicatious Relating to Canada. Vol. 2: Pub. of '97. 248 pp. 4°. Imperial Press. 4/6.

Canning (A. S. G.), British Rule and Modern Politics. 358 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 7/6.

Cassell's Illustrated History of England. The Diamond Jubilee Edition. Cassell.

Charles I. By Sir John Skelton. Japanese Paper Ed. Roy. 4°. Goupil. — Edinburgh, W. Brown. 160/.

Church (A. J.), Stories from English History. 3 Vols. Illus. 16°. Seeley. ea. 1/6.

Clinton (H. R.), Famous British Battles from Crécy to Assye. With Original Plans and Maps, and Illustrations by R. Caton Woodville. New ed. Royal 16mo. 720 pp. Warne. 6/.

Clowes (W. L.), **Markham** (C.), **Mahan** (A. T.), **Rooseveldt** (Theodore) etc., The Royal Navy: a History from the Earliest Times to the Present. 5 Vols. Illus., Photogravures etc. Vols. 2, 3. Sampson Low. ea. 25/.

Collins (W. E.), The Beginnings of English Christianity: The Coming of St. Augustine. (Churchman's Lib.) 210 pp. Methuen. 3/6.

— The English Reformation and its Consequences: 4 Lectures. With Notes and Appendix. (Church Hist. Soc.) 322 pp. 12. S. P. C. K. 4/.

Corbett (Julian S.), Drake and the Tudor Navy. With a History of the Rise of England as a Maritime Power. 2 vols. pp. 452 and 496. Longmans. 36/.

— Papers Relating to the Navy during the Spanish War, 1585—7. 364 pp. Subsc. only. Navy Record Soc.

Cromwell (O.). Cornish (F. W., M. A.), Life of Oliver Cromwell. Mit 1 Karte. Für den Schulgebrauch bearb. u. erklärt v. K. Deutschbein. IX, 149 s. Leipzig, Renger. M. 1,50. (Dilkmann's frz. u. engl. Schulbibliothek, Reihe A. 113.)

Bespr. Engl. Studien IX, 10 (Ellinger).

— Douglas (W. S.), Cromwell's Scotch Campaigns, 1650—1. 320 pp. Elliot Stock. 10/6.

— His Library. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II, 465.

— Engraved Portraits. Ibid. 202, 414, 514.

— His Followers in Ireland. Ibid. 209, 271.

— His Pedigree. Ibid. I, 88, 256.

— Portraits of Cromwell. Ibid. II, 202.

— (Major Oliver), King's Cup-bearer. Ueber ihn s. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I, 135, 177, 296.

— (Richard). Letters from Richard Cromwell, 1676—1708. The English Historical Review, Jan.

Crookall (L.), British Guiana; or, Work and Wanderings among the Creoles and Coolies, the Africans, and Indians of the Wild Country. 260 pp. Fisher Unwin. 6/.

Crooks (G. R.), The Story of the Christian Church. New York and London. 16/.

Davitt (M.), Life and Progress in Australasia. 490 pp. Methuen. 6/.

De Winton, Soldiering Fifty Years Ago: Australia in 'The Forties'. 200 pp. European Mail. 4/.

Dieterich (J. R.), Die Wanderungen der Westgermanen in der Urzeit. Mitteilungen des Oberhessischen Geschichtsvereins N. F. VII.

Dilke (Charles W.), The British Empire. 166 pp. Chatto and Windus. 3/6.

Edward VI. The Correct Date of his Birth. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I, 206 (Joseph Bain).

Egerton (H. E.), History of British Colonial Policy. 520 pp. Methuen & Co. 12/6.

Elizabeth. Fearenside (C. S.), The Reign of Elizabeth. Reprinted from the Intermediate Text-Book of English History. Vol. 2. (The University Tutorial Series.) 159 pp. Clive. 1/.

— Hume (Martin A. S.), The Courtships of Queen Elizabeth: A History of the Various Negotiations for her Marriage. Popular ed. Portraits. pp. vi—348. T. Fisher Unwin. 6/.

— Ryde (Percy W.), Cusack's Reign of Queen Elizabeth. 120 pp. City of London Book Depot. net, 1/.

— Elizabeth and her German Garden. 174 pp. Macmillan & Co. 6/.

— S. auch Burghley (V, 1 b).

England. S. Adams, Boas, Canning, Cassell, Church, Dilke, Egerton, Evans & Fearenside, Fernow, Gibbins, Gooch, Green, Hexter, Kavanagh, McCarthy, Mack & Fearenside, Mathew, Medley, Oman, Powell & Tout, Ramsey, Richardson, Rogers, Shand, Sydney, Taylor, Wood, Wylie.

Engl. Kirche. S. Asplen, Bullock, Caldecott (West-Indien), Collins, Gee, Kidd, Kinloch (schott.), Knox (schott.), Maitland, Miles, Perraud, Spence, Thaddeus (Franziskaner).

Evans (A. Johnson) and **Fearenside** (C. S.), The Intermediate Text-Book of English History. Vol. 4. Being a Longer History of England, 1714—1837. (University Tutorial Series.) Map. pp. xxxii—522. Clive. 4/6.

Fernow, Hamburg und England im ersten Jahre der Revolution. Gymnasium 5.

Ferryman (A. F. Mockler-), Imperial Africa: the Rise, Progress, and Future of the British Possessions in Africa. Vol. 1: British West-Africa. 528 pp. Imperial Press. 12/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II, 238.

Fitchett (W. H.), Fights for the Flag. Cornhill Mag., Jan.—Dec.. 342 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.

— The Siege of San Sebastian. Cornhill Mag., Sept.

Flotte. S. Clowes etc., Corbett, Fitchett, Hannay, Low, Stenzel, Whitaker.

Gee (Henry), The Elizabethan Clergy, and the Settlement of Religion, 1558—1564. With Illustrative Documents and Lists. 346 pp. Clarendon Press. net, 10/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II p. 500.

— 'Sixty Years Since' in the Church of England, 1838—98. 28 pp. 12⁰. Simpkin & Marshall. 6d.

George III. America and George III. Macmillan's Mag., May.

The **Georges.** Caricature History of. S. Wright.

Gibbins (H. de B.), The English People in the Nineteenth Century: a Short History. 180 pp. 12⁰. A. Black. 2/.

Gibbon (F. P.), The Record of the Sikhs. Gentleman's Mag., Sept.

Gooch (G. P.), The History of English Democratic Ideas in the Seventeenth Century. (Cambridge Historical Essays, No. 1.) pp. viii—363. Cambridge University Press. 5/.

Gouger (R.), The Founding of South Australia. Ed. by E. Hodder. 240 pp. Sampson Low. 6/.

Guiana. S. Crookall, Kirke (V, 1 b).

Grant (James), British Battles on Land and Sea. Part 1. With Presentation Plate. (To be Completed in about 19 Parts.) Illust. 4°, sd., 128 pp. Cassell. 6d.

— Cassell's History of India. Illust. 4°. Cassell. red., 7/6.

Green (J. R.), A Short History of the English People. Illust. ed. Edited by Mrs. J. R. Green and Miss Kate Norgate. 3 vols. Special ed. Macmillan. net, 40/.

Gunpowder Plot. Gerard (John), Thomas Winter's Confessions and the Gunpowder Plot. 40 pp. Harper. 2/6.

— The Gunpowder Plot and the Gunpowder Plotters. In Reply to Prof. Gardiner. 34 pp. Ibid. 6d.

Hall (H.), The Antiquities and Curiosities of the Exchequer. With Illusts. and Preface by Sir John Lubbock. New ed. E. Stock. 3/6.

— (H. F.), Two Chapters of Irish History. Macmillan's Mag., Sept.

Hannay (D.), A Short History of the English Navy. Methuen. 7/6.
Bespr. Macmillan's Mag., Febr. (G. C. Clarke).

Hassall (A.), The Balance of Power: a History of Europe, 1715—89. Period 6. 448 pp. Rvington. 6/.

Heinrich von Norwich. Skalweit (G.), Der Kreuzzug des Bischofs Heinrich v. Norwich im Jahre 1383. Diss. Königsberg. 83 s.

Henry III. S. Richardson.

Henry IV. S. Wylie.

Henry VIII and the English Monasteries: an Attempt to Illustrate the History of their Suppression. 2 Vols. Hodges. 24/; 10/.

— Hamy, Entrevue de François I avec Henry VIII à Boulogne-sur-Mer, en 1532. Intervention de la France dans l'affaire du divorce. Paris.

Hexter (W. V. P.), Help-notes to the Study of English History. Beverley, Privately Printed.

Hirsch (F.), Brandenburg und England. 1674—79. I. Tl. Progr. 4°. 24 s. Berlin, Gaertner. M. 1.

Historic Perspective. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I p. 422 (J. B. S.).

Howard (G. B.), The Rise and Progress of Presbyterianism. 210 pp. John Hodges. 2/6.

Hutchinson (H. D.), The Campaign in Tirah, 1897—1898: Account of the Expedition against the Orakzais and Afridis under Gen. Sir William Lockhart. 266 pp. Macmillan. 8/6.

Ilbert (C.), The Government of India: a Digest of the Statute Law Relating thereto. Ed. with an Histor. Introduction etc. 648 pp. H. Frowde. 21/.

Irland. S. Hall, Kennedy, Morris, Palliser, Sullivan.

King **James I** and the Preachers. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I p. 321 (David Blair).

James (L.), The Indian Frontier War: Account of the Mohmund and Tirah Expeditions, 1897. 320 pp. Illus. Heinemann. 7/6.

Joan of Arc. S. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I p. 441.

Johnson (Rev. Theodore), Imperial Britain: A Comprehensive Description of the Geography, History, Commerce, Trade, Government and Religions of the British Empire. In 2 vols. With Maps and Illustrations. Vol. 1, The British Empire in Europe, &c. 312 pp. Imperial Press. 7/6.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II, 380.

Jose (Arthur W.), The Growth of the Empire. A Handbook of the History of Greater Britain. 468 pp. Angus. 7/6.

Kavanagh (P. F.), A Popular History of the Insurrection of 1798, derived from every available record and reliable tradition. Centenary Ed. 360 pp. Simpkin & Marshall. Cork, Guy. 2/6.

Kennedy (T.), History of the Irish Protest against Over-taxation, from 1853—97. 196 pp. Simpkin & Marshall. 5/.

— (A.), A Story of Canada. Horace Marshall & Sons. 1/6.

Kidd (B. J.), The Later Mediæval Doctrine of the Eucharistic Sacrifice. 144 pp. 12°. Soc. for Promoting Christ. Knowl. 2/.

King (J.), Dr. Jameson's Ride. 12°. Routledge. 1/.

Kingsford (W.), A History of Canada. Vol. 9: 1815—36. Paul, Trübner & Co. 15/.

Kinloch (M. G. J.), Studies in Scottish Ecclesiastical History in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries. 358 pp. Simpkin. net, 6/.

Kirche. S. Crooks.

Kirkman (F. B.), The Growth of Great Britain: A Sketch of the History of the British Colonies and Dependencies. 302 pp. Blackie. 1/9.

Knighton. Chronicon Henrici Knighton Leycestrensis. Ed. by Joseph Rawson Lumby. Vol. II. Stationary Office. Eyre & Spottiswoode.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II, 280.

Knox (John), The History of the Reformation of Religion within the Realm of Scotland. Edited for Popular Use by C. J. Guthrie, Q.C. With Notes, Summary, Glossary, Index and 56 Illustrations. 392 pp. Black. 7/6.

Kolonialpolitik. S. Egerton.

Lindsay (W. A.), The Royal Household. 4°. Paul, Trübner and Co. net, 25/.

Lodge (H. C.), The Story of the Revolution. 2 Vols. Constable. 32/.

Low (C. R.). Famous Frigate Actions. 252 pp. 16°. Virtue. 3/6.

McCarthy (Justin), Modern England before the Reform Bill. Illust. pp. xvi—340. T. Fisher Unwin. 5/.

MacDonagh (Michael), The Quaint Side of Parliament. The Fortnightly Review, Febr.

Mace (W. H.), Des älteren Pitt Beziehungen zur amerikanischen Revolution. Diss. Jena. '97. 92 s.

Macintosh (J.), Historic Earls and Earldoms of Scotland. Jolly & Son. 6/6.

Mack (M. M.) and **Fearenside** (C. S.), Date Chart of English History. (Univ. Tutorial Series.) Folded. Clive. 3d. : 6d.

Madge (Sidney J.), England under Stuart Rule: Being the Special Period in History for Certificate, 1899. 408 pp. City of London Book Depot. net, 3/6.

Maitland (F. W.), The Roman Canon Law in the Church of England. 192 pp. Methuen. 7/6.

Mathew (E. J.), A First Sketch of English History. Part 1, 449—1307. 12mo. 172 pp. Macmillan. 2/.

— — Pt. 3: 1689—1895. 12°. 206 pp. Ibid. 2/.

Medley (Dudley Julius), A Student's Manual of English Constitutional History. 2nd ed. 672 pp. Simpkin. net, 10/6.

Metcalfe (Ch. Th.), Two Native Narratives of the Mutiny in Delhi. Translated from the Originals. 266 pp. Constable. 12/.

Miles (George), The Bishops of Lindisfarne, Hexham, Chester-le-Street, and Durham, A. D. 635—1020. Being an Introduction to the Ecclesiastical History of Northumbria. 328 pp. Gardner, Darton and Co. 10/6.

Morris (Judge), The Campaign of the Nile. Pall Mall Mag., Jan.

— (William O'Connor), Ireland, 1798—1898. 21—376 pp. Innes. 10/6.

Murdock (H.), The Reconstruction of Europe: a Sketch of the Diplomatic and Military History of Continental Europe, from the Rise to the Fall of the Second French Empire. Introduction by John Fiske. Boston and London. 9/.

New Zealand. Hocken (T. M.), Contributions to the Early History of New Zealand. Settlement of Otago. Illus. 358 pp. Macqueen. 14/.

— Reeves (W. P.), New Zealand. 190 pp. 12°. (Story of Empire Ser.) H. Marshall. 1/6.

— S. auch Wakefield.

Oman (C.), A History of the Art of War: the Middle Ages from the 4th to the 14th Century. 684 pp. Methuen. 21/.

— (C. W. C.), England and the Hundred Years' War (1327—1485 A. D.). 12mo. 168 pp. Blackie. 1/.

Omdurman. The Battle of Omdurman and the Mussulman World. By Moulvie Raffiüddin Ahmad. The Nineteenth Century Mag., Oct.

Ostindien. S. Gibbon, Grant, Hutchinson, Ilbert, James, Metcalfe, Vibart.

Palliser (F. W.), The Irish Rebellion of 1798. 284 pp. Simpkin. 5/.

Parliament. The Commons House. The Engraving of the Interior. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I pp. 188, 468. — Its Historical Key. Ibid. p. 367. — Members in 1428: Ibid. p. 244.

— S. auch MacDonagh, White.

Perraud (Cardinal), The Catholic Church in England. 56 pp. Cath. Truth Soc. 6d.

Politik. S. Canning.

Powell (F. York) and **Tout** (T. F.), History of England, for the Use of Middle Forms of Schools. Part 2, from the Accession of Henry VIII. to the Revolution of 1689. By T. F. Tout. 12mo. 382 pp. Longmans. 2/6.

Powers (G. W.), England and the Reformation (A. D. 1485—1603). 12mo. 144 pp. Blackie. 1/.

Ramsey (James H.), The Foundations of England: or, Twelve Centuries of British History, B. C. 55 — A. D. 1154. With Maps and Illusts. 2 vols. Sonnenschein. 24/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II p. 478.

Record Office Publications. Eyre & Spottiswoode.

— Calendar of the Patent Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Edward I. A. D. 1301—1307. 15/.

— — Edward II. A. D. 1313—1317. 15/.

— — Edward III. A. D. 1338—1340. 15/.

— — Richard II. A. D. 1381—1385. 15/.

— Calendar of the Close Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Edward II. A. D. 1323—1327. 15/.

— — Edward III. A. D. 1330—1333. 15/.

— Calendar of the State Papers Relating to Scotland and Mary, Queen of Scots, 1547—1603. Preserved in the Public Record Office, the British Museum, and elsewhere in England. Edited by Joseph Bain. Vol. 1. A. D. 1547—1563. 15/.

— — Relating to English Affairs, 1580—1586. Ed. by M. A. S. Hume. 15/.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II, 138.

— — Relating to English Affairs, Existing in the Archives and Collections of Venice, and in other Libraries of Nothern Italy. Vol. 9. 1592—1603. Edited by Horatio F. Brown. 15/.

— — Domestic Series. December, 1671—May 17th, 1672. Ed. by Ed. Daniell. 15/.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II, 199.

— — — October 1668 to December 1669. Edited by M. A. Everett Green. 15/.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II, 259.

— — Domestic Series, of the Reign of William and Mary. May, 1690—October, 1691. Preserved in the Public Record Office. Edited by William John Hardy. 15/.

— Acts of the Privy Council of England. New Series. Vol. 17. A. D. 1588—89. Edited, by Direction of the Lord President of the Council by John Roche Dasent. 10/.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II, 179.

— Calendar of Treasury Books and Papers, 1729—1730. Preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. Prepared by William A. Shaw. 15/.

— The Register of the Privy Council of Scotland. Edited and Abridged by David Masson. Vol. 14. Addenda, A. D. 1545—1625. 15/.

— Rotuli Scaccarii Regum Scotorum. The Exchequer Rolls of Scotland. Ed. by George Powell Mc Neill. Vol. 17. A. D. 1537—1542. 10/.

— Letters and Papers, Foreign and Domestic, of the Reign of Henry VIII. Arr. and Catalogued by James Gairdner, L. L. D., and R. H. Brodie. Vol. 16. 15/.

— Calendar of State Papers, Colonial Series, America and West Indies, 1681—1685. Preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. Edited by the Hon. J. W. Fortescue. 15/.

— British and Foreign State Papers. Vol. 83: 3890—1. Ed. by Aug. H. Oakes and Willoughby Maycock. 10/.

— Foreign Office State Papers. British and Foreign, 1891—2. Vol. 84. 10/.

Record Office Publications. Public General Acts of 1898. Index with Tables. 410 pp. Eyre & Spottiswoode. 3/6.

— Calendar of Inquisitions, Post Mortem, and other Analogous Documents Preserved in the Public Record Office. Henry VII. Vol. 1. 15/.

— A Calendar of the Inner Temple Records. Ed. by F. A. Inderwick. Vol. II. Sotheran & Co.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II p. 378.

— A Descriptive Catalogue of Ancient Deeds in the Public Record Office. Vol. II. Stationary Office.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II p. 100.

— Lists and Indexes. No. 9. List of Sheriffs for England and Wales, from the Earliest Times to A. D. 1831. Compiled from Documents in the Public Record Office. 9/.

— Rolls in Augmentation Office. S. hierüber Notes & Quer. 9th S. I, 368, 357, 479.

Reformation. S. Collins, Gee, Knox, Powers.

Rhodesia and its Government. 366 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 10/6.

Richard, the Lionhearted. Démètresco (H.), Etudes sur les rapports politiques de Philippe Auguste avec Richard Cœur-de-Lion (1189—1199). Gel. Leipzig.

Richard III. Gairdner (James), History of the Life and Reign of Richard the Third. To which is added the Story of Perkin Warbeck. From Original Documents. A New and Revised ed. Portraits. pp. xii—388. Cambridge University Press. 8/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II p. 178.

Richardson (O. H.), The National Movement in the Reign of Henry III. and its Culmination in the Barons' War. I. Teil. Diss. Heidelberg. '97. 49 s.

Roberts (C. G. D.), A History of Canada. 506 pp. Paul, Trübner & Co. 10/6.

Rogers (James E. Thorold), The Industrial and Commercial History of England: Lectures Delivered to the University of Oxford. Edited by his Son, Arthur G. L. Rogers. 2 vols. New ed. T. Fisher Unwin. ea. 3/6.

— The Economic Interpretation of History. Lectures Delivered in Worcester College Hall, Oxford, 1887—8. 4th ed. 2 vols. 570 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. 7/.

Round (Horace), On Historical Research. The Nineteenth Century Review, Dec.

The **Rye House Plot.** Its Bibliography. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I pp. 68, 212, 372; II, 34, 175.

Sanderson (E.), The British Empire in the 19th Century: Comprising the Description and History of its Colonies and Dependencies. 362 pp. Blackie & Sons. 5/.

Schlachten. S. Bomarsund, Clinton, Fitchett, Grant, Low, Omdurman, Towton, Waterloo, Wrottesley.

Schottland. S. Kinloch, Macintosh.

Schwill (F.), A History of Modern Europe. New York and London. 7/6.

Scots Revised Reports 1540 to 1860. Ed. by J. Rankine, W. Harvey, R. Berry, in 30 Vols. Appeals. Vols. 1—5. Edinburgh, W. Green & Son. ea. 30/.

Shand (A. J.), The War in the Peninsula, 1808—14. 328 pp. Seeley. 5/.

Shaw (Flora L.), A Story of Australia. 150 pp. 12°. H. Marshall. 1/6.

Spence (H. D. M.), The Church of England: A History for the People. Vol. 3, The English Reformation. 476 pp. Vol. 4. 488 pp. Cassell. ea. 6/.

Statham (F. R.), Paul Kruger and his Times. 320 pp. T. F. Unwin. 7/6.

Stead (W. T.), The Centenary of 1798 and its Bearing on the Practical Politics of To-day. 80 pp. Review of Reviews. 6d.

Stenzel (A.), The British Navy. 340 pp. Illus. etc. T. F. Unwin. 12/6.

Story (Alfred Thomas), The Building of the Empire: The Story of England's Growth from Elizabeth to Victoria. With Portraits. 2 vols. Chapman and Hall. 14/.

Mary Stuart. Bell (Henry Glassford), Life of Mary, Queen of Scots. Reprinted from the Original ed. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo. W. Brown. red., net, 2/.

— Mary Stuart. By Sir John Skelton. 2nd Ed. Roy. 4°. Goupil. 63/.

— Her Last Letter. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I, 64, 155, 234.

The **Stuarts.** Huish (M. B.), An Old Stuart Genealogy. 16°. Privately Printed. Sette of Odd Vols.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II p. 60.

— S. auch Madge.

Sullivan (A. M.), The Story of Ireland. Centenary Ed. 588 pp. Simpkin & Marshall. 1/.

Sydney (William Connor), The Early Days of the Nineteenth Century in England. 1800—1820. 2 vols. in one. 524 pp. G. Redway. net, 18/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II p. 379.

Taylor (H.), The Origin and Growth of the English Constitution. Vol. 2: The After-growth of the Constitution. Boston and London. 21/.

Thaddeus (Rev. Father), The Franciscans in England, 1600—1850: Being an Authentic Account of the Second English Province of Friars Minor. Illusts. VIII, 352 pp. Art & Book Co. 6/.

Towton. The Battle of. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I p. 203 (Astarte).

The **Tudors.** S. Corbett.

Vandeleur (S.), Campaigning on the Upper Nile and the Niger. Methuen. 10/6.

Verfassung. S. Taylor.

Vibart (E.), The Sepoy Mutiny as seen by a Subaltern from Delhi to Lucknow. 320 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 7/6.

Queen Victoria. Dalgleish (W. Scott), Life of Queen Victoria. Rechtmässige Ausg. Hrsg. v. Cl. Klöpper. 162 s. (Franz. u. engl. Schulbibl.) Leipzig, Renger. M. 1,30.

— Martin (A. P.), The Queen in the Isle of Wight: a Personal Memoir of Her Majesty at Osborne. 40 pp. Sotheran. 1/.

Queen Victoria. Our Noble Queen: a Story of her Life. 128 pp. 12°. Nelson. 1/.

— Eléonore Dolbreuse and Queen Victoria. The Nineteenth Century Mag., March.

Wakefield. Garnett (R.), Edward Gibbon Wakefield: the Colonisation of South Australia and New Zealand. (Builders of Great Britain.) 408 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. 5/.

Waterloo. Houssaye, La bataille de Waterloo. Revue des Deux Mondes, 1er août, 15 août.

— Griffiths (A.), Wellington and Waterloo. With an Intro. by Viscount Wolseley. 288 pp. 4°. Newnes. 12/.

Whitaker's Naval and Military Directory. Whitaker & Sons.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I p. 500.

White (W.), Inner Life of the House of Commons. With a Preface by Justin McCarthy. 2 Vols. T. Fisher Unwin. 7/.

Williams (E. E.), The Imperial Heritage. 244 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 2/6.

Wilmot (A.), History of our Own Times in South Africa. Vol. 2. 370 pp. Juta. 15/.

Wood (Arthur), Summary of English History. Relfe. 1/.

Worsfold (W. B.), A Story of South Africa. (Story of Empire Series.) 182 pp. H. Marshall. 1/6.

Wright (Thomas), Caricature History of the Georges; or, Annals of the House of Hanover. Compiled from Squibs, Broadsides, Window Pictures, Lampoons, and Pictorial Caricatures of the Time. With numerous Illusts. New ed. 656 pp. Chatto and Windus. 3/6.

Wrottesley (George), Crecy and Calais; from the Original Records. With Illus. in colours of the 69 Banners borne by the English at Crecy. 312 pp. Harrison. 30/.

Wylie (James Hamilton), History of England under Henry the Fourth. Vol. 4, 1411—1413. 586 pp. Longmans. 21/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I p. 298.

Younghusband (F.), South Africa of To-day. 186 pp. Illus. Macmillan. 3/6.

b) Biographien und Memoiren.

S. die Rubriken: Afrika; Australien; Biographische Nachschlagewerke; Canada; China; Christian Leaders; Heilige; Irland; Kirchliches; Militärisches; Mission; Ostindien; Politiker; Reisen; Schotten; Seehelden.

Adventures of a French Sergeant during his Campaigns in Italy, Spain, Germany, Russia, &c., from 1805 to 1823. Written by Himself. 354 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.

Afrika. S. Alderson, Callis, Decle, Fitz Gerald, Good, Kemp, Kirke, Nicholson, Pearce, Rae, Smythies, Stanley, Steevens, Wilmot.

Alaska. S. Windt.

Alcott (Louisa), Good Wives. Gekürzt hrsg. von Ad. Müller. Leipzig, Freytag. M. 1,80.

Bespr. Die Neueren Spr. VII, 7/8 (Krummacher). Anglia, Beibl. XIII, 1 (Tappert).

Alderson (E. A. H.), With the Mounted Infantry and the Mashonaland Field Force, 1896. 324 pp. Methuen. 10/6.

Alexander (W. G.), Recollections of a Highland Subaltern during the Compaigns of the 93rd Highlanders in India in 1857—1859. 376 pp. Arnold. 16/.

Allan (J.), Under the Dragon Flag: My Experiences in the Chino-Japanese War. 126 pp. Heinemann. 3/6.

Allen (A. V.), Ambassadors of Commerce, Fisher Unwin.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I p. 440.

Andrewes (L.). Wood (Lady Mary), The Story of a Saintly Bishop's Life: Lancelot Andrewes, Bishop of Winchester, 1555—1626. Longmans. 1/6.

Annesley (Susannah). S. 'A Spartan Mother' in Temple Bar Mag., Dec.

Aram. Eugene Aram at Lynn. S. Norfolk (V, 4).

Armstrong. Greenwood, John Armstrong: Story of a Life. 330 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.

Aubrey (J.), 'Brief Lives', chiefly of Contemporaries, set down between the years 1669 and 1696. Ed. from Author's MS. by Andrew Clark. 2 Vols. 818 pp. Frowde. Oxford, Clarendon Press. 25/.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I p. 239.

Australien. S. Bond, Johnson, Redmond.

Awdeley (Hugh). His Biography. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I p. 185.

Balfour (Ernest R.). By R. J. Mackenzie and C. G. Lang. Nelson. 1/6.
— S. auch Hapgood (III, 1).

Beaman (A. G. H.), Twenty Years in the Near East. 324 pp. Methuen. 10/6.

Becket (Thomas à). Church built by him. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II, 347.
— Village Feast on 7 July. Ibid. I, 407; II p. 31.

Belloc (Bessie R.), Historic Nuns. 232 pp. Duckworth 6/.

Benson. Carr (J. A.), The Life Work of Edward White Benson, sometime Archbishop of Canterbury. 278 pp. Stock. 6/.

Bernier (F.), Travels in the Mogul Empire, 1656—1668. Ed. by Archibald Constable. Constable. 5/.

Biographische Nachschlagewerke. S. Chambers, Lee, Low and Pulling, Pratt.

Blackwood (John). By his Daughter, Mrs. Gerald Porter. The 3rd Vol. of "William Blackwood and his Sons, their Magazine and Friends". (Annals of a Publishing House.) Portrait. pp. xi—435. W. Blackwood. 21/.
S. hierüber The Edinburgh Review, Jan. (The Annals of a Publishing House).

Boleyn (Anne). Her Execution. S. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II, 468.

Bond (Catherine), Goldfields and Chrysanthemums. Notes of Travel in Australia and Japan. Simpkin. 7/6.

Boothby. Prisoner of France: the Memoirs, Diary, and Correspondence of Charles Boothby, Captain, during his last Campaign. 294 pp. John Black. 6/.

Bright (John). By C. A. Vince. Blackie & Sons. 2/6.
— S. auch Gale (Fr.).

Brown (D.). Blaikie (William Garden), David Brown, D. D. L. L. D. Professor and Principal of the Free Church College, Aberdeen. A Memoir. 380 pp. Hodder and Stoughton. 6/.

Bruce (David). S. Cochrane.

Burgh (B.). Förster (Max), Ueber Benedikt Burghs Leben und Werke. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. CI, 1/2.

Burghley. Hume (Martin A. S.), The Great Lord Burghley: A Study in Elizabethan Statecraft. Portrait. pp. xv—511. Nisbet. 12/6.

Burne-Jones. Bell (M.), Sir Edward Burne-Jones: a Record and a Review. Bell. 7/6.

— Sharp (William), Sir Edw. Burne-Jones. The Fortnightly Review, August.

Burns (Cecil). Memorial Leaves from her Papers. Ed. by Dawson Burns. Ideal Pub. Union. 2/.

Burton (R. F.), Personal Narrative of a Pilgrimage to Al-Madinah and Meccah. Ed. by his Wife. With Intro. by St. Lane-Poole. 2 Vols. G. Bell. ea. 3/6.

— (R. G.), Tropics and Snows: Record of Travel and Adventure. Illus. 366 pp. Arnold. 16/.

Byrhtnoth. Liebermann, Zur Geschichte Byrhtnoths, des Helden von Maldon. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. CI, 1/2.

Byron (G. G.). Murray, George Gordon 6th Lord Byron.
Bespr. Engl. Studien XXVI, 1 (E. Kölbing).

Cabot. Beazley (C. B.), John and Sebastian Cabot: the Discovery of America. 332 pp. F. Unwin. 5/.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I, 438.

Callis. Pierpoint (R. D.), In Uganda for Christ: the Life Story of the Rev. John Samuel Callis, of the Church Missionary Society. Pref. by Rev. H. S. Fox. 204 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 3/6.

Canada. S. Tyrrell, Williams.

Canning (Hon. George) and the Encyclopaedia Britannica. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I pp. 17, 174.

Carroll (Charles). Rowland (Kate Mason), Life of Charles Carroll of Carrollton, 1737—1832. 2 vols. Putnam's Sons. 42/.

— (C. L. Dodgson). The Life and Letters of. By S. D. Collingwood. 468 pp. Illus. T. Fisher Unwin. 7/6.

Castlereagh (Lord). His Portrait. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I pp. 47, 158, 197.

Cavalier (Jean), Camisard Chief and English General. By Ralph Nevill. Temple Bar Mag., Febr.

Cavendish (Stephen de), Mayor of London, 1362—3. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II, 326.

Chamberlaine (William). His Biography. S. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II, 348.

Chambers's Biographical Dictionary. The Great of All Times and Nations. Edited by David Patrick and Francis Hindes Groome. Imp. 8vo. 1002 pp. W. and R. Chambers. 10/6; hf. mor., 15/.

Chappell (Jennie), Four Noble Women and their Work: Sketches of the Lifework of Frances Willard, Agnes Weston, Sister Dora, and Catherine Booth. 160 pp. Partridge. 1/6.

Cheynell (Bridget). Her Biography. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II, 87, 155, 433, 476, 512.

China. S. Allan, Bernier, Younghusband.

Christian Leaders. S. Andrewes, Benson, Clifford, Cranmer, Erkenwald, How, Knox, Laud, Manning, White.

Clifford (J.), Typical Christian Leaders. 292 pp. Marshall & Russell. 3/6.

Clough (Arthur Hugh). By Thomas Arnold. The Nineteenth Century Mag., Jan.

Clowes (Rev. John). His Life and Correspondence. 284 pp. Speirs. 6/.

Cochrane (Mary), Wallace and Bruce: Heroes of Scotland. Chambers. 1/.

— (T.), Fifty-one Years in the Home Mission Field; and Reminiscences, 1826—98. 160 pp. Thin. 3/.

Cole (Vic.). His Life and Paintings. By R. Chignell. 3 Vols. 4°. Cassell. 63/.

Our **Contemporaries**: a Biographical Repertoire of Men and Women of the Day, 1896—7. 306 pp. 4°. Kleine & Co.

Coode (Athelstan): a Memoir. 256 pp. Skeffington & Sons. 4/6.

Cranmer (Thomas). By A. J. Mason. (Leaders of Religion.) 216 pp. Methuen. 3/6.

Croall (D.), Early Recollections of a Journalist, 1832—59. Edinburgh, A. Elliot. 2/.

Croker (John Wilson). S. über ihn Gentleman's Mag., Aug.

Crosland (N.), Rambles Round my Life, 1819—96. 398 pp. E. W. Allen. 6/.

Cross (F. J.), Beneath the Banner: Narratives of Noble Lives and Brave Deeds. Enlarged Ed. Cassell. 1/; 2/.

Crozier (J. B.), My Inner Life: a Chapter in Personal Evolution and Autobiography. 582 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 8/.

Crown Jewels: A Brief Record of the Wives of English Sovereigns from A. D. 1066 to 1897. With a Preface by Lady Herbert, of Lea. 272 pp. E. Stock. 6/.

Curran and Robespierre. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I, 183, 295, 438.

Curtis (G. W.), Early Letters of George William Curtis to John S. Dwight: Brook Farm and Concord. Edited by G. Willis Cooke. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.

Dale. Life of R. W. Dale of Birmingham. By A. W. W. Dale. 782 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 14/.

Darwin (Ch.), Whymper (Edw.), and others: Modern Travels and Explorations. Hrsg. v. H. Knollich. 140 s.; 5 Abbldgn. (Bahlsen und Hengesbach, Schulbibliothek franz. und engl. Prosaschriften.) Berlin, Gaertner. M. 1,20.

Decle (L.), Three Years in Savage Africa. With Intro. by H. M. Stanley. Illus., Maps etc. 528 pp. Methuen. 21/.

Digby (George). S. 'A Secretary of State'. Temple Bar Mag., July.

Disney (W. H.), Incidents during Thirty Years. Clerical Work in Ireland and England. 208 pp. Christian Herald Office.

Douce (Francis) † 1834. His Literary Remains. S. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I p. 158.

Douglas. S. Lang (Andrew), A Generation of Vipers. Macmillan's Mag., July.

Drake. Corbett (Julian), Sir Francis Drake. (Reprinted.) 216 pp. Macmillan. 2/6.

— S. auch Corbett (V, 1 a).

Drummond (Henry). The Life of. By Geo. Ad. Smith. 520 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 7/6.

Duff (M. E. Grant), Notes from a Diary, 1873—1881. 2 Vols. Murray. 18/.

Duffy (C. G.), My Life in Two Hemispheres. 2 Vols. Fisher Unwin. 32/.

Duncan. Camperdown (Earl of), Admiral Duncan. Ports. Plan of the Action off Camperdown. 430 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 16/.

Dunlop (A.), Dunlop of that Ilk: Memorabilia of the Families, with Special Reference to John Dunlop of Rosebank, with Songs and Selected Poems. 164 pp. Glasgow.

Dunn (S. H.), Sunny Memories of an Indian Winter. 220 pp. W. Scott. 6/.

Prinzess **Elizabeth.** Letters of Prinzess Elizabeth of England, Daughter of King George III., and Landgravine of Hesse Homburg. Written for the most part to Miss Louisa Swinburne. Ed., with Notes and Intro. Chapter, by Ph. Ch. Yorke. 370 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. 12/.

— S. auch Burghley.

Elizabethan Bishops. S. White.

Ellice (Jane), Stray Fragments of the Past. Cornhill Mag., March.

The **Elliots.** S. 'A Scottish Border Clan'. The Edinburgh Review, May.

Erkenwald, Bishop of London, 675—93. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II, 249, 318.

The **Etchingham Letters.** Cornhill Mag., Jan.

Faraday (Michael): his Life and Work. By S. P. Thompson. Cassell. 5/.

Fergusson (Robert). His Death. S. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II, 134, 194.

Fitton. S. Gossip from a Muniment Room.

FitzGerald (W. W. A.), Travels in the Coastlands of British East Africa and the Islands of Zanzibar and Pemba. 794 pp. Chapman & Hall. 28/.

Fitzgerald (Edward). By J. A. Taylor. The Fortnightly Review, Febr.

Foster (Lady Elizabeth). Her Biography. S. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I, 25, 88, 156, 194.

— (V.), Two Duchesses: Family Correspondence of, and relating to, Georgiana Duchess of Devonshire, Elizabeth Duchess of Devonshire, Earl of Bristol (Bishop of Derry), Countess of Bristol, Lord and Lady Byron, Earl of Aberdeen, Sir Augustus Foster, Bart., and others. 1777—1859. Ed. by Vere Foster. 510 pp. Blackie. 16/.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXVI, 1 (E. Kölbing). Notes & Quer. 9th S. I p. 158.

Fowler (J. K.), Records of Old Times: Historical, Social, Political, Sporting, Agricultural. 260 pp. Illus. Chatto & Windus. 10/6.

Freeman. Harrison (Frederic), The Historical Method of Prof. Freeman. The Nineteenth Century Rev., Nov.

Friswell. James Hain Friswell: a Memoir. By Laura Hain Friswell (Mrs. A. Myall). Redway. 15/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II p. 440.

Froude. Harrison (Frederic), The Historic Method of J. A. Froude. The Nineteenth Century Mag., Sept.

St. **Fursey.** His Biography. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II, 25, 104, 176, 433, 491.

Gale (Frederick), Forty Years in the Lobby of the House of Commons. The Fortnightly Review, Febr.

Gardner (A.). Soldier and Traveller: Memoirs of Alexander Gardner, Col. of Artillery in the Service of the Maharaja Ranjit Singh. Ed. by Major H. Pearse. 394 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 15/.

Gladstone. Apjohn (Lewis), W. E. Gladstone: His Life and Times. New and Revised ed., with Illusts. New ed. 372 pp. W. Scott. 2/.

— Banks (R.), Gladstone and Hawarden Castle and Village. Manchester, Heywood. 1/.

— Bullock (The Rev. Ch.), "The Land we Love": W. E. Gladstone. A Non Political Tribute. Illust. 138 pp. Home Words Office. 2/.

— Burnley (John) and Japp (Alexander H.), Souvenir Life of Gladstone. Richly Anecdotic. 128 pp. Roy. 1/.

— Eyton (R.), The Heritage of a Great Life: Two Sermons on W. E. Gladstone. 12°. Paul, Trübner & Co. 1/.

— Giraudeau (Ch.), Gladstone, l'homme et l'œuvre. Revue pol. et litt. 22.

— Hamilton (Edward W.), Mr. Gladstone: A Monograph. 146 pp. J. Murray. 5/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II p. 440.

— Hogan (J. Francis), The Gladstone Colony: an Unwritten Chapter of Australian History. 286 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. 7/6.

— Jerrold (Walter), W. E. Gladstone, England's Great Commoner. New ed., Revised and Brought up to Date. 168 pp. Partridge. 1/6.

— Lucy (H. W.), Gladstone: a Study from Life. (Statesmen Series.) xii—268 pp. W. H. Allen. 1/.

— McCarthy (Justin), The Story of Gladstone's Life. 2nd ed., Revised and Enlarged. 466 pp. Black. 7/6.

— Melrose (Andrew), Mr. Gladstone: A Popular Biography. 12mo. 260 pp. Oliphant, Anderson and Ferrier. 1/.

— De Pressensé, Gladstone. Revue des Deux Mondes, 1er juillet.

— The Life of. Edited by Sir Wemyss Reid. Part 1 (To be completed in 12 Parts). Illustrated. 4°, sd. 64 pp. Cassell. 6d.

— Ritchie (J. Ewing), (Christopher Crayon), The Real Gladstone. An Anecdotal Biography. 296 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. 5/.

— Schooling (J. H.), The Handwriting of Mr. Gladstone from Boyhood to Old Age. 90 pp. 16°. Arrowsmith. 6d.

— Smith (George Barnett), The Right Honourable W. E. Gladstone. New ed. Ward, Lock & Co. 5/.

— Snell (B. J.), The Virtue of Gladstone, and other Sermons. 216 pp. Allenson. 3/6.

— Stark (Malcolm), The Christian Statesman: William Ewart Gladstone. Sketch of his Career. Portraits. Illustrated. With Presentation Plate. 139 pp. Brumby and Clarke. 1/.

Gladstone. Stark (Malcolm), The Christian Statesman: William Ewart Gladstone. 104 pp. C. A. Pearson. 1/.
— Stead (W. T.), Gladstone, 1809—98: A Character Sketch. Portraits & Illusts. Review of Reviews Office. 1/.
— — Gladstone in Contemporary Caricature. Selected from the Pictorial Satirical Journals of all Nations. With an Elucidatory Historical Narrative by W. T. Stead. 108 pp. Ibid. 1/.
— Anecdotes and Reminiscences. By J. G. Swift MacNeil. With a Picture Cover by W. H. Margeston. xxi—87 pp. Sonnenschein. 1/.
— Synge (M. B.), Life of Gladstone: A Book for Boys. 128 pp. Nelson. 1/.
— Tollemache (Hon. Lionel A.), Talks with Mr. Gladstone. 182 pp. E. Arnold. 6/.
— Warne (Frederick G.), W. E. Gladstone: The Great Liberal Statesman, 1809—98. 292 pp. Simpkin. sd., 1/; 2/.
— Statesman and Scholar. Edited by David Williamson. With many Portraits and Illusts. 450 pp. Ward, Lock and Co. 5/.
— Parliament's Tribute to Gladstone. Edited by David Williamson. Illustrated. 76 pp. J. Bowden. 1/.
— The Man: a Non-Political Biography. By D. Williamson. 127 pp. Illus. Ibid. 1/.
— Political Life of the Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone. Illustrated from Punch. With Cartoons and Sketches. Vol. 1. 4⁰. 376 pp. Bradbury. net, 10/.
— The People's Life of. With 55 Illustrations. 188 pp. Cassell. 1/.
— The Life of. A Popular Biography. 199 pp. Routledge. sd., 6d., 1/.
— A Souvenir, Reprinted from Chambers's Encyclopædia. W. E. Gladstone, by Justin M'Carthy. Homer, by W. E. Gladstone. With Portraits and Facsimile of Letter and Page of Homer Manuscript. 64 pp. W. and R. Chambers. 1/.
— Life Pictures and Career of William Ewart Gladstone. With 38 Illusts., and a large Special Art Supplement. 4⁰. 64 pp. Simpkin. sd., 1/; 2/.
— The Passing of—his Life, Death, and Burial. Reprinted from The Daily News. 208 pp. Simpkin. 1/.
— A Roll of Thoughts from Gladstone. Arranged by E. S. Dalton. 94 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. 1/6.
— Sermons Preached in Memory of the Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone, in Hawarden Parish, on Sunday after Ascension Day, 22nd May, 1898. 64 pp. Cassell. 1/.
— Macaulay on Gladstone. The Academy 1360.
— Gladstone and Dante. The Athenaeum 3683.
— Gladstone (W. E.), as Verse-writer and Translator. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II, 16, 72.
— Tributary Poems to Gladstone. Ibid. p. 27.
— Gladstone's Nationality. Ibid. pp. 29, 216.
— Gl. as a Philologist. Ibid. p. 183.
— His Maternal Ancestry. Ibid. p. 243.
— His Welsh Ancestors. Ibid. p. 486.

Gladstone. S. auch Benson unter III, 7 b.
— Hamilton (E. W.), Mrs. Gladstone: a Monograph. 146 pp. Murray. 5/.
— Pratt (E. A.), Catherine Gladstone: her Life, Good Works, and Political Efforts. 284 pp. Sampson Low. 6/.

Good. Parsons (Ellen C.), A Life for Africa: Adolphus Clemens Good. 316 pp. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. 3/6.

Goodwin (Amina): a Biographical Sketch. By Ajax. 64 pp. W. Starker.

Gordon (C. A.), Recollections of Thirty-nine Years in the Army. 328 pp. Swan Sonnenschein. 12/.
— (Charles George). By W. F. Butler. 262 pp. Macmillan. 2/6.
— The Journal of Charles George Gordon at Khartoum. With Intro. and Notes by E. Hake. 464 pp. Paul, Trübner & Co. 3/6.

Gossip from a Muniment Room: being Passages in the Lives of Anne and Mary Fitton, 1574 to 1618. Transcribed and ed. by Lady Newdigate-Newdegate. 204 pp. 16º. Nutt. 7/6.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXVII, 1 (A. Schröer).

Gould (Rev. Baring-), The Lives of the Saints. New ed., in 16 vols., Revised, with Introduction and Additional Lives of English Martyrs, Cornish and Welsh Saints, and a Full Index to the Entire Work. Illustrated by over 400 Engravings. Maps. Appendix Vol. x—411 pp. J. C. Nimmo. ea. 5/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I, 160, 399, 519; II, 59, 159.

Grafton. Autobiography and Political Correspondence of Augustus Henry, Third Duke of Grafton, from hitherto Unpublished Documents in the possession of his Family. Ed. by Sir Wm. R. Anson. Portraits. 460 pp. J. Murray. 18/.

Grant (El.). Memoirs of a Highland Lady: the Autobiography of Elizabeth Grant, of Rothiemurchus, afterwards Mrs. Smith of Baltiboys, 1797—1830. Ed. by Lady Strachey. 516 pp. Murray. 10/6.

Grip (Hugh Fitz; † before 1086) and the Martels. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I, 221.

Hall (Newman). Autobiography. Illus. 400 pp. Cassell. 12/6.

Hamilton. Penelope's Experiences in Scotland. Extracts from the Common Place Book of Penelope Hamilton. 296 pp. Gay & Bird. 6/.
— (Anthony). By Stephen Gwynn. Macmillan's Mag., May.

Hardy, The Love Affairs of Some Famous Men.

Bespr. Illus. London News, Febr. 5th.

Harland (Marion), Where Ghosts Walk: Haunts of Familiar Characters in History and Literature. 318 pp. Putnam. 9/.

Harley (Lady). S. über sie 'The Harley Papers' in The Edinburgh Review, Jan.

Harman. Young (C.), The Shark Hunter; or, the Life and Adventures of Richard Harman, Master Mariner. 310 pp. Illus. Chapman & Hall. 3/6.

Hasted (Edward). His 'History of Kent'. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I, 445, 497.

Hearn (L.), Exotics and Retrospectives. 16º. Illus. Sampson Low. 8/6.

Heberfield and the Bank of England. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII p. 504; 9th S. I pp. 97, 173, 229, 290.

Heilige. S. Becket, Gould, Hill, St. Augustine, St. Hugh of Lincoln, St. Thomas of Canterbury.

Henty (G. A.), On the Irrawaddy. A Story of the Burmese War. Für d. Schulgebrauch hrsg. v. Dr. P. Reimann. 1. Tl. Einleitg. u. Text. 2. Tl. Anmerkg. u. Wörterverzeichnis. VIII, 184 s. m. 1 Abbldg. u. 1 Karte. Leipzig, G. Freytag. Geb. M. 1,50.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. IX, 2 (Ellinger).

Heraud (John A.). Memoirs of. By Edith Heraud. 160 pp. Redway. 7/6.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II p. 399.

Herbert (Lady). S. Russell (Lady).

Hervey (John). The Letter-Books of John Hervey. Temple Bar Mag., Sept.

Hiatt (Charles), Ellen Terry and her Impersonations: An Appreciation. Illust. x—274 pp. G. Bell. net, 5/.

Higginson (T. W.), Cheerful Yesterdays. 348 pp. Gay & Bird. 7/6.

Hill (Alexander), A Run round the Empire: Ceylon, Australia, New Zealand, Pacific Isles. 294 pp. Swan Sonnenschein. 3/6.

— (David). Barber (W. T. A.), David Hill, Missionary and Saint. 332 pp. 16°. C. H. Kelly. 3/6.

Hogarth (William). By Austin Dobson. Kegan Paul & Co.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I p. 199.

Holland (Mary S.), Letters. Sel. and Ed. by her Son. 320 pp. E. Arnold. 7/6.

Hook. Private Hook, V. C. Macmillan's Mag., Oct.

How (Bishop Walsham). By F. D. How. 486 pp. Isbister. 16°.

Lord **Howe.** S. Fitchett, Fights for the Flag (V, 1 a).

Hutchinson (Lucy). The Love Story of. Temple Bar Mag., Oct.

Huxley (T. H.), The Scientific Memoirs of. Ed. by Prof. Michael Foster and by Prof. E. Ray Lankester. Vol. 1. 622 pp. Macmillan & Co. 25/.

Ireland (Mrs. A.), Longer Flights: Recollections and Studies.

Irland. S. Curran, Parnell, Rogers.

Japan. S. Bond.

Jeffreys. Irving (H. B.), The Life of Judge Jeffreys. 390 pp. Heinemann. 12/6.

Jennings (J. G.), From an Indian College. 119 pp. Paul, Trübner & Co. 3/6.

Johnson (R.). Bonwick (James), Australia's First Preacher: the Rev. Richard Johnson. 272 pp. Sampson Low & Co. 4/.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I p. 278.

Kemp (D.), Nine Years at the Gold Coast. 294 pp. Macmillan. 12/.

Key. Colomb (P. H.), Memoirs of Admiral the Right Hon. Sir Astley Cooper Key. 522 pp. Methuen. 16/.

King (David). Memorial Volume, with Selections from his Writings and Addresses. 490 pp. Birmingham, L. King. 4/.

Kirchliches. S. Belloc, Benson, Disney, Johnson, Roberts, Rogers, Sharp.

Kirke (H.), Twenty-five Years in British Guiana. 376 pp. Sampson Low. 10/6.

Kitchener. S. Steevens.

Kitto. R (C. L.), Per Ardua: Life and Work of John Kitto. 94 pp. 18°. Soc. for Prom. Chr. Knowledge. 6d.

Knox. Guthrie (Charles John), John Knox and John Knox's House. Illustrated. xii—140 pp. Oliphant, Anderson and Ferrier. bds., 1/; 2/.
— S. auch unter V, 1 a.

Landor (A. H. S.), In the Forbidden Land: an Account of a Journey in Tibet. 620 pp. Heinemann. 32/.

Laud. Benson (A. C.), William Laud, sometime Archbishop of Canterbury. Paul, Trübner and Co. adv. 6/.

Lea (J. W.). A Memoir of his Life and a Sel. from his Letters. By G. Greenwood. 460 pp. Church Printing Co. 7/6.

Lee (Sidney), Dictionary of National Biography. Vol. 54: Stanhope-Stovin. Vol. 55: Stow-Taylor. Vol. 56: Teach-Tollet. Vol. 57: Tom-Tytler. Smith, Elder & Co. ea. 15/.

Vol. 51 bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I, 58. Corrections to it. Ibid. p. 66. Vol. 52. Ibid. p. 162 ff. Vol. 53. Ibid. p. 322. Vol. 54. Ibid. p. 324, 338. Notes and Corrections. II p. 122—124. Vol. 55. Ibid. II p. 38, 342 ff. Vol. 56. Ibid. II p. 298 (R. E. B.). Notes and Corrections. II p. 483 (W. C. B.).

— Pink (W. D.), M. P. s in the Dict. of Nat. Biography. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II p. 142.

Low and Pulling, The Dictionary of English History. Edited by Sidney J. Low and F. S. Pulling. Revised ed. 1,144 pp. Cassell. 7/6.

Lowe (Sir Hudson) and Napoleon. By R. C. Seaton. 244 pp. Nutt. 3/6.

Lyons. A Life of Vice-Admiral Edmund, Lord Lyons. By S. E. Wilmot. 454 pp. Sampson Low. 21/.

MacDonagh (Michael), Great Men: their Simplicity and Ignorance. Cornhill Mag., Oct.

McDonell. McLennan (W.), Spanish John: being a Memoir of the Early Life and Adventures of Colonel John McDonell, known as 'Spanish John'. 282 pp. Illus. Harper Bros. 6/.

Madoc ap Owen Gwynedd and the Discovery of America. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I, 447.

Mandeville (John). S. 'Freaks of Nature in Olden Times'. The English Illustrated, March.

Manning. Hemmer (H. M.), La Vie du cardinal Manning. 568 pp. Paris.

Maxwell. One of King William's Men: Leaves from the Diary of Col. Wm. Maxwell, of Cardoness, 1685—97. Ed. by H. M. B. Reid. (Life by M. Gartshore.) Edinburgh, J. Menzies & Co.

Meade. Thornton (T. H.), General Sir Richard Meade and the Feudatory States of Central and Southern India: a Record of 43 Years' Service as Soldier, Political Officer, and Administrator. 418 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 10/6.

The **Melton** Club. Its History. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I, 308, 372.

Melville (H.), Typee: 4 Months' Residence among the Natives of a Valley of the Marquesas Islands. 288 pp. W. H. White. 3/.

Militärisches. S. Alderson, Alexander, Allan, Boothby, Byrhtnoth, Cavalier, Cross, Gardner, Gordon, Lowe, McDonell, Maxwell, Meade, Milne, Moore, Rawlinson, Robertson, Smith, Temple, Thompson, Wade.

Milne (J.), The Gordon Highlanders. 110 pp. Macqueen. 1/.

Mission. S. Callis, Hill, Smythies.

Molloy (Margaret). Pages from the Journal of. Ed. by P. Creswick. 200 pp. Downey. 3/6.

Montagu (V. A.), A Middy's Recollections, 1853—60. 218 pp. Black. 6/.

Moon (William) and his Work for the Blind. By J. Rutherford. 288 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 5/.

Moore (Sir John). Fitchett (W. H.), Sir John Moore at Corunna. Cornhill Mag., Jan.

Morley (Henry). The Life of. By H. S. Solly. 422 pp. E. Arnold. 12/6.

Mortimer (J.), Samples from the Notebooks of an Uncommercial Traveller. 192 pp. Simpkin & Marshall. 3/6.

Mott. A Mingled Yarn: the Autobiography of Edward Spencer Mott. (Nathaniel Gubbins'.) 364 pp. Arnold. 12/6.

Müller (F. M.), Auld Lang Syne: Reminiscences. 294 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 10/6.

— Ships from a German Workshop. Vol. II: Biographical Essays. 536 pp. Ibid. 5/.

Mulcaster. Luick, Richard Mulcaster. Mod. Lang. Notes XIII, 6.

The **Munros.** Mackenzie (A.), History of the Munros of Fowlis, with Genealogies of Families of that name, including those of Lexington and New England. 648 pp. Inverness, Mackenzie.

Murray. The Hon. Sir Charles Murray: a Memoir. By Sir H. Maxwell. 396 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 18/.

Nelson. Beresford (Lord C.) and Wilson (H. W.), Nelson and his Times. Illus. Selected, Arranged and Annot. by E. H. Fitchew. 240 pp. 4°. Harmsworth. 9/.

— Morris (Wm. O'Connor), The Great Campaigns of Nelson: St. Vincent, the Nile, Copenhagen, Trafalgar. 160 pp. Blackie & Sons. 3/6.

— S. ausserdem Southey (III, 5), Bomarsund (V, 1 a).

Neu Guinea. S. Webster.

Newdigate-Newdegate (Lady), The Cheverels of Cheverel Manor. 248 pp. Longmans & Co. 10/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I p. 478.

Newton (Sir Isaac). His House at Kensington. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I, 53; II, 174.

Nicholson (G.), Fifty Years in South Africa: Recollections etc. 310 pp. W. W. Greener. 6/.

Nugent (Claud), Memoir of Robert, Earl Nugent; with Letters, Poems etc. 364 pp. Heinemann. 16/.

The **O'Donnels** in Spain. Temple Bar Mag., Aug.

Oldys. A Relic of William Oldys. S. Cornhill Magazine, June.

The **Oliphants** of Bachilton (Scotland). Notes & Quer. 9th S. I p. 61 (T. N. Brushfield).

Ostindien. S. Alexander, Dunn, Gardner, Jennings, Meade, Sherer.

Park (Mungo). By T. B. Maclachlan. (Famous Scots Ser.) Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. 1/6; 2/6.

Parkin (George R.), Edward Thring, Headmaster of Uppingham School: Life, Diary and Letters. 2 vols. Macmillan. net, 17/.

Parlament. S. Gale.

Parnell (Charles Stewart). The Life of. 2 Vols. 784 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 21/.

Parry (Catharine Edwards). A Record of her Life, chiefly in Letters. By Mrs. P. Hamond. Norwich. Privately Printed.

Pearce (F. B.), Rambles in Lion Land: Three Months' Leave passed in Somaliland. 272 pp. Chapman & Hall. 10/6.

Percy (Elizabeth). S. 'A Wonderful Woman of Merrie England'. The English Illustrated, Febr.

Pigou (F.), Phases of My Life. 396 pp. Arnold. 16/.

Pitt. Ashbourne (Hon. Edward Gibson, Lord), Pitt: Some Chapters of his Life and Times. With Portraits. 408 pp. Longmans. 21/.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II p. 438.

— W. Pitt's Death. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I, 305, 376.

— S. auch unter Mace (V, 1a).

Place (Francis). A Life of, 1771—1854. By G. Wallas. 426 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 12/.

Politiker. S. Balfour, Burghley, Gale, Gladstone, Pitt, Salisbury.

Pratt (A. T. Camden), People of the Period: Being a Collection of the Biographies of upwards of Six Thousand Living Celebrities. Edit. by A. T. Camden Pratt. 2 vols. Vols. 2, H.—Z. and Appendix. 4°. 536 pp. Beeman. 25/.

The **Prince of Wales**: an Account of his Career. 216 pp. Richards. 10/6.

Prynn (William). His Biography. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II, 288, 336, 496.

Rae (C.), Malaboch; or, Notes from my Diary on the Boer Campaign of 1894 against the Chief Malaboch of Blaauwberg, Dictrict Zoutpansberg, South African Republic. 268 pp. Sampson Low. 14/.

Raper. Hilton (J. D.), A Brief Memoir of James Hayer Raper, Temperance Reformer, 1820—97. 156 pp. Ideal Pub. Union. 1/.

Rawle (E. J.), Records of the Rawle Family: Collected from National Archives, Parish Registers, Wills, and other Sources. 336 pp. Taunton, Barnicott.

Rawlinson (G.), A Memoir of Major-General Sir Henry Creswicke Rawlinson, Bart. Intro. by Field-Marshal Lord Roberts of Kandahar. 380 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 16/.

Redmond (W.), A Shooting Trip in the Australian Bush. 102 pp. Dublin, Sealy, Bryers & Walker. 1/.

Reeve (Henry). By Escott. The Fortnightly Review, Nov.

— Memoirs of the Life and Correspondence of H. Reeve. By J. K. Laughton. 2 Vols. Longmans, Green & Co. 28/.

Reid (Thomas). By A. C. Fraser. (Famous Scots Series.) 160 pp. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. 1/6; 2/6.

Reisen. S. Beaman, Bernier, Bond, Burton, Darwin, FitzGerald, Henty, Hill, Landor, Melville, Mortimer, Reynolds, Smyth, Stanley, Tyrrell, Webster, Wellby, Williams, Windt, Younghusband.

Reynolds (F.), Across Three Oceans and through many Lands with Pen and Camera. 310 pp. 16°. C. H. Kelly. 3/6.

— (H. R.). His Life and Letters. Ed. by his Sisters. 598 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 9/.

Ritchie (James Ewing), Christopher Crayon's Recollections: The Life and Times of the Late James Ewing Ritchie, as Told by Himself. 274 pp. J. Clarke. 3/6.

Robert, Earl of Oxford. S. über ihn 'The Harley Papers' in The Edinburgh Review, Jan.

Roberts (D.), A Quaker of the Olden Time: being a Memoir of John Roberts of Cirencester. Edited by Edmund T. Lawrence, with Prefatory Letter by Oliver Wendell Holmes. Library ed. 508 pp. Headley. 6/.

Robertson (G. S.), Chitral: the Story of a Minor Siege. 380 pp. Methuen. 21/.

Robinson (Joseph). Ueber ihn s. Cornhill Mag., Dec.

— (Sarah), A Life Record. 442 pp. Nisbet. 6/.

Rogers (H.), Meggots-brae: Portraits and Memories. 332 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 5/.

— (W.). Barron (R.), Memoir of Rev. William Rogers, M. A., Minister of Whiteabbey Presby. Church, Ireland. Partridge. 2/6.

Roseberry (Lord). S. Hapgood (III, 1).

Russell (Lady). Stepney (Lady), Memoirs of Lady Russell and Lady Herbert, 1623—1723. Compiled from Original Family Documents. 252 pp. Black. 5/.

— (George W. E.), Memoirs and Recollections by One who has Kept a Diary. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3301/2.

Ryle (J. C.), Bishops and Clergy of other Days; or, the Lives of Two Reformers and Three Puritans. Pop. Ed. 312 pp. Thynne. 2/6.

St. Augustine. Johnston (J.), The Finding of St. Augustine's Chair. 102 pp. Birmingham, Cornish Bros. — Simpkin & Marshall. 3/6.

— S. auch Collins (V, 1 a).

St. Hugh of Lincoln. The Life of. Translated from the French Carthusian Life, and Ed., with Large Additions, by Herbert Thurston. 680 pp. Burns & Oates. 10/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II p. 320.

St. Thomas of Canterbury: His Death and Miracles. By Edwin A. Abbott. 2 vols. Black. 24/.

Bespr. The Academy, Oct. 2nd. The Athenaeum 3717.

Salisbury. Falcon (C. H.), The Marquis of Salisbury. 38 pp. 16°. Workington, Renney. 6d.

The **Sandwiths** of Helmsley, co. York. By L. S. Phillimore & Co.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I, 260.

Sandys (Frederick). By Gleeson White. Pall Mall Mag., Nov.

Savile. Foxcroft (H. C.), The Life and Letters of Sir George Savile, Bart., First Marquis of Halifax. With a new ed. of his Works now for the first time collected. 2 Vols. Longmans, Green & Co. 36/.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II p. 339.

Schotten. S. Douglas, The Elliots, Milne, Park, Reid.

Schulze (O.), Celebrated Men of England and Scotland. Dresden, Kühtmann.
Bespr. Gymnasium '99, No. 18 (Hoffschulte).

Seehelden. S. Cabot, Drake, Duncan, Key, Lyons, Nelson.

Seeley. Filon, Le théoricien de l'impérialisme anglais, Sir J. B. Seeley. Revue des Deux Mondes, 1er juin.

Sherer (J. W.), Daily Life during the Indian Mutiny. Personal Experiences of 1857. 208 pp. Swan Sonnenschein. 3/6.

Selborne (R. P., Earl of), Memorials. Pt. II: Personal and Political, 1865—95. 2 Vols. Macmillan. 25/.

Sharp. Budge (Frances Anne), Isaac Sharp, an Apostle of the Nineteenth Century. 310 pp. Headley. 4/6.

Smith (Jack M. P.). By H. Myddleton. Constable. 1/.

— (Dr. Southwood). A Retrospect. By Mrs. C. L. Lewes. 184 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 6/.

— (Major-General Thomas Kilby). Life and Letters of. By W. G. Smith. Putnam's Sons. 12/6.

Smyth (H. W.), Five Years in Siam, 1891—6. 2 Vols. Murray. 24/.

Smythies (C. A.), Bishop of the Universities' Mission to Central Africa. His Life. Ed. by E. F. Russell. Universities' Mission. 4/.

Spanish John. S. McDonell.

Spurgeon (C. H.), Autobiography. Compiled from his Diary, Letters and Records. By his Wife and his Private Secretary. Vol. 2, 1854—1860. Illust. 4°. viii—376 pp. Passmore and Alabaster. 10/6.

Standish. Deeds and Charters relative to the Standish Family, of Standish and Duxbury, co. Lancaster, ed. by J. P. Earwaker. 90 pp. 4°. Manchester, Sutton. 7/6.

Stanley (H. M.), Through South Africa: being an Account of his Recent Visit to Rhodesia, the Transvaal, Cape Colony, and Natal. Repr., with Addits. 162 pp. Sampson Low. 2/6.

Stanton (Eliz. C.), Eighty Years and More: 1815—97. Reminiscences. 484 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. 7/6.

Steevens (G. W.), With Kitchener to Khartum. 342 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 6/.

Stephen (L.), Studies of a Biographer. 2 Vols. 566 pp. Duckworth. 12/.

Dr. **Stock,** The Narrative of Killalla, by an Eye-Witness. The Fortnightly Review, Dec.

Stone (H. E.), Nights of Crisis in the Lives of Great Men. 96 pp. Stockwell. 2/6.

Stoughton (John). A Short Record of a Long Life. By his Daughter. 254 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 3/6.

Temple (A.), Our Living Generals. Twelve Biogr. Sketches. 198 pp. A. Melrose. 3/6.

Thicknesse (Philip). Ueber ihn s. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II p. 341 (F. G. Stephens).

Thomas. Father and Son: Memoirs of Thomas Thomas and of Llewelyn Thomas. With Selections from the Writings of the Latter. Ed. by Harriet Thomas. 374 pp. H. Frowde. 6/.

Thompson (R. F. M.), Reminiscences of the Course, the Camp, the Chase. 322 pp. Edwin Arnold. 10/6.

Thomson. Hadden, George Thomson, the Friend of Burns, his Life and Correspondence. S. unter Burns (III, 3).

Thring. Parkin (G. R.), Edward Thring, Headmaster of Uppingham School: Life, Diary, and Letters. 2 vols. Macmillan. 17/.

Thynne (Thomas). His Murder in Pall Mall, 12 Febr., 1682. cf. Percy (Eliz.).

Tollendhal (Lally). S. Temple Bar, Jan.

John **Trehearne**, Gentleman Porter to King James the First. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II p. 381 (W. L. Rutton).

Tyrrell (J. W.), Across the Sub-Arctics of Canada: a Journey of 3,200 Miles by Canoe and Snow-Shoe through the Barren Lands, including a List of Plants collected on the Expedition, a Vocabulary of Eskimo Words, a Route Map, and full Classified Index. Illus. 280 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. 7/6.

Tyson (Mr. and Mrs.). By May Sinclair. Blackwood & Sons. 3/6.

Tytler (Sarah), Six Royal Ladies of the House of Hanover. 350 pp. Hutchinson. 12/.

Urmston. Starry Crown: a Sketch of the Life Work of Harriett E. H. Urmston. Ed. by Geo. Everard. Illus. 266 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 5/.

Valbert, Un Anglais qui aimait la France. Revue des Deux Mondes, 1er nov.

Wade (General). S. über ihn Notes & Quer. 9th S. I, 129, 209, 253, 334, 376.

Wallace (Sir William). By A. F. Murison. ("Famous Scots" Series.) 159 pp. Oliphant, Anderson and Ferrier. 1/6; 2/6.

— S. auch Cochrane (V, 1 a).

Warner (Bridget). Her Biography. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II, 87, 155, 433, 476, 512.

Watson (S.). A Village Maiden's Career: a Life Story of Mrs. Sydney Watson. Told by Herself. 392 pp. Partridge. 1/6; 2/6; 3/6.

— Brighter Years: Second Part of an Autobiography. Hodder & Stoughton. 3/6.

Webster (H. C.), Through New Guinea and the Cannibal Countries. 408 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. 21/.

Wellby (M. S.), Through Unknown Tibet. 454 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. 24/.

Wentworth (William). His Biography. S. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I, 7, 31, 50, 271, 316.

Wershoven, Great Englishwomen. Biographien hervorragender engl. Frauen. Bearb. u. erkl. (Bahlsen und Hengesbach, Schulbibliothek franz. u. engl. Prosaschriften.) VII, 47 s. Berlin, Gaertner. M. 1.

— — Wolfenbüttel, J. Zwissler. M. 0,80.

Bespr. Zeitschrift f. österr. Gymn. L, 1 (Ellinger).

White (Rev. F. O.), Lives of the Elizabethan Bishops of the Anglican Church. 436 pp. Skeffington. 10/6.

Whitefoord Papers: Correspondence and other MSS. of Col. Charles Whitefoord and Caleb Whitefoord, from 1739 to 1810. Edited, with Intro., by W. A. S. Hewins. Frowde. 12/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II p. 418.

Whitehead (Henry). By H. D. Rawnsley. 260 pp. J. Maclehose & S. 6/.

Major **Williams's** Voyage to Canada in 1776. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I pp. 54, 89.

Wilshere. Fairfield (C.), Some Account of George William Wilshere, Baron Bramwell of Hever. 390 pp. Macmillan & Co. 10/.

Windt (H. de), Through the Goldfields of Alaska to Bering Straits. 324 pp. Chatto & Windus. 16/.

Wolfe (Gen.). Ford (Paul Leicester), Portraits of General Wolfe. The Century Mag., Jan.

Wollocombe (J. B.), From Morn till Eve. 290 pp. Skeffington. 5/.

Yorkshire. Pattinson (T. H.), Celebrated Yorkshire Folk. Leeds, F. Spark & Son.

Younghusband (F.), Among the Celestials: Narrative of Travels in Manchuria, across the Gobi Desert, through the Himalayas to India. 274 pp. Murray. 7/6.

2. Amerika.

a) Allgemeines.

American History Told by Contemporaries. Vol. 2, Building of the Republic, 1689—1783. Edited by Albert Bushnell Hart. 676 pp. Macmillan. net, 8/6.

The **American-Spanish War.** Davis (Richard Harding), The First Shot of the War. Scribner's Mag., July.

— — The First Bombardment. Ibid.

— Elliot, Manila and the Philippines. Ibid.

Arms of the United States. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I p. 469 (J. S. Udal).

Bacon (E. M.), Historic Pilgrimages in New England: Among Landmarks of Pilgrim and Puritan Days and of the Colonial and Pre-Revolutionary Periods. Illus. 12°. Boston and London. 7/6.

Bates (Jim), Original Tale of the American War. 124 pp. Holland.

Brown (A.), The First Republic in America: the Movement for Colonising America by the English during 1605—1627, with especial Reference to 'the Virginia Company of London'. Boston and London. 35/.

Brunetière, Le catholicisme aux Etats-Unis. Revue des Deux Mondes, 1er nov.

Channing (E.), The Students' History of the United States. 642 pp. Macmillan. 8/6.

Clérel de Tocqueville, Democracy in America. Translated by H. Reeve and F. Bowen. With Intro. by D. C. Gilman. New York and London. 22/6.

Codman (J.), An American Transport in the Crimean War. 200 pp. 12°. The Academy Office. 3/6.

Ellis (E. S.), A History of our Country. 12°. Boston and London. 5/.

Ford (Henry Jones), The Rise and Growth of American Politics: A Sketch of Constitutional Development. 418 pp. Macmillan. net, 5/.

— (J. D.), An American Cruiser in the Far East. 468 pp. Illus. A. R. Allenson. 12/.

Gladden (Washington), England and America. Addresses delivered in England during the Summer of 1898. 12mo. 96 pp. J. Clarke. 6d.

Gordy (W. F.), A History of the United States for Schools. New York and London. 5/.

Griffis (W. E.), The Romance of American Colonisation: How the Foundation Stones of our History were laid. Illus. Boston and London. 7/6.

— The Pilgrims in their Three Homes, England, Holland, America. 12mo. Gay and Bird. net, 5/.

Halstead (M.), Our Country in War: a History of War Times and American Heroes on Land and Sea. Illus. Chicago and London. 10/6.

Harrison (B.), Constitution and Administration of the United States of America. Nutt. 2/6.

Hart (Albert Bushnell), American History told by Contemporaries. Vol. 2: The Building of the Republic 1689—1783. 676 pp. Macmillan. 8/6.

Lévy, Les finances des États-Unis. Revue des Deux Mondes, 15 juillet.

Lodge (Henry Cabot), Story of the American Revolution. Scribner's Mag., Jan. etc. to August.

McCarthy (Justin Huntly), A Short History of the United States. xii—321 pp. Hodder and Stoughton. 6/.

MacGrady (E.), The History of South Carolina under the Proprietary Government, 1670—1719. Macmillan. 14/.

Maclay (E. S.), Reminiscences of the Old Navy. 374 pp. Putnam's Sons. 12/6.

Mahan (Capt.), The Naval Campaign of 1776 on Lake Champlain. Scribner's Mag., Febr.

Monroe (J.), Writings. Ed. by J. M. Hamilton. Vol. I: 1778—94. Putnam's Sons. 21/.

— Reddaway (W. F.), The Monroe Doctrine. 170 pp. Cambridge Univ. Press. 3/6.

Morris (C.), The American War with Spain. 384 pp. Hutchinson. 7/6.

Moses (Bernard), Democracy and Social Growth in America: 4 Lectures. 129 pp. Putnam's Sons. 4/.

Pennsylvania. The Making of. 12°. Philadelphia and London. 6/6.

Pechin (Mary S.), Anniversary Book of the American Revolution; with Quotations from American Authors. 12°. Cleveland and London. 12/6.

Powell, Sixteenth Annual Report of the Bureau of American Ethnology. *Bespr. Archivio per lo studio delle tradizioni popolari XVII, 4 (G. Pitrè).*

— (L. P.), Historic Towns of New England. (American Hist. Towns.) Putnam. 15/.

Red Rock. (American Democrary War of Secession.) Scribner's Mag., Jan.

Revolution. S. Mace (V, 1 a).

Roosevelt (Theodore), American Ideals, and other Essays, Social and Political. Putnam's Sons. 5/.

— Ueber Theodore Roosevelt s. 'An American Historian of the British Navy'. Macmillan's Mag., May.

Thorpe (F. N.), A Constitutional History of the American People, 1776—1850. Illus. 2 vols. New York and London. 24/.

Winsor (J.), Westward Movement: Colonies and Republic West of Alleghanies 1763—98. Gay & Bird. 16/.

Woolsey (Th. S.), America's Foreign Policy. 294 pp. New York and London. 5/6.

b) Biographien und Memoiren.

Adams (J). Chamberlain (M.), John Adams, the Statesman of the American Revolution. Boston and London. 9/.

Alexander (Jas. W.), Princetown, Old and New. Recollections of an Undergraduate Life. New York. 10/6.

Bass. Addison (D. D.), Life and Times of Edw. Bass, first Bishop of Massachusetts, 1726—1803. Gay & Bird. 13/.

Blind (Karl), In Years of Storms and Stress. Cornhill's Mag., Sept.

Coffin. Griffin (W. E.), Charles Carleton Coffin, War Correspondent, Traveller, Author, and Statesman. Boston and London. 9/.

Dana (C. A.), Eastern Journeys: some Notes of Travel in Russia, in the Caucasus, and to Jerusalem. 16mo. New York and London. 5/.

— Recollections of the Civil War: with the Leaders at Washington and in the Field in the Sixties. Ibid. 9/.

Ford (P. L.), Great Works of Great Americans. Putnam. 6/.

Fowler (J.), The Journal of Major Jacob Fowler: Narrating an Adventure from Arkansas through the Indian Territory, Kansas, Colorado, and New Mexico, to the Source of Rio Grande del Norte, 1821—22. New York and London. 15/.

Franklin (B.). Fisher (S. G.), The True Benjamin Franklin. Illus. Philadelphia, Lippincott; London. 9/.

— Robins (Edward), Benjamin Franklin, Printer, Statesman, Philosopher and Practical Citizen, 1706—1790. (American Men of Energy.) 364 pp, Putnam's Sons. 6/.

— S. auch The Century Mag., Nov.

— (S. R.), Memories of a Rear-Admiral who has served for more than Half-a-century in the Navy of the United States. 414 pp. Harper & Brothers. 12/6.

Grant (Ulysses S.). His Life and Character. By H. Garland. New York and London. 12/6.

— Porter (Gen. H.), Campaigning with Grant. 566 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. 21/.

Griswold (H. T.), Personal Sketches of Recent Authors. Portraits. 12⁰. Chicago and London. 7/6.

— (R. W.), Passages from the Correspondence and other Papers of Rufus W. Griswold. Cambridge, Mass. and London. 10/6.

Howe (M. A.), American Bookmen. Illus., with Portr., Facs., and Sketches. New York and London. 16/.

Hubbard (E.), Little Journeys to the Homes of American Statesmen. 12⁰. Putnam's Sons. 6/.

Ingersoll. Meigs (W. M.), A Life of Charles Jared Ingersoll. 12⁰. Philadelphia, Lippincott; and London. 6/6.

Jackson (St.). Henderson (Lieut.-Col. G. F. R.), Stonewall Jackson and the American Civil War. With Portraits, Maps and Plans. 2 vols. Longmans. 42/.

Jones (John Paul). Mahan, John Paul Jones in the Revolution. Scribner's Mag., July.

Kent (W.), Memoirs and Letters of James Kent, LL. D., late Chancellor of the State of New York, Author of 'Commentaries on American Law'. Boston and London. 12/.

Lincoln (Abraham). Poem on him. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II, 227, 292.

— S. auch Lyall.

Lockwood (Wilton). By T. R. Sullivan. Scribner's Mag., Febr.

Lounsbury (Thomas Raynesford). S. Brander (M.), An American Scholar. The Century Mag., Febr.

Lyall (Edna), Autobiography of a Slander, and Abraham Lincoln. Bearb. von Camilla Hammond. IV, 93 + 27 s. (Modern English Writers.) Wolfenbüttel, Zwissler. M. 0,80.

Madoc ap Owen Gwynedd, and the Discovery of America. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I p. 447.

Mann (Horace) and the Common School Revival in the United States. (Great Educators.) By B. A. Hinsdale. 354 pp. W. Heinemann. 5/.

Meade. Bache (R. M.), A Life of General George Gordon Meade. Ports., Maps, Plans. Philadelphia and London. 15/.

Payn (James). Reminiscences of. By Leslie Stephen. Cornhill Mag., May.

Porter (Admiral). Life of. By J. R. Soley. 12⁰. New York and London. 6/6.

Putnam. Livingston (W. F.), Israel Putnam: Farmer, Pioneer, and Major-General. Illus. New York and London. 6/6.

Roosevelt (Theodore) and **Lodge** (H. C.), Hero Tales from American History. New York and London. 6/6.

Seawell (Molly E.), Twelve Naval Captains: Record of certain Americans who made themselves Immortal. 246 pp. Paul, Trübner & Co. 6/.

Sewall (Samuel E.): a Memoir. By Nina M. Tiffany. 12⁰. Boston and London. 6/.

Sherwood (M. E. W.), Here, There, and Everywhere: Reminiscences. Chicago and London. 12/6.

Soto. King (G.), De Soto and his Men in the Land of Florida. 342 pp. Illus. Macmillan. 6/.

Story. Phillips (M. E.), Reminiscences of Wm. Wetmore Story, the American Sculptor and Author. 12°. Chicago and London. 9/.

Thwaites (R. G.), Afloat on the Ohio: an Hist. Pilgrimage of a Thousand Miles in a Skiff from Redstone to Ohio. 12°. Chicago and London. 7/6.

Verner (Willoughby), The Diary of a Private Soldier in the Campaign of New Orleans. Macmillan's Mag., March.

Washington. Carrington (H. B.), George Washington the Soldier. Boston and London. 16/.

— Letters to George Washington, and accompanying Papers. Published by the Society of Colonial Dames of America. Vol. 1: 1752—1756. Ed. by St. M. Hamilton. Boston and London. 25/.

— Recollections of Washington and his Friends. The Century Mag., Jan.

— Griffin (W. E.), The Washington Collection Catalogue of Boston Athenaeum. Paul, Trübner & Co. 25/.

Willard (Frances E.), My Happy Half Century: Autobiography of an American Woman. Ed. Fr. E. Cook. With Intro. by Lady H. Somerset. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.

— F. E. Willard: a Memorial Volume by A. A. Gordon. With Intro. by Lady H. Somerset. Illus. Chicago and London. 7/6.

Woolman (J.), The Journal of an American Quaker, 1720—72. 360 pp. 12°. Melrose. 2/6.

3. Kulturgeschichte.

S. die Rubriken: Allgemeine Kulturgeschichtliche Ueberblicke; Altengland; Amerika; Erziehung; Flotte; Handel und Industrie; Indien; Kirche; Krieg; Landleben; Rechtswesen; Schottland; Sitten und Gebräuche; Social Life; Sport; Städtewesen.

Allgem. Kulturgesch. Ueberblicke. S. Cooper, Cunningham, Davies, Donisthorpe, Gooch, Grupp, Jenks, Wallace.

Altengland. S. Andra, Dyer, Fowler, Gardner, Gillett, Gould, Grupp, Hewat, Leitritz, Sahlender.

Amerika. S. Bentzon, Field, Gorren, Muirhead, New York Day, Sharp, Thomas, Thwing, Van Rensselaer, Wyckoll.

Anchorites and Low Side Windows. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I pp. 186, 392, 493.

Andra (J. Lewis), Old Sussex Farmhouses and their Furniture. The Antiquary, April; June.

Balfour (Graham), The Educational Systems of Great Britain and Ireland. 356 pp. Clarendon Press. 7/6.

Battle-axes and Romans. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I pp. 269, 432.

Bentzon, Dans la Nouvelle Angleterre. Revue des Deux Mondes, 1er Déc.

The **Black Death.** S. Chronicon Henrici Knighton (V, 1 a).

Black Images of the Madonna. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II pp. 367, 397, 449, 475, 537.

Blennerhassett (Sir R.), University Education in England, France, Germany, with Reference to Needs of Ireland. Murray. 1/.

Bonham (Mrs. J.), Christmas in Cornwall Sixty Years Ago. 12mo. 80 pp. Unicorn Press. 1/.

Boni homines order of Friars. S. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I, 168, 338, 472.

A **Book of Sundry Draughts,** principally Serving for Glasiers and not Impertinent for Plasterers. London 1615. Leadenhall Press.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II p. 359.

Brierley (H.), The Great White Horse of Yorkshire. Gentleman's Mag., Sept.

The **Burning of the Clavie.** S. Scots Pictorial. '97, Christmas Number.

Burns (D.), Temperance in the Victorian Age. Ideal Publication Union. 1/.

Bute (Marquess of), Arms of Burghs of Scotland. 4⁰. Blackwood & Sons. 42/.

Canterbury Marriage Licences. Ed. by J. M. Cowper, 1677—1700. Canterbury, Cowper.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II p. 460.

Celtic Remains in Northumberland. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II, 268, 356.

Christmas Bibliography. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II, 505.

The **Church of Scotland.** Commissioners of General Assembly. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II, 149, 276, 392.

Churches Dedicated to St. Paul before A. D. 600. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I p. 488.

Conrady (A.), Geschichte der Clanverfassung in den schottischen Hochlanden. Leipzig, Duncker & Humblot. M. 2.

Cooper (T. P.), Old Inns and Old Inn Signs of York. Illus. York, Dolittle & Sons. 2/6.

— (W. M.), Flagellation and the Flagellants: a History of the Rod in all Countries. New ed. rev. and coor. 556 pp. Reeves & Turner. 7/6.

Cope and Mitre. Their Use. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I pp. 14, 212, 351.

Coobin (J.), Schoolboy Life in England: an American View. 234 pp. Harper. 6/.

Craik (H.), Report on Secondary Education for '98: Inspection of Higher Class Schools, and Examination for Leaving Certificates. Eyre & Spottiswoode. 1/.

Cunningham (W.), An Essay on Western Civilization in its Economic Aspects. (Ancient Times.) Cambridge, University Press.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II p. 99.

— Alien Immigrants to England. 310 pp. Swan Sonnenschein. 4/6.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXV, 3 (G. Kaufmann). Notes & Quer. 9th S. I, 159.

Cutts (Edward L.), Parish Priests and their People in the Middle Ages in England. 598 pp. S. P. C. K. 7/6.

Davies (W. G.), The People's Progress, in the Light of Concrete Revealings of the Mind. 176 pp. Elliot Stock. 3/6.

Donisthorpe (W.), Down the Stream of Civilization. 344 pp. Newnes. 6/.

Dorman (Marcus R. P.), Ignorance: A Study of the Causes and Effects of Popular Thought. With some Educational Suggestions. 348 pp. Paul, Trübner and Co. net, 9/.

Downman (E. A.), Early Church Bells in England. 226 pp. 4⁰. Privately Printed.

Druidism. Its Survival in France. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II p. 353, 417.

Dyer (T. F. Thiselton), Old English Social Life as Told by the Parish Registers. vi—257 pp. E. Stock. 6/.

Education Acts of England and Wales, 1890—7. Eyre & Spottiswoode. 1/3.

— Education in Scotland: Report of the Committee of Council. Ibid.

— National Education in Ireland: Report of the Commissioners for 1897—98. Ibid.

Era in English Monkish Chronology. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I pp. 10, 92, 231; II, 29, 292, 473.

Erziehung. S. Balfour, Blennerhassett, Corbin, Craik, Dorman, Education Acts, Holman, Klein, Leitritz, Progress in Women Education, Thwing, Wright.

Executions at Tyburn. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II p. 301.

Field (E.), The Colonial Tavern: a Glimpse of New England Town Life in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries. Providence, Rhode Island and London. 10/6.

Filon (Augustin), Babel.

Bespr. von E. Faguet: Une étude sur l'Angleterre contemporaine. Revue pol. et littér. 21.

Fitzgerald (Percy), Pickwickian Manners and Customs.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I pp. 401 ff. (George Marshall).

Flotte. S. Jones, Navy.

Förster, Zur Stellung des Minstrel. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. C, 1/2.

Fortescue (Sir John), De laudibus legum Angliae. Ein Gespräch aus dem 15. Jhdt. über die Vorzüge des englischen Rechts. Aus d. Latein übertragen v. Prof. Dr. W. Parow. Progr. 32 s. Berlin, Gaertner. M. 1.

Fowler (J. Kersley) (Rusticus), Records of Old Times: Historical, Social, Political, Sporting and Agricultural. 9 Illustrations. 260 pp. Chatto and Windus. 10/6.

Frowde (James A.), Oceana, or England and her Colonies. 350 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 3/6.

Gardner (J. S.), Armour in England from the Earliest Times to the Reign of James I. Seeley. 9/.

Gillett (H. E.), The Sports and Pastimes of Old Norfolk. S. Andrews unter Norfolk (V, 4).

Gloucestershire. Gibbs (G. A.), A Cotswold Village; or, Country Life and Pursuits in Gloucestershire. 448 pp. Illus. Murray. 10/6.

Cooch (G. P.), The History of English Democratic Ideas in the 17th Century. (Cambridge Histor. Essays.) 372 pp. Clay. 5/.

Gorren (Aline), American Popularity. Scribner's Mag., Oct.

Gould (S. Baring-), An Old English Home, and its Dependencies. Illust. by F. Bligh Bond. 336 pp. Methuen. 6/.

The Great Seal. By Schooling. Pall Mall Mag., Jan.

Gross (Charles), A Bibliography of British Municipal History, including Gilds and Parliamentary Representation. Longmans, Green & Co. 12/.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I p. 100; II p. 119.

Grupp (E.), Englische Wirtschaftsentwickelung im Mittelalter. Mit Berücksichtigung der deutschen Verhältnisse dargestellt. 57 s. Hamburg, Verlagsanstalt. M. 0,80. (Sammlg. gemeinverständl. wissensch. Vortr.)

Handel und Industrie. S. Haughton, Jonas, Taylor, Trade Routes.

Harris (Mary Dormer), Life in an Old English Town: a History of Coventry from the Earliest Times, Compiled from Official Records. (Social England Series.) 416 pp. Sonnenschein. 4/6.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I p. 459. Anglia, Beibl. IX, 12 (Mann).

Haughton (Thomas), A Descriptive, Physical, Industrial and Historical Geography of England and Wales. G. Philip. red., 5/.

Hewat (K.), In the Olden Times: being Papers on Places and People of the Past. 338 pp. Alex. Gardner. 4/.

Heysham Antiquities. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II, 222, 281, 409, 469.

The **Highlands** of Scotland in 1750. With an Intro. by Andrew Lang. Blackwood & Sons.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I p. 218.

Holman (H.), English National Education: a Sketch of the Rise of Public Elementary Schools in England. 256 pp. Blackie. 2/6.

Indien. S. Merewether, Pandian.

Irish Bells. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II p. 482 (J. B. S.).

Jenks (E.), Law and Politics in the Middle Ages. 366 pp. J. Murray. 12/.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I p. 178.

Jessopp, Parish Life in England before the Great Pillage. The Nineteenth Century '97, Dec., '98, Jan., March.

Jones (R. J. Cornwall-), The British Merchant Service: a History of the British Mercantile Marine, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day. 424 pp. Sampson Low. 14/.

Kirche. S. Church of England, Churches, Cutts, Downman, Macleod, Robertson, Wordsworth, Workman.

Klein, Intermediate Education in England. Latest Developments. Anglia, Beiblatt VIII, 8/9, 10/11.

Krieg. S. Battle-axes, Gardner, Oman.

Landleben. S. Andra, Cutts, Fowler, Gloucestershire, Gould, Grupp, Jessopp, Peasant Costumes, Sinclair.

Larwood (Jacob) and **Hotten** (John Camden), The History of Signboards from the Earliest Times. A new ed. With numerous Illustrations by Jacob Larwood. 546 pp. Chatto and Windus. 3/6.

Leitritz (Jhs.), Altenglands Unterrichts- und Schulwesen. Ein Beitrag zur Kulturgesch. 32 s. Dresden, Koch. M. 0,80. (Neusprachl. Abhdlgn. hrsg. v. Klöpper-Rostock.)
Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Lit. CV, 1/2 (W. Keller).

Lewin (H.), Zur englischen Realienkunde: Familien- u. Gesellschaftsleben. 50 s. Progr. Biebrich.

Bespr. Die Neueren Spr. VII, 7/8 (Krummacher). Archiv f. d. Stud. etc. CIV, 3/4 (A. Herrmann). Engl. Studien XXVIII, 1 (J. Ellinger).

Lynch Laws, Mediæval, in Modern Use. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I, 37, 116, 298, 477; II, 56, 253.

McDonagh (M.), Irish Life and Character. 390 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.

— Love-Making in Ireland. Macmillan's Mag., Nov.

Macleod (Norman), Church Ministry and Sacraments. A. & C. Black.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II p. 200.

Maitland (F. W.), Township and Borough. With Notes relating to the History of the Town of Cambridge. 230 pp. Cambridge University Press. 10/.

Merewether (F. H. S.), A Tour through the Famine Districts of India. Innes.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I p. 378.

Monks and Friars. Their Difference. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I pp. 364, 455, 513.

Morris (M O'C.), Hibernia Hodierna. Harrison. 5/.

Muirhead (J. F.), The Land of Contrasts: a Briton's View of American Life. 290 pp. Boston and London. 6/6.

Navy. Discipline in the Old Navy. S. Macmillan's Mag., June.

The **New York** Day; The New York Evening. Scribner's Mag., Oct.

Nonjurors. Their Places of Worship. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II, 408, 493.

Old English Customs in Australia. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I, 485.

Oman (C.), A History of the Art of War. Middle Ages. Methuen. 21/.

Paley (W. B.), The Roman Roads of Britain. The Nineteenth Century Rev., Nov.

Pandian (T. B.), Indian Village Folk: their Works and Ways. With a Pref. by Archdeacon Sinclair. 224 pp. Elliot Stock. 4/6.

Parker (J.), Christian Profiles in a Pagan Mirror: On the Habits, Lives, and Beliefs of Christians in England; Supposed to be Described by an Enlightened Pagan Lady. Hurst & Blackett. 3/6.

Patches and Patching, Ladies' Fashion. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II, 73, 158, 273, 454.

Pattens Worn by Women. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II, 95, 235, 334, 432, 494, 535.

Peasant Costumes. Old English, from Boadicea to Queen Victoria. 156 pp. Miller. 1/.

Penberthy (Mrs. C. P.), Warp and Woof of Cornish Life and Character. Copyright Ed. Ideal Pub. Co. 2/6.

Pembrokeshire Antiquities. Solva, Williams.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II p. 139.

The **Posts** in 1677. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I p. 121 (J. Housden).

Progress in Women's Education in the British Empire. Being the Report of the Education Section, Victorian Era Exhibition, 1897. Edited by the Countess of Warwick. 304 pp. Longmans. 6/.

Ramsay (Dean), Reminiscences of Scottish Life and Character. Cheap ed. 1—259 pp. Gall and Inglis. sd., 1/; 1/6.

Reade (Compton), The Appointments of Manor Houses in the Seventeenth Century. The Gentleman's Mag., June.

Rechtswesen. S. Fortescue, Jenks.

Rimmer (Alfred), Our Old Country Towns. A new ed. With 54 Illusts. Roy. 16mo. 336 pp. Chatto and Windus. 3/6.

Robertson (T. S.), The Progress of Art in English Church Architecture. 4°. Gay & Bird. 10/6.

Sahlender (P.), Das englische Jagdwesen in seiner geschichtlichen Entwickelung. 46 s. (Neusprachl. Abhdlgn. hrsg. v. C. Klöpper.) Dresden, Koch. M. 1.

Sartor (Carl), To London Then and Now, 1837—97. Glasgow, Partick; John Tomlinson. 1/; 1/6.

Schottland. S. Bute, Church of Scotland, Conrady, The Highlands, Morris, Ramsay, Sinclair, Wright.

Sharp (William), Art Treasures in America. The Nineteenth Century Mag., Sept., Oct.

Sherard, The White Slaves in England.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXVI, 2 (H. Klinghardt).

Sinclair (W.), Scottish Life and Humour. Simpkin & Marshall. 2/6.

Sitten und Gebräuche. S. Bonham, Burning of the Clavie, Lynch Laws, Parkes, Penberthy, Ramsay, Sinclair, Van Rensselaer, Walsh.

Smith (Goldwin), A Trip to England. Mit Anmerkgn. hrsg. v. G. Wendt. 8—119 s. Berlin, Gaertner. M. 1,20.

Bespr. D. N. Spr. VII, 1 (Krummacher). Pädagog. Archiv XLI, 11 (Fahrenberg). Archiv f. d. Stud. etc. CIV, 3/4 (A. Herrmann).

Social Life. S. Fitzgerald, Fowler, Gillett, Gloucestershire, Harris, Lewin, Traill, Tyler.

Sport. S. Fowler, Gillett, Sahlender (Jagd), Stonyhurst Cricket, Whist, Timbs (Clubs).

Städtewesen. S. Gross, Grupp, Harris, Maitland, Rimmer.

Stonyhurst Cricket. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I p. 361 (Ph. Norman).

Taylor (Isaac), Crafts and Trades in the Fourteenth Century. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II p. 481.

Thomas (C.), Introduction to the Study of North-American Archaeology. Cincinnati and London. 10/6.

Thompson (Alex. M.) (Dangle), The Haunts of Old Cockaigne. 18mo, sd. 240 pp. Clarion Office. 1/.

Thwing (C. F.), American College in American Life. 314 pp. Putnam's Sons. 6/.

Thaddeus (Rev. Father), The Franciscans in England, 1600—1850. 258 pp. Art & Book Comp. 6/.

Timbs (John), Clubs and Club Life in London. With Anecdotes of its Famous Coffee Houses, Hostelries and Taverns, from the 17th Century to the Present Time. A new ed. With 41 Illusts. 560 pp. Chatto and Windus. 3/6.

Trade Routes in Middle Ages. S. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II, 167, 238.

Traill (Henry Duff), Social England. Vol. 6: 1815—85. 708 pp. Cassell. 18/.

Tyler (M. C.), Glimpses of England, Social, Political etc. Putnam. 5/.

Van Rensselaer (J. K.), The Goede Vrouw of Mana-ha-ta at Home and in Society, 1609—1760. New York and London. 9/.

Wallace (Alfred Russell), The Wonderful Century: Its Successes and its Failures. 2nd ed. 412 pp. Sonnenschein. 7/6.

Walsh (W. S.), Curiosities of Popular Customs etc. S. unter IV.

Wendt (G.), England. 2. Aufl.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXVI, 2 (M. Förster). Die Neueren Spr. VII, 2 (R. J. Lloyd). Anglia, Beibl. X, 4 (Wülker).

Whigs. White Hats and the Whigs. S. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I, 269, 395, 495.

Whist in Early Ages. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I p. 484.

Woods (Margaret L.), French Views of an English University. The Nineteenth Century Review, Dec.

Woodsworth (Chr.), Notes on Mediæval Services in England, with an Index of Lincoln Ceremonies. xiii—313 pp. T. Baker. 7/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II, 160.

Workman (H. B.), The Church of the West in the Middle Ages. Vol. I: From Gregory the Great to St. Bernard. 328 pp. 12⁰. C. H. Kelly. 2/6.

Wright (A.), A History of Education and of the Old Parish Schools of Scotland. 300 pp. Edinburgh, Menzies. 4/.

Wyckoll, The Workers. (i. e. the Unemployed in the Slums of Chicago.) Scribner's Mag., March.

4. Lokalgeschichte.

Aberdeen. Anderson (P. J.), Records of Marischal College and University, Aberdeen, 1593—1840. 620 pp. 4⁰. New Spalding Club. 21/.

Abernethy. The Ancient Church and Parish of. By D. Butler. 4⁰. Blackwood & Sons. 25/.

Alfriston, Sussex. Its Registers. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II pp. 35, 133, 176, 278, 396, 416, 490.

Allerdale, Cumberland. Its Early Lords. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I p. 151.

Auchterarder. Reid (A. G.), The Castle, Barony, and Sheriffdom of Auchterarder. Crieff., D. Philips.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I p. 420.

Barton-on-Humber, Lincolnshire. S. Stephen Glynne, Church Notes. The Antiquary, July.

Bath. Fitzgerald (Percy), Pickwickian Bath. Macmillan's Mag., May.

Battle Abbey. By the Duchess of Cleveland. Pall Mall Mag., March.

Brentford Literary and Historical Sketches. By F. A. Turner. Elliot Stock. 1/6; 7/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II p. 60.

Cambridge. Thompson (A. Hamilton), Cambridge and its Colleges. Illust. by Edmund H. New. xvi—316 pp. Methuen. 3/.

— Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. By Thomas Fowler. Robinson.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II p. 359.

— Proctor's Accounts of the Univ. of Cambridge, 1454—88. Ed. by S. M. Leathes. Geo. Bell & Sons. 21/.

— Stokes (H. P.), Corpus Christi. (University of Cambridge: College Histories.) 260 pp. Robinson. net, 5/.

— On the Cambridge University Motto. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I pp. 29, 105, 216.

— Ueber Cambridge s. auch Maitland V, 3.

Cambridgeshire. Conybeare, A History of Cambridgeshire.
Bespr. Illus. London News, Jan. 29th.

Canterbury. The Church of St. Martin. By the Rev. C. F. Routledge. 108 pp. Bell & Sons. 1/6.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II p. 18.

— A Canterbury Pilgrimage. Cornhill Mag., June.

Cardiff. Ward (John), Roman Cardiff. The Public Library Journal, June.

Carlisle Cathedral. By R. S. Ferguson. 66 pp. 12⁰. Illus. Isbister. 1/.

Cassell's Gazetteer of Great Britain and Ireland. A Complete Topographical Dictionary of the United Kingdom. With numerous Illustrations and 60 Maps. Vol. 6: Somersham-Zoze Point. 4⁰. 480 pp. Cassell. 7/6.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II p. 200.

Cathedrals, Abbeys and Churches of England and Wales, Descriptive, Historical and Pictorial. Ed. by T. G. Bonney. 2 Vols. 4⁰. Cassell. 12/.

Cawston, Norfolk. An Account of the Church and Parish of Cawston. By Walter Rye. Pt. 1. Norwich, Goose.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II p. 79.

Chelsea. S. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I p. 264 (Prideaux).

Chester Cathedral. By J. L. Darby. Illus. 66 pp. 12⁰. Isbister. 1/.

Clapton. Manor House at. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II, 7, 173, 255.

Corringham. Moor (Rev. C.), Historical Notes Concerning the Deanery of Corringham. Gainsborough, Caldicott.

Coventry. Harris (Mary Dormer), Life in an Old English Town: A History of Coventry from the Earliest Times. Compiled from Official Records. (Social England Series.) 416 pp. Sonnenschein. 4/6.

— Illustrated Guide to Leamington Spa, Warwick, Kenilworth, and Coventry. By Bernard C. P. Walters. Dawbarn & Ward.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II p. 100.

Dalkeith Palace. By Henry Scott. Pall Mall Mag., Sept.

Derry. Its Siege. S. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II, 208, 413.

Devonshire. Friend (Hilderic), Bygone Devonshire. 264 pp. Andrews. 7/6.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II p. 19.

Dublin. Its Liberties. S. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I pp. 6, 171.

Dumbarton: its Recent Men and Events. By D. MacLeod. 206 pp. Dumbarton, Bennott & Thomson.

Dumfries and Galloway. By Sir H. Maxwell. Blackwood. 7/6.

Durham. Andrews (W.), Bygone Durham. 306 pp. Andrews. 7/6.

— Extracts from the Account Rolls of the Abbey of Durham, from the Original MSS. Vol. I. (Publications of the Surtees Society. Vol. 99.) Durham, Andrews and Co.; Whittaker. 15/.

Eastbourne. The Annals of. By Graham. The Gentleman's Mag., June.

Edinburgh. Harrison (W.), Memorable Edinburgh Houses. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. 3/6.

St. **Edmund's Abbey,** Bury. Memorials of. By Thomas Arnold. Vol. III. Stationary Office.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. 1 p. 439.

Essex Past and Present. By G. F. Bosworth. Maps. Illus. 252 pp. Philip. 2/.

— Spains Hall, Essex. S. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I p. 281/282 (Fr. Hitchin-Kemp).

Eton. Barnes (Arthur Stapylton), Eton in the Olden Days. 26 pp. R. Browning. 1/.

— Coleridge (Arthur Duke), Eton in the Forties. By an Old Colleger (Arthur Duke Coleridge). 2nd ed., Revised and Enlarged. With New Illustrations by F. Tarver. 470 pp. Bentley. 6/.

— Harcourt (L. V.), An Eton Bibliography. Sonnenschein. 5/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. 1 p. 278.

— Sterry (Wasey), Annals of the King's College of Our Lady of Eton Beside Windsor. 374 pp. Methuen. 7/6.

Exeter. Addleshaw (P.), The Cathedral Church of Exeter: a Description of its Fabric, and History of the Episcopal See. 124 pp. Bell & Sons. 1/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I p. 79.

Fenland Notes and Queries: A Quarterly Antiquarian Journal for the Fenland, in the Counties of Huntingdon, Cambridge, Lincoln, Northampton, Norfolk and Suffolk. Edit. by the Rev. W. D. Sweeting. Vol. 3. Jan., 1895, to Oct., 1897. Illust. xxvii—388 pp. G. C. Caster (Peterborough). net, 15/.

Galashiels. History of. By R. Hall. Galashiels, Walker & Son.

Galloway. S. unter Dumfries.

Glasgow Protocols, A. D. 1555—1600. 130 pp. Glasgow, Carson & Nicol. 6/.

— Todd (G. E.-), The Book of Glasgow Cathedral: a History and Description. 466 pp. Illus. Glasgow, Morison. 42/.

Gloucester. Its Historical, Industrial, and Residential Features, with Excursions in the Neighbourhood. 72 pp. Gloucester, Trader's Assoc. 3d.

Hallamshire. The Antiquities of. The Edinburgh Review, May.

Hampton Court. The Royal Gallery at Hampton Court Illustrated. By Ernest Law. Bell & Sons.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I p. 339.

Hantshire. Clutterbuck (R. H.), Notes on the Parishes of Fyfield, Kimpton, Penton Mewsey, Weyhill, and Wherwell, Hants. Revised and edited by E. Doran Webb. Salisbury, Bennett Bros. 10/6.

Harrow School. Edited by Edmund W. Howson and George Townsend Warner. With an Introductory Note by the Earl Spencer. Illustrated by Herbert M. Marshall. 4°. xvi—291 pp. E. Arnold. 21/.

Hawick Tradition of 1514: the Town's Common Flag and Seal. By R. S. Craig and A. Laing. 276 pp. 4°. Illus. Hawick, W. Kennedy. 10/6.

Hennessy (George), Novum Repertorium Ecclesiasticum Parochiale Londinense. Sonnenschein & Co.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II p. 58.

Hereford. The Cathedral Church of. By A. Hugh Fisher. 118 pp. Bell & Sons. 1/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I p. 420.

Herefordshire. Archæological Survey of. By J. Davies and J. O. Bevan. Mediæval Period. 38 pp. Hereford, Jakeman & Carver. 2/6.

Hertfordsihre. Andrews (William), Bygone Hertfordshire. Andrews.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II p. 19.

Hexham Priory and the Augustales. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II, 241, 391.

Hollington. St. Leonards and Hollington. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II p. 363 (S. Arnott).

Hurley. St. Mary's, Hurley, in the Middle Ages. Based on Charters and Deeds. By Fl. Ths. Wethered. 246 pp. Bedford Press.

Hursley. John Keble's Parishes: a History of Hursley and Otterbourne. By Charl. Mary Yonge. Macmillan. 2/6.

Iona: its History, Antiquities etc. By the Rev. Archibald Macmillan. — Its Carved Stones. By Rob. Brydall. Houlston. 2/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II p. 80.

Kashmir. Darrah (H. Z.), Sport in the Highlands of Kashmir. Illus. 524 pp. Rowland Ward. 21/.

Kenilworth. S. Coventry.

Kent. Abell (H. F.), History of Kent. With Maps and 26 Orig. Sketches. 358 pp. Kent, Ashford. Igglesden & Co. 6/.

Kingswood School. Its History. By Three Old Boys. 576 pp. C. H. Kelly. 8/.

Kintyre. Southern Kintyre in History. By A. McL. Young. 86 pp. Edinburgh, D. M. Small. 1/.

Klondyke. Sola (A. E. J.), Truth and Facts of the New El Dorado. 4°. Mining & Geographical Institute. 6/.

— Webb, The River Trip to Klondyke. The Century Mag., March.

Leamington Spa. S. Coventry.

Leith and its Antiquities. From the Earliest Times to the Close of the 19th Century. By J. C. Irons. 2 Vols. Morrison & Gibb.

Lichfield. Clifton (A. B.), The Cathedral Church of Lichfield: a Description of its Fabric and a History of the See. 142 pp. Illus. Bell & Sons.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I p. 179.

Lincoln. The Cathedral Church of Lincoln. By A. F. Kendrick. 160 pp. Bell & Sons. 1/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II p 219.

Lincoln. Lincoln Cathedral. By E. Venables. 66 pp. Isbister. 1/.
— Lincoln Ceremonies. S. Wordsworth (V, 3).
Lisson Manor. Its History. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I, 181.
Liverpool District. S. auch unter Harrison (II).
Llantrisant, Glamorgan. History of. By Tal. Morgan. 148 pp. Cardiff, Clements & Co.
Lochaber. Loyal Lochaber and its Associations: Historical, Genealogical, and Traditionary. By W. Drummond Norie. 516 pp. Morrison. 10/6.
London. Besant (Walter), South London. Pall Mall Mag., Jan.—Dec. With an Etching by Francis S. Walker, and 119 Illusts. xii—332 pp. Chatto and Windus. 18/.
— Cook (Emily Constance), London and Environs. With Chapters on The British Museum, The National Gallery, National Portrait Gallery and South Kensington. (Darlington's Handbooks.) Enlarged ed. 12mo. 534 pp. Simpkin. 5/.
— Faithorne's Map of London. S. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I pp. 409, 491, 517.
— Gibson (Ch. D.), London as Seen by Charles Dana Gibson. Oblong folio. Lane. 20/.
— Gomme (G. Laurence), London in the Reign of Victoria (1837—1897). viii—248 pp. Blackie. 2/6.
— Meiklejohn (M. J. C.), London: A Short History. With Maps and Illusts. 262 pp. Holden. 1/6.
— Neumann, A Treatice of London. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. CI, 1/2.
— Thornbury (G. W.) and Walford (E.), Old and New London. A Narrative of its History, its People, and its Places. Illustrated with Numerous Engravings from the most Authentic Sources. 6 vols. New ed. 4°. Cassell. ea. 4/6.
— Walford (Edward), Greater London. A Narrative of its History, its People, and its Places. Illustrated with Numerous Engravings. 2 vols. 4°. Cassell. ea. 4/6.
— West (Sir Algernon), A Walk through Deserted London. The Nineteenth Century '97, Dec.
— Reliques of Old London Suburbs North of the Thames. With an Introduction and Descriptions by H. B. Wheatley. 4°. 124 pp. and Plates. G. Bell. net, 21/.
— Whelen (F.), London Government. Richards. 3/6.
— Aldgate: the Story of a City Parish. By St. Botolph. 254 pp. Richards. 5/.
— Caron House, South Lambeth. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II p. 509.
— Furnival's Inn. Ibid. II p. 441 (B. H. L.).
— London Gates. Ibid. I, 1, 431 = City Names in Stow's Survey. Ibid. 48, 333, 431.
— London Bridge renamed Trafalgar Bridge. Ibid. 188, 313.
— The Greek Church in Soho, and its Vicinity. Ibid. II p. 2 (R. Clark).
— Grub Street. Its History. Ibid. I, 15, 312.

London. A Guide to the Guildhall of the City of London. By John James Baddeley. 206 pp. Simpkin & Marshall. 6d.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II p. 60.

— Improvements in High Holborn. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II p. 182 (R. Clark).

— From Holborn to the Strand. Ibid. II pp. 81/82 (W. F. Prideaux).

— Holland House. By Caroline Roche. Pall Mall Mag., Oct.

— Kinns (S.), Six Hundred Years; or, Historical Sketches of Eminent Men and Women who have more or less come into contact with the Abbey and Church of Holy Trinity, Minories, from 1293 to 1893.

— Loftie (W. J.), Kensington Palace. 72 pp. 16°. Farmer. 1/; 2/.

— The Old Parliament Street. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II, 401, 472.

— Queen's College, London. Memories and Records of Work Done, 1848—98. By Mrs. A. Tweedie. 122 pp. Queen's Coll.

— Regent Square, St. Pancras, and its Neighbourhood. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II, 85, 159, 230.

— History and Antiquities of the Church of St. Saviour, Southwark. By the Rev. Canon Thompson.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II p. 380.

— Two Centuries of Soho: its Institutions, Firms, and Amusements. By J. H. Cardwell a. o. Truslove & Hanson. 6/.

— The Temple. Lewis (G. Pitt-), The History of the Temple, with Special Reference to the Middle Temple. 96 pp. John Long. 1/6.

— Westminster. Bradley (E. T.) (Mrs. A. Murray Smith), Annals of Westminster Abbey. Illust. New ed. Roy. 4°. Cassell. 21/.

— — Sargeaunt (John), Annals of Westminster School. 316 pp. Methuen. 7/6.

— — Westminster Changes. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I p. 502 (W. E. Harland-Oxley).

Lowestoft in Olden Times. By F. D. Longe. 112 pp. Simpkin & Marshall. 1/.

Maldon and the River Blackwater. By E. A. Fitch. Maldon, Gower.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II p. 100.

Mason (Ch. M.), The Counties of England. Hrsg. u. erkl. von O. Badke. Mit 5 Abbldgn. VII, 188 s. (Schulbibl. franz. u. engl. Prosaschriften aus d. neueren Zeit. Hrsg. von Bahlsen u. Hengesbach. II.) Berlin, Gaertner. M. 1,60.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. IX, 2 (Ellinger).

Melton. Heales (A.), The Records of Melton Priory in the County of Surrey. 4°. Frowde. 12/.

Mergate Hall, near Norwich. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II p. 522 (F. Hitchin-Kemp).

Middlesex. St. John's Wood and the Family of Eyre. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I p. 29 (Prideaux).

— Middlesex. Lands in Middlesex and County of London. Ibid. II, 469, 494, 511.

Mountgymru. Its Locality. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II, 436.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Its Municipal Origin and Growth. By D. G. Rendel. With Pref. by T. Hodgkin. Arnold. 3/6.

New York. Dix (M.), A History of the Parish of Trinity Church in the City of New York. Vol. 1. Putnam. 25/.

Norfolk. Andrews (William), Bygone Norfolk. 298 pp. Andrews & Co. 7/6.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I p. 138.

Northampton. Markham (C. A.) and Cox (C. G.), Records of the Borough of Northampton. 1126 pp. Northampton, Birdsall; Elliot Stock. 42/.

Northumberland. History of. By J. C. Hodgson. Vol. 4: Hexamshire. Pt. 2: Hexam, Whitley Chapel, Allendale, St. John Lee etc. 512 pp. Simpkin & Marshall. 31/6.

Norton-sub-Hamdon, Co. Somerset: Notes on the Parish, and the Manor, and on Ham Hill. By C. Trask. Taunton, Barnicott & Pearce. 10/6.

Norwich. Hooper (James), Royal Hotel Guide to Norwich ("a work of solid historical and antiquarian interest").
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. *I p. 139.*

— The Cathedral Church of Norwich. By C. H. B. Quennell. 126 pp. Bell & Sons. 1/6.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I p. 279.

Osterley Park. By Lady Jersey. Pall Mall Mag., Jan.

Otterbourne. S. Hursley.

Oxford. Blakiston (H. E. T.), Trinity College. 260 pp. (Oxford Univ. Coll. Histories.) Robinson. 5/.

— Brewer (H. W.), Mediæval Oxford. Plan. Builder Office. 5/.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. p. 20.

— Buchan (John), Brasenose College. (University of Oxford: College Histories.) 214 pp. Robinson. net, 5/.

— Clark (A.), Lincoln. Ibid. 232 pp. Robinson. net, 5/.

— Fowler (Thomas), Corpus Christi. Ibid. 266 pp. Robinson.

— Godley, Oxford in the Eighteenth Century. Macmillan's Mag., Sept.

— Hutton (William Holden), S. John Baptist College. (University of Oxford: College Histories.) 288 pp. Robinson. net, 5/.

— Oxford University. Ancient Customs at Queen's College. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II, 505.

— — "Coll. Reg. Oxon." Ibid. II, 187, 209.

— Statuta Universitatis Oxoniensis. Clarendon Press. 5/.

— The University of Oxford in '98. The Nineteenth Century Mag., Aug.

— Wells (J.), Wadham College. (University of Oxford: College Histories.) 234 pp. Robinson. net, 5/.

Peterborough Cathedral. By W. C. Ingram. 66 pp. 12⁰. Isbister. 1/.

— The Cathedral Church of Peterborough. By the Rev. W. D. Sweeting. 142 pp. Bell & Sons. 1/6.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I p. 279.

Plymouth. The Mill Prison there. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II, 308, 437, 497.

Richmond. Gascoyne (T.), Recollections of Richmond: its Institutions and their Development. 190 pp. Richmond, Dimbleby. 5/.

Ringmer Church, Sussex. By Legge. The Reliquary, October.

Rufford Abbey. By Lord Savile. Pall Mall Mag., March.

Rugby School. Rouse (W. A. D.), A History of Rugby School. Illust. xvi—420 pp. Duckworth. net, 5/.

St. Albans Cathedral and Abbey Church. By H. J. B. Nicholson. G. Bell. 1/.

St. Asaph. A Companion to. By Joseph H. Austen. 200 pp. 12°. St. Asaph, Hughes. 1/.

St. Mary-on-the-Hill, Chester. A History of the Church and Parish of. By J. P. Earwaker. 312 pp. 4°. Love & Wyman. 21/.

Sarnesfield, Herefordshire; Parish Registers, 1660—1897. Ed. by G. W. Marshall. 58 pp. Parish Register Soc.

Sedbergh School and its Chapel. 120 pp. Leeds, R. Jenkins. 5/.

Sheriffmuir. The Battle of. By an F. S. A. 62 pp. 4°. 20 Illus. Stirling, Mackay. 3/6.

Shropshire. By A. J. C. Hare. 350 pp. G. Allen. 7/6.

Silchester. Church at Silchester. S. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II, 101, 158, 277, 429.

Somerset. Weaver (F. W.) and Bates (E. H.), Index to Collinson's History of Somerset. 332 pp. 4°. Taunton, Barnicott & Pearse. 20/6; 31/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II p. 79.

Somersetshire. The Church Towers of Somersetshire. With Introd. and Descriptive Articles by John Lloyd Warden Page. Bristol, Frost & Reed.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I p. 518; II p. 199, 499.

South Africa. Sketches by A. Trollope, J. A. Froude and Lady Barker. Mit Anmerkungen f. d. Schulgebr. hrsg. v. K. Feyerabend.

Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. etc. CII, 3/4 (E. Penner).

Southwell. The Cathedral Church of. By the Rev. Arthur Dimock. Bell & Sons. 1/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II p. 359.

Stirling. Fleming (J. S.), Old Nooks of Stirling Delineated and Described. 120 pp. 4°. Stirling, Munroe & Co. 7/6.

Sutton Valence and East Sutton. The Early History of. By J. C. Browne. 58 pp. Dickinson. 2/6.

Teesdale. Backhouse (J.), Upper Teesdale, Past and Present. 94 pp. Simpkin. 1/.

Thornton Abbey. Handbook to. By J. R. Boyle. Andrews.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I p. 38.

Todmorden, Yorkshire. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I p. 22 (F.).

Tonbridge School. Rivington (Septimus), History of Tonbridge School from its Foundation in 1553 to the Present Date. 2nd ed., revised and enlarged. Roy. 16mo. 448 pp. Rivingtons. net, 12/6.

Uphall. Primrose (J.), Strathbrock, or, History and Antiquities of the Parish of Uphall. Edinburgh, A. Elliott.

Warwick. S. Coventry.

Washington after the Revolution, 1784—99. Philadelphia; London. 12/.

Wells. The Cathedral Church of Wells. By the Rev. Percy Dearmer. 162 pp. Bell & Sons. 1/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. II p. 259.

Wiltes, Yorkshire. A Great Historic Peerage: The Earldom of Wiltes. By John Henry Metcalfe. Elliot Stock.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I p. 480.

Winchester, its Cathedral and See. By Philip W. Sergeant. 140 pp. Bell & Sons. 1/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th S. I p. 179.

York. Three Ancient Churches at York. The Antiquary '97.

Yorkshire. In the Country of Laurence Sterne. Temple Bar Mag., Nov.

Druck von Ehrhardt Karras, Halle a. S









